



**Norwegian Standard
Classification of Education**
Revised 2000

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accounting systems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Statistical Yearbook of Norway, Historical Statistics, Regional Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, January 2003
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-5256-3 Printed version
ISBN 82-537-5257-1 Electronic version

Topics

04.90 Methods, models, documentation

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Print: Statistics Norway/140

Symbols in tables	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0,0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Revised since the previous issue	r

Preface

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS) was initially prepared by Statistics Norway in 1970 and subsequently revised in 1973 and 1989. This classification replaces the 1989 Norwegian Standard Classification of Education and is referred to as NUS2000.

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS2000) is above all primarily meant for use in official Norwegian statistics. The main changes in relation to previous classifications are: A new division of levels, a field classification that is the same at all levels and clarification of which subjects each educational programme includes and does not include.

Education is also of international interest, and Statistics Norway delivers statistics to international publications in which the education statistics of various countries are compared. The International Standard Classification of Education ISCED97 is used in reporting statistics for international use. To ensure international comparability a key was made to link the NUS2000 and ISCED97 codes.

Information about education statistics and the education standard classification are available on Statistics Norway's website at www.ssb.no

In working on the classification a reference group was established consisting of representatives from Statistics Norway and a number of major institutions for which the classification was designed. The reference group has provided input on major issues raised in connection with the development of the classification. A draft classification was circulated for comment in May 2000 among a long list of major users and public institutions.

Nuria Barrabés had the main responsibility for preparing the classification while Arild Rognan, Senior Executive Officer, was responsible for completing it. Senior Executive officer, Geir Nygård, is responsible for the English version. Responsible for this publication is Head of Division Terje Risberg, Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Statistics Norway
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 23 October 2006

Øystein Olsen

Johan-Kristian Tønder

Contents

1.	Introduction.....	5
1.1	Background.....	5
1.2	Changes in relation to previous education classifications.....	5
1.3.	Effect of Reform 97 on the new classification.....	5
2.	Definitions and principles	5
2.1.	Definitions.....	5
2.2.	Classification of educational activities.....	5
2.2.1.	Degree of detail.....	5
2.2.2.	General principles.....	5
2.2.3.	Historical codes	6
3.	Code system and structure.....	6
3.1.	Structure of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education.....	6
3.1.1.	Level.....	6
3.1.2.	Broad field of education	8
3.1.3.	Narrow and detailed field of education.....	8
3.1.4.	Individual educational programmes	11
3.1.5.	Unspecified programmes.....	11
3.2.	Additional variables and classifications.....	11
3.2.1.	Type of code	11
3.2.2.	Class level.....	11
3.2.3.	Duration.....	11
3.2.4.	Areas of study- /education programmes	11
3.2.5.	Course level after Reform 94 / The Knowledge Promotion.....	12
3.2.6.	Competence in upper secondary education and training	13
3.2.7.	Tertiary classification.....	13
3.2.8.	Degree mark	15
3.2.9.	Vocational school education	15
4.	International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED97).....	15
4.1.	Structure of ISCED97	15
4.1.1.	Level.....	15
4.1.2.	Fields of Education and Training	15
4.1.3.	Destination.....	17
4.1.4.	Orientation.....	17
4.1.5.	Duration.....	17
4.1.6.	National Degree Structure	18
5.	Code list	18
Index		161

1. Introduction

1.1. Background

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS) was prepared for the first time by Statistics Norway (SSB) in 1970 and later revised in 1973 and 1989. Since 1989 the Norwegian education system has undergone a number of extensive reforms, with Reform 94, Reform 97 and Quality Reform (2003) being the main ones. Reform 94 and Reform 97 resulted in the establishment of several new educational activities, changes in content and duration of existing activities and the discontinuation of several activities. Due to the changes implemented after the reforms in 1994 and 1997 and the fact that the classification had been in use for 10 years, a comprehensive review was necessary. The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education was updated in 2000 and is referred to as NUS2000.

The NUS2000 represents a break with previous versions of NUS. The revision of NUS has several objectives. The classification shall provide a sound basis for the production of education statistics and analysis of the education system. It is therefore important that the classification is complete and provides a fair picture of the Norwegian education system. At the same time, it has been important to limit the need for maintenance for the classification to secure its relevance for a long time.

There has been another reform since the creation of NUS2000. The Quality Reform of 2003 primarily affects the structure of tertiary education in Norway. Three-year Bachelor degrees and five-year Masters degrees have been introduced, and will eventually replace four-year and six-year tertiary degrees. One of the goals of this reform is to better align the Norwegian education system with international standards for tertiary education.

1.2. Changes in relation to previous education classifications

The NUS2000 has undergone considerable changes in relation to previous education classifications. The main changes include a new level classification (1st digit), a field classification (2nd - 4th digits) that is consistent across all levels of education, and a detailed classification of subjects within each education field (5th - 6th digits). The fact that the field classification is the same at all levels offers major advantages in terms of a general understanding of how the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education is structured, and enables field-based analyses of the education system.

1.3. Effect of Reform 97 on the new classification

The Reform 97 altered the old nine-year compulsory education system to a 10-year system by lowering the

school age to six. The vast majority of people born in Norway as of today have nine years or less of compulsory education. It was decided that Reform 97 should be used as a basis for the class level classification and for purposes of simplification; no differentiation is made between those with different lengths of basic schooling. As a result, those who do not have 10 years of compulsory education are treated as though they do. People who completed compulsory schooling before Reform 97, and have completed three years of upper secondary school, are thus placed in class level 13, even though they really have 12 years of schooling.

2. Definitions and principles

2.1. Definitions

Education can be defined as the transmission of skills and knowledge. In a statistical context it is important to delimit the education concept to make it statistically measurable. NUS2000 covers only educational activities that take place within the official education system, i.e. educational activities that have a formal academic framework and a predefined duration.

For statistical analyses it is important to use a set criteria to classify educational activities. On this basis, an educational activity is defined as

- One or more educational courses that are approximately equal with respect to academic content and level placement.

2.2. Classification of educational activities

2.2.1. Degree of detail

The classification was previously very detailed, placing greater demands on maintenance and users' knowledge of the classification. The NUS2000 is less detailed, more user-friendly and requires a lower degree of maintenance than the old classification. Below is a short summary of the principles behind this reduction.

2.2.2. General principles

The NUS2000 functions as a classification norm for all educational activities in Norway and for education completed abroad by Norwegian residents. The classification is not complete for educational activities abroad, but to include codes that can be used for coding such education. This is important for covering needs in education statistics and in various registers, such as the database of the highest level of education in the population (BU).

The classification includes all educational activities completed within the ordinary education system in Norway. All courses and subjects under the Upper Sec-

ondary Education Act have specific codes, while other upper secondary educational activities use aggregate codes specified by broad, narrow or detailed fields of education. Aggregate codes can be identified with the aid of the code "99" as the 5th and 6th digit, or with the help of a separate classification for code type (see chapter 3.2.1).

The most noticeable change in aggregate codes from the previous version of NUS is found in tertiary education, where most educational activities that are shorter than two years and do not lead to any degree or qualification, have been merged into aggregate codes. These aggregate codes include units such as foundation courses, intermediate courses, major subjects, semester units and other one-year units or shorter courses at tertiary institutions. One of the main reasons for having aggregate codes is the increasing modulation of tertiary education. Students have been given more options to organize and pursue their education by combining different educational activities of a shorter or longer duration. One consequence of this freedom of choice is that it is more difficult to determine what a completed education is.

The text of the aggregate codes for level 6 tertiary education all end with "-", undergraduate level". An example is: 611101 "English, undergraduate level". As mentioned above, foundation courses, intermediate courses, major subjects, semester units and other one-year units may be coded under this code.

With respect to supplementary courses in tertiary education there has been a substantial reduction in the number of codes compared with NUS89. A few aggregate codes have been made for supplementary education in the various fields.

2.2.3. Historical codes

The NUS2000 has only retained codes not in use if they are interesting for describing the historical development in the education system. The degree of detail in these codes is limited. The historical codes that remain – but are no longer used – are as previously marked with an asterisk '*'.

3. Code system and structure

3.1. Structure of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education is a 6-digit code system that classifies educational activities by level and field. The classification has the following structure:

1 st digit	Level
2 nd digit	Broad field of education
2 nd - 3 rd digits	Narrow field of education
2 nd - 4 th digits	Detailed field of education
1 st - 6 th digits	Individual educational programme

The 1st and 2nd digits can be used for independent classifications while the 2nd - 3rd, 2nd - 4th and 1st - 6th digits in combination can be used as specific classifications in coding educational activities and in the production of official education statistics.

3.1.1. Level

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education has nine levels along with a value for unspecified level. The level classification is meant to provide the best possible picture of the structure of the Norwegian education system. The level classification is structured in the following way:

Tripartition of levels	Level	Level name	Class level
	0	No education and pre-school education	Under school age
Compulsory education	1	Primary education	1 st - 7 th class level
	2	Lower secondary education	8 th - 10 th class level
Intermediate education	3	Upper secondary, basic	11 th - 12 th class level
	4	Upper secondary, final year	13 th class level +
	5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education	14 th class level +
Tertiary education	6	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level	14 th - 17 th class level
	7	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level	18 th - 19 th class level
	8	Second stage of tertiary education (postgraduate education)	20 th class level +
	9	Unspecified	

A number of changes were undertaken in the NUS2000 compared with previous education classifications. Firstly, a clearer tripartitioning of levels has been introduced. This division functions as a standard classification of levels in most publications and analyses of education.

The most noticeable change in the level classification is the redefinition of level 5. In the NUS2000 this level has been reserved for education at the level between upper secondary education and tertiary education. Education at this level can neither be classified as upper secondary education nor tertiary education, and is placed more correctly in postsecondary non-tertiary level. This change means a break in the education statistics, because some educational programmes and

educational groups have been moved up one level, while others have been moved down. This applies to programmes at technical vocational schools, which, with the exception of the third year, have been moved from level 4 to level 5.

To provide room for level 5 the number of levels in tertiary education has been reduced from four to three. A tertiary education lasting four years or less is classified as level 6, while a tertiary education lasting more than four years is classified as level 7. Previously, programmes lasting two years or less were placed on a separate level (level 5). The change in the level classification also provides a better picture of the structure of the tertiary system.

As before, postgraduate programmes are placed at level 8. Internal changes have also been made at some

levels. Previously, level 3 was used for only the first year of upper secondary education. In the NUS2000 both Foundation Course and Advanced Course I – courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act – are classified as level 3. Level 4 is reserved for Advanced Course II and III under the Upper Secondary Education Act.

Level placement of individual educational programmes was determined on the basis of an overall evaluation of admission requirements, duration and competence. The evaluation of the competencies provided by the various types of programmes is based on approval from the Ministry of Education, Research (KD).

The table below details the allocation of programmes at each level:

LEVEL	INCLUDES	EXCLUDES
0 No education or pre-school education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education prior to compulsory education 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">
1 Primary education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education from the 1st - 7th class level Specially adapted schooling at the lower and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Education from abroad at the 1st - 7th class level, or the first part of the compulsory education in the relevant country 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic education for adults Compulsory education prior to 1970's, seven years Education from abroad corresponding to education at the lower secondary level, 8th - 10th class level
2 Lower secondary education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education from the 8th class level and up Special adapted schooling at lower secondary school level Basic education for adults Introductory course for immigrants at primary school level Compulsory education prior to 1970's, seven years Continuation school education, one-year and two-year education after elementary school Education from abroad at the 8th class level and up, or second part of compulsory education in the relevant country 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education at lower primary and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Special education at lower primary and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Compulsory education from abroad at the 1st - 7th class level, or the first part of compulsory education in the relevant country
3 Upper secondary, basic education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 11th - 12th class level Foundation course and Advanced Course I in upper secondary education Folk high school education General secondary school education Education that does not require the completion of a three-year upper secondary education for admission, and is not approved by the Ministry of Education and Research. Education from abroad corresponding to the 11 - 12th class level in upper secondary education 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continuation school education, one-year and two-year Compulsory education from abroad corresponding to education at the lower secondary class level (8th class level and up), or other part of compulsory education in the relevant country Education from abroad corresponding to upper secondary education, 13th class level and up
4 Upper secondary, final year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 13th class level and up Advanced Course II and III in upper secondary education The old grammar school education, as a rule five years Education from abroad corresponding to upper secondary school, 13th class level and up 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foundation course and Advanced Course I in upper secondary education Folk high schools General secondary school education Preliminary examinations and courses at universities and colleges Education from abroad corresponding to 11th - 12th class level in upper secondary education Education from abroad at tertiary level
5 Post-secondary non-tertiary education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 14th class level and up College education requiring completion of upper secondary school for admission, but not approved by the Ministry of Education and Research as tertiary education. Preliminary courses that do not provide credit points and can not be included as part of a degree, i.e. preliminary courses regarded as upper secondary courses, such as preliminary courses in French, Spanish, Italian and Norwegian for foreign students Technical vocational school Licensed vocational school 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education approved by the Ministry of Education and Research. Preliminary examinations at universities and colleges that provide credit points or otherwise can be regarded as being part of a degree, e.g. examen philosophicum and examen facultatum. Military education requiring only basic school or foundation course from upper secondary education for admission. Military war college or officer education Education from abroad at tertiary level

6 First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 14th - 17th class level Undergraduate education at universities or colleges: individual subjects and tertiary degrees lasting four years or less, e.g. foundation and intermediate courses, Bachelor degree, Cand.Mag. (Social science) degree, college diploma, college diploma in engineering. Preliminary examinations that result in credit points and are an integrated part of a tertiary degree. Education from abroad lasting four years or less, both combined degrees and individual educational programmes, e.g. Bachelor degree and Licence. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> College education not approved by the Department of Education and Research. Preliminary courses that do not provide credit points and can not be included as part of a degree, i.e. preliminary courses regarded as upper secondary courses, such as preliminary courses in French, Spanish and Italian. Education from abroad lasting more than four years, e.g. Master's in English-speaking countries and Maîtrise in French-speaking countries
7 First stage of tertiary education, graduate level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 18th class level and up Tertiary education lasting more than four years, e.g. <i>graduate subject</i> and Master programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree, professional degrees and graduate studies at the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration Education from abroad lasting more than four years, e.g. Masters and Maîtrise. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undergraduate education at colleges and universities Preliminary examinations resulting in credit points, and which are integrated parts of a tertiary education. Education from abroad lasting four years or less
8 Second stage of tertiary education (postgraduate education)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 20th class level and up Requires completed graduate-level tertiary education, e.g. <i>hovedfag</i> (graduate subject) and Master's programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree and professional degrees Doctoral degrees Doctoral degrees from abroad 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tertiary education lasting more than four years. <i>Hovedfag</i> (graduate subject) and Master's programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree and professional degrees. Education from abroad lasting more than four years.
9 Unspecified		

3.1.2. Broad field of education

The broad field of education is a general classification of the academic content of educational activities. Each broad field of education comprises programmes that are as academically homogenous as possible. Classification of broad field of education is the same at all levels of education in the NUS2000.

In addition to name changes of some broad fields of education, some changes in content have been made, compared with previous classifications. Broad field of education "Business and administration" (4) has been removed from "Social sciences and law" (3) because this category had become disproportionately large. The division also provides greater homogeneity. "Transport and communications, safety and security and other services" (8) has been redefined as an aggregate category into which the old broad field of education "Transport and communications" (6) has been placed.

Broad fields of education in the NUS2000 are defined as follows:

- 0 General programmes
- 1 Humanities and Arts
- 2 Teacher Training and Pedagogy
- 3 Social Sciences and Law
- 4 Business and Administration
- 5 Natural Sciences, Vocational and Technical subjects
- 6 Health, Welfare and Sport
- 7 Primary Industries
- 8 Transport and Communications, Safety and Security and other services
- 9 Unspecified broad field of education

3.1.3. Narrow and detailed field of education

Following an evaluation of academic needs, each broad field of education is divided into nine narrow fields of education, which are further divided into nine or less detailed fields of education groups. The main objective is to group programmes that deviate relatively little with respect to academic content.

The classification into narrow fields of education as well as detailed fields of education applies to all levels of education. Since educational offerings are not the same at all levels, certain narrow and detailed fields of education will only be used at certain levels, for example medicine and veterinary subjects.

Below is a schematic overview of the breakdown by broad, narrow and detailed field of education in the NUS2000:

0 General Subjects

- 01 General subjects
- 011 General programmes
- 019 General subjects, other

1 Humanities and Arts

- 11 Languages
 - 111 Germanic and Romance languages
 - 112 Slavic, Baltic, and Finno-Ugric languages
 - 113 Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic, and Asian languages
 - 114 African languages
 - 115 Classical languages
 - 116 Training for translators
 - 117 Linguistics
 - 119 Languages, other
- 12 Literature and librarianship
 - 121 Literature
 - 122 Librarianship

123 Authorship
 129 Literature and librarianship, other
 13 History and philosophy
 131 History
 132 Art history
 133 Archeology
 134 Cultural studies
 135 Philosophy and ethics
 139 History and philosophy, other
 14 Religion
 141 Bible studies, missionary and parish work
 142 Christianity and other religions
 149 Religions, other
 15 Music, dance and drama
 151 Vocal and instrumental music
 152 Theatre and film
 153 Dance and ballet
 159 Music, dance and drama, other
 16 Visual art and crafts
 161 Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design
 162 Wood, metal and glass crafts
 163 Photography
 164 Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture
 165 Interior design and display
 166 Clothing and textile design
 169 Visual art and crafts, other
 19 Humanities and arts, other
 199 Humanities and arts, other

2 Teacher Training and Pedagogy

21 Pre-school teacher training
 211 Pre-school teacher training
 219 Pre-school teacher training, other
 22 General teacher training
 221 General teacher training
 229 General teacher training, other
 23 Specific subject and vocational teacher training
 231 Humanities and arts, teacher training
 232 Social sciences and law, teacher training
 233 Business and administration, teacher training
 234 Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training
 235 Health, welfare and sport, teacher training
 236 Primary industries (forestry, agriculture and fishery), teacher training
 237 Transport and communications, safety and security, teacher training
 238 Teacher training programmes
 239 Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other
 24 Pedagogy
 241 Pedagogy
 242 Special education
 249 Pedagogy, other
 25 Supplementary education for teachers
 251 Supplementary education for teachers
 259 Supplementary education for teachers, other
 29 Teacher training and pedagogy, other
 299 Teacher training and pedagogy, other

3 Social Sciences and Law

31 Political science
 311 Political science
 319 Political science, other
 32 Sociology
 321 Sociology
 329 Sociology, other
 33 Social geography
 331 Social geography
 339 Social geography, other
 34 Economics
 341 Economics
 349 Economics, other
 35 Media and information
 351 Media and communication
 352 Journalism
 359 Media and information, other
 36 Psychology
 361 Psychology
 369 Psychology, other
 37 Law
 371 Study of law
 372 Criminology
 379 Law, other
 38 Social anthropology
 381 Social anthropology
 389 Social anthropology, other
 39 Social sciences and law, other
 399 Social sciences and law, other

4 Business and Administration

41 Business and administration
 411 Business and administration
 419 Business and administration, other
 42 Wholesale and retail sales and marketing
 421 Wholesale and retail sales
 422 Marketing
 429 Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other
 43 Secretarial and office skills
 431 Secretarial training
 432 Office skills
 439 Secretarial and office skills, other
 44 Hotel, travel and tourism
 441 Tourism and travel
 442 Hotel and restaurant
 449 Hotel, travel and tourism, other
 49 Business and administration, other
 499 Business and administration, other

5 Natural Sciences, Vocational and Technical subjects

51 Biology
 511 Zoology
 512 Botany
 513 Microbiology and cell biology
 514 Environmental and pollution studies
 515 Marine and freshwater biology
 519 Biology, other
 52 Physics and chemistry

521 Physics
 522 Chemistry
 529 Physics and chemistry
 53 Mathematics and statistics
 531 Mathematics
 532 Statistics
 539 Mathematics and statistics, other
 54 Information and computer technology
 541 Information and computer technology
 549 Information and computer technology, other
 55 Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects
 551 Electrical and electronic subjects
 552 Mechanical subjects
 553 Precision engineering
 559 Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other
 56 Earth sciences
 561 Geology
 562 Geophysics
 563 Natural geography
 569 Earth sciences, other
 57 Building and construction
 571 Building and construction
 572 Architecture
 579 Building and construction, other
 58 Manufacturing and extraction
 581 Food processing
 582 Textile and leather production
 583 Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass
 584 Mining and extraction
 589 Manufacturing and extraction, other
 59 Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other
 599 Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other

6 Health, Welfare and Sport

61 Nursing and caring
 611 Nursing
 612 Auxiliary nursing
 613 Social education
 619 Nursing and caring, other
 62 Social services
 621 Social services
 629 Social services, other
 63 Medicine
 631 Medicine
 632 Medicine, specialist training for doctors
 639 Medicine, other
 64 Dental health
 641 Odontology
 642 Dental care
 643 Dental technology
 644 Odontology, specialist training for dentists
 649 Dental health, other
 65 Therapy
 651 Occupational therapy
 652 Physical therapy
 653 Chiropractic

659 Therapy, other
 66 Pharmacy
 661 Pharmacy
 662 Dispensing pharmacy
 663 Pharmacy technology
 669 Pharmacy, other
 67 Veterinary medicine
 671 Veterinary science
 672 Veterinary nursing
 679 Veterinary medicine, other
 68 Sport and physical education
 681 Sport and physical education
 689 Sport and physical education, other
 69 Health, welfare and sport, other
 699 Health, welfare and sport, other

7 Primary Industries

71 Fisheries and aquaculture
 711 Fisheries and aquaculture
 719 Fisheries and aquaculture, other
 72 Agriculture
 721 Agriculture
 729 Agriculture, other
 73 Horticulture
 731 Horticulture
 739 Horticulture, other
 74 Forestry
 741 Forestry
 749 Forestry, other
 79 Primary industries, other
 799 Primary industries, other

8 Transport and Communications, Safety and Security and other services

81 Transport and communications
 811 Rail traffic
 812 Aviation
 813 Maritime navigation
 814 Road traffic
 819 Transport and communications, other
 82 Safety and security
 821 Military subjects
 822 Prison service
 823 Law enforcement
 824 Customs service
 825 Fire service
 829 Safety and security, other
 83 Other services
 831 Hair and beauty services
 832 Waiting
 833 Other services
 839 Other services, other, unspecified detailed field of education
 89 Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other

9 Unspecified broad field of education

99 Unspecified narrow field of education
 999 Unspecified detailed field of education

3.1.4. Individual educational programmes

Classification of individual educational programmes has been done largely on the basis of educational offerings in the 1999 academic year. Historical programmes are only retained as separate codes if they contain historically interesting information. Otherwise they are merged with codes that are closely related with respect to level and subject content (see chapter 2.2.2.).

3.1.5. Unspecified programmes

In the NUS2000 the digit "9" means "other" or "unspecified" level, broad field, narrow field, detailed field and individual educational programmes.

Level	"9" = "unspecified"
Broad field	"9" = "unspecified"
Narrow field	"9" = "unspecified"
Detailed field	"9" = "other"
Individual programmes	"9" = "unspecified"

3.2. Additional variables and classifications

3.2.1. Type of code

Type of code describes whether the NUS2000 code is a code for individual educational programmes or an aggregate code. Aggregate codes are coded 1, and individual educational programmes are coded 2.

Aggregate codes consist of several educational activities at different class levels and/or duration. At the tertiary level it applies to shorter educational activities that do not result in any diploma or qualification per se. For example, Foundation courses, intermediate courses, semester units and major subjects.

Individual educational programmes are educational activities with a similar range of subjects/subject content, class level and duration. At the tertiary level it applies to all programmes resulting in a diploma or qualification, for example a Bachelor degree or college diploma.

3.2.2. Class level

We can differentiate between class levels for individual educational programmes and class levels for aggregate codes. Individual programmes such as tertiary degrees have predetermined class levels, while programmes that come under the same aggregate code may have different class levels. Class levels are calculated from level 1 (primary education), where the first year of primary school is class level 1. Compulsory education (levels 1 and 2) comprises class levels 1-10. The first year of upper secondary school (level 3) is class level 11. Tertiary education (level 6) starts from class level 14. The highest possible class level is 21 (postgraduate education).

3.2.3. Duration

Duration is given in the number of months for education levels 1-5. A school year is 10 months. Conse-

quently, 20 months is equivalent to two years of schooling, 30 months is three years of schooling etc.

For levels 6-8 tertiary education programmes, duration is given in credit points. Sixty credit points is equivalent to 60 ECTS (European Credit Transfer System), or one year of full-time studies.

For aggregate codes the number of credit points is given as a maximum number of credit points, because they contain educational activities of varying duration and take place on different class levels.

3.2.4. Areas of study- /education programmes

An area of study- /education programme code is used to classify educations at level 3-5. This is a course standard classification primarily for simplifying the presentation of official education statistics. After Reform 94 the area of study codes and the classification has been changed. The new classification consists of many different areas of study, and is divided into directions that give respectively entrance qualifications for higher education and vocational qualifications. As part of the introduction of the new reform in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006, the term education programme is induced.

The different areas of study and education programme codes, both from before and after the induction of Reform 94 and The Knowledge Promotion, are schematic presented below. The columns show the change in the numbers of different areas of study from before and after Reform 94. NUS2000 consists of the areas of study codes in the column "after Reform 94" and the education programme codes for The Knowledge Promotion:

	Before Reform 94	After Reform 94
Area of study	01 General subjects 03 Home crafts and aesthetic subjects 05 Commercial subjects 07 Craft and industry 09 Fishery science and maritime studies 10 Agrivocational subjects 11 Health education and social science 17 Domestic science 19 Sport and physical education	General areas of study (leading to qualification for tertiary education): 21 General and business studies 22 Music, dance and drama 23 Sports and physical education Vocational areas of study (leading to occupational skills): 31 Health and social care studies 32 Agriculture, fishing and forestry 33 Arts, crafts and design studies 34 Hotel and food-processing trades 35 Building and construction 36 Technical building trades 37 Electrical trades 38 Engineering and mechanical trades 39 Chemical and processing trades 40 Woodworking trades 41 Media and communication 42 Sales and service 50 Technical vocational school including school year 2006/2007 99 Course for practice candidates, unspecified area of study (not in use)

The Knowledge Promotion

Education programme	General studies: 60 Sports and physical education 61 Music, dance and drama 62 Specialization in general studies	Vocational education: 70 Building and construction 71 Design, arts and crafts 72 Electricity and electronic 73 Healthcare, childhood and youth development 74 Media and communication 75 Agriculture, fishing and forestry 76 Restaurant and food processing 77 Service and transport 78 Technical and industrial production
---------------------	---	--

Outside education programme 98 Alternative education

3.2.5. Course level after Reform 94/The Knowledge Promotion

The course level code provides an overview of the different course levels at upper secondary and technical vocational school (see also 3.2.9. Vocational school education). These codes are used:

- A = Foundation course/upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)
- D = Basic competence/alternative education
- H = Advanced Course I/upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)
- I = Special pathway
- K = Two or three-year course (not foundation course over two years)
- P = Advanced Course II/upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) apprenticeship

- T = Apprenticeship taken after completion of Advanced Course II/ after upper secondary level 3
- U = Technical vocational school including school year 2006/07
- Z = Course for private practice candidates (not in use)

3.2.6. Competence in upper secondary education and training

The competence code provides an overview of alternative qualification for tertiary education or vocational skills in upper secondary education and training. In upper secondary education and training, a distinction is drawn between college preparatory and vocational education. College preparatory training places the most emphasis on theoretical knowledge, and leads to

entrance qualifications for tertiary education. The vocational programmes lead to an occupation and provide occupational qualification with a vocational certificate. The education programs leading to vocational qualification can be obtained in different ways. The main way is two years in school and two years in a company and that the qualification is documented with a vocational certificate. If it is not possible to get an apprenticeship training place, the education can be completed with advanced course II/apprenticeship in school. The competence is documented with a vocational certificate. For some vocational education programs the qualification is obtained after a three-year education programme in school that results in a certificate documenting the obtained vocational competence. In addition there are differences in the length on training in school before the apprenticeship. Vocational education lasting more than four years, and where the training school is more than two years, is given a separate code to indicate the long duration. It is also possible to build on the vocational competence to achieve Studies Competence.

There are five competence codes:

- 1 General studies competence
- 2 Vocational studies competence documented by vocational certificate, apprenticeship begins after two years of school tuition
- 3 Vocational studies competence documented by high school diploma
- 4 Working towards vocational studies competence, in third year of school before starting apprenticeship
- 5 Vocational studies competence with vocational certificate; apprenticeship begins after three years of school tuition

3.2.7. Tertiary classification

The tertiary classification is used to classify level 6 to 8 programmes. This is a rough standard classification, which above all is meant to simplify the presentation of official education statistics. The degree titles bachelor, master and ph.d. were introduced in connection with the Quality Reform in tertiary education autumn 2002. Below is an overview of the tertiary classification:

Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
01 Preparatory examination	31 Postgraduate education	70 Ph.d.
02 Undergraduate education	32 Cand.philol. degree	81 Dr.philos.
03 Other one-year foundation courses	33 Cand.polit. degree	82 Dr.polit.
04 College diploma, two-year	34 Cand.scient./cand.real. degree	83 Dr.scient.
05 Engineering, two-year foundation programme	35 Cand.jur. degree	84 Dr.juris./dr.legis.
05H College diploma, two-year	35M Master degree, law	85 Dr.med.
06 Other two-year studies, foundation programme	36 Cand.med. degree	86 Dr.theol.
07 College degree, three-year	37 Cand.agric. degree	87 Dr.techn.
08 General teacher/Primary and lower secondary teacher education, foundation programme	38 Cand.musicae. degree	88 Dr.odont.
08B Bachelor degree, teacher education (Rudolf Steiner College)	39 Cand.theol. degree	89 Dr.med.vet.
09 Pre-school teacher, foundation programme	40 Cand.san. degree	90 Dr. agric.
09B Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher / kindergarten teacher education	41 Cand.oecon. degree	91 Dr.oecon.
10 Specific subject and vocational teacher, foundation programme	42 Cand.psychol. degree	92 Dr.ing.
10B Bachelor degree, specific subject and vocational teacher	43 Cand.sociol. degree	93 Dr.art.
11 Engineering, three-year foundation programme	44 Cand.sosion. degree	94 Dr. psychol.
11B Bachelor degree, engineering,	45 Cand.act. degree	95 Other postgraduate degrees (licentiates)
12 Nursing, foundation programme	46 Cand.techn. degree	
12B Bachelor degree, nursing,	47 Cand.pharm. degree	
13 Health care, 3-4 year foundation programme, not nursing	47M Master degree, pharmacy	
13B Bachelor degree, health care (not nursing)	48 Cand.med. vet. degree	
14 College degree, four-year	49 Cand.merc. degree	
14B Bachelor degree, four-year	50 Cand.odont. degree	
15 Special training for public employees, lower level	50M Master degree, dentistry	
16 Other three and four-year foundation programmes (not college degrees)	51 Cand.ed-./cand. paed./cand.paed.spec. degree	
17 Cand.mag. degree	52 Graduate degree	
18 Supplementary education in management/organization/administration/business	53 Magister degree	
19 Supplementary education for engineers	54 Business and economics programme, CEMS Master's degree	
20 Supplementary education for nurses	54M Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration	
21 Supplementary education for health care staff other than nurses	55 Graduate engineering degree	
22 Other supplementary education, up to two years	55M Master degree, science and technology	
23 Teacher training programme	56M Master of Science	
24 Business and economics degree	57M Master of Philosophy	
25B Bachelor degree, general studies	58M Master of Arts	
26B Bachelor degree, humanities/arts (not four-year)	59M Master of International Business	
27B Bachelor degree, teacher training and pedagogy (not general teacher, primary and lower secondary teacher, pre-school teacher, specific subject and vocational teacher)	60M Master of Business Administration	
28B Bachelor degree, social sciences/legal studies	61M Master of Management	
29B Bachelor degree, business/administration	62M Master of Technology Management	
30B Bachelor degree, natural sciences/vocational and technical subjects (not engineering)	63M Other master degrees	
96B Bachelor degree, health/welfare/sport (not nursing and health care included in 13B)	64M Master of Laws	
97B Bachelor degree, primary industries	65 Other postgraduate education, not supplementary education	
98B Bachelor degree, transport/ communication/ safety and security/other services	66 Supplementary education, up to two years	
99B Bachelor degree, unknown area of study	67 Specialist training for doctors and dentists	
69M Master degree, one-year, lower level	68 Supplementary education for nurses at level 7	
	71M Master degree, general studies	
	72M Master degree, humanities/arts	
	73M Master degree, teacher training and pedagogy	
	74M Master degree, social sciences/legal studies (not law)	
	75M Master degree, business/administration (not business and economics degree)	
	76M Master degree, natural sciences/vocational and technical subjects (not graduate engineering degree/master degree, science and technology)	
	77M Master degree, health/welfare/sport (not pharmacy and odontology)	
	78M Master degree, primary industries	
	79M Master degree, transport/ communication/safety and security/other services	
	80M Master degree, unknown area of study	

3.2.8. Degree mark

The degree mark code give an overview of some of the degree titles introduced with the Quality Reform within tertiary education autumn 2002. It consists of the following codes:

B = Bachelor

H = College degree in engineering

M = Master

3.2.9. Vocational school education

This classification is used for educations approved in the law of vocational school education of March 20. 2003. Approved vocational school education is coded 10. This classification is in use from school-year 2005/06.

4. International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED97)

In the 1970s UNESCO designed the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) to collect, compare and present comparable indicators and statistics on education, both in individual countries and internationally. ISCED was last revised in 1997 (ISCED97).

ISCED97 is an education standard classification constructed on the basis of education systems in many countries. The primary intention is to use ISCED97 to compare international education statistics. ISCED97 is not as detailed as national education classifications, which describe in detail the education system of an individual country. Because ISCED97 is less detailed, it cannot cover all national requirements of an education standard classification. A national education classification must be complete for the educational offerings that exist, and cover existing relevant complementary dimensions and distinctive features of the country in question. An international classification cannot cover all existing distinctive national features. In conjunction with the revision of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education, a link between the NUS2000 and ISCED97 was prepared. Each 6-digit NUS2000 code (aggregate codes and individual educational programmes) refers to an ISCED97 code with associated complementary dimensions.

4.1. Structure of ISCED97

ISCED97 is organized according to level and field of education in the same way as the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education. In addition,

ISCED97 has four complementary dimensions (Destination, Orientation, National Degree Structure and Duration). These are used only for certain levels of education. The classification has the following structure:

1st digit: Level

2nd digit: Broad field of education

3rd digit: Narrow field of education

4th digit: Detailed field of education

Position 5: Destination

Position 6: Orientation

Position 7: Duration

Position 8: National Degree Structure

Digits 2-4 may be called a field code. The four last complementary dimensions are placed in the 5th (Destination), 6th (Orientation), 7th (Duration) and 8th (National Degree Structure) position.

4.1.1. Level

ISCED97 consists of seven levels:

0 Pre-primary

1 Primary

2 Lower secondary

3 Upper secondary

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary

5 First stage of tertiary education

6 Second stage of tertiary education

4.1.2. Fields of Education and Training

Each educational activity is classified based on the academic content of the programme. Fields of education in ISCED97 are 3-digit. The first digit indicates Broad Field. ISCED97 consists of nine Broad Fields.

Broad Fields in ISCED97 are defined as follows:

0 General Programmes

1 Education

2 Humanities and Arts

3 Social Sciences, Business and Law

4 Science, Mathematics and Computing

5 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction

6 Agriculture and Veterinary Science

7 Health and Welfare

8 Services

9 Unknown

As shown in the table above, there are differences between the Norwegian classification of broad fields of study (see section 3.1.2) and the international classification. In the Norwegian classification, vocational and technical subjects are included with natural science subjects (broad field 6 in the NUS2000). In ISCED97, science subjects make up a separate field (4), while vocational and technical subjects are divided among several different fields. The order of the fields of study is also different for the two classifications.

Broad fields of education are divided into narrow fields, which are in turn divided into detailed fields of education and training. ISCED97 consists of 25 different narrow fields and approximately 80 detailed fields.

Below is a schematic presentation of broad fields, narrow fields and detailed fields in ISCED97:

0 General Programmes

00 General Programmes

000 General Programmes

- 01 Basic/broad general programmes
- 010 Basic/broad general programmes
- 08 Literacy and numeracy
- 080 Literacy and numeracy
- 09 Personal skills
- 090 Personal skills
- 099 Personal skills

1 Education

- 14 Teacher training and pedagogy
- 140 Teacher training and pedagogy (broad programmes)
- 142 Pedagogy
- 143 Training for pre-school teachers
- 144 Training for teachers at basic levels
- 145 Training for teachers with subject specialisation
- 146 Training for teachers of vocational subjects

2 Humanities and Arts

20 Humanities and Arts

200 Humanities and Arts

- 21 Arts
- 210 Arts (broad programmes)
- 211 Fine arts
- 212 Music and performing arts
- 213 Audio-visual techniques and media production
- 214 Design
- 215 Craft skills
- 219 Arts
- 22 Humanities
- 220 Humanities (broad programmes)
- 221 Religion
- 222 Foreign languages
- 223 Mother tongue
- 224 Numismatics
- 225 History and archaeology
- 226 Philosophy and ethics
- 299 **Humanities and Arts**

3 Social Sciences, Business and Law

- 31 Social and behavioural science
- 310 Social and behavioural science
- 311 Psychology
- 312 Sociology and cultural studies
- 313 Political science and civics
- 314 Economics
- 32 Journalism and information
- 321 Journalism and reporting
- 322 Library, information, archive
- 34 Business and administration
- 340 Business and administration (broad programmes)
- 341 Wholesale and retail sales

- 342 Marketing and advertising
- 343 Finance, banking, insurance
- 344 Accounting and taxation
- 345 Management and administration
- 346 Secretarial and office work
- 347 Working life
- 38 Law
- 380 Law
- 399 Social sciences, Business and Law

4 Science, Mathematics and Computing

- 42 Life science
- 421 Biology and biochemistry
- 422 Environmental science
- 429 Life science
- 44 Physical science
- 441 Physics
- 442 Chemistry
- 443 Earth science
- 449 Physical science
- 46 Mathematics and statistics
- 461 Mathematics
- 462 Statistics
- 48 Computing
- 481 Computer science
- 482 Computer use
- 499 **Science, Mathematics and Computing**

5 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction

50 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction

500 Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction

- 52 Engineering and engineering trades
- 520 Engineering and engineering trades (broad programmes)
- 521 Mechanics and metal work
- 522 Electricity and energy
- 523 Electronics and automation
- 524 Chemical and process
- 525 Motor vehicles, ships and aircraft
- 529 Engineering and engineering trades
- 54 Manufacturing and processing
- 540 Manufacturing and processing (broad programmes)
- 541 Food processing
- 542 Textiles, clothes, footwear, leather
- 543 Materials (wood, paper, plastic, glass)
- 544 Mining and extraction
- 58 Architecture and building
- 581 Architecture and town planning
- 582 Building and civil engineering
- 599 **Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction**

6 Agriculture and Veterinary Science

- 62 Agriculture, forestry and fishery
- 620 Agriculture, forestry and fishery (broad programmes)
- 621 Crop and livestock production
- 622 Horticulture
- 623 Forestry
- 624 Fisheries
- 64 Veterinary science

640 Veterinary
641 Veterinary science

7 Health and Welfare

70 Health and Welfare

700 Health and Welfare

72 Health
720 Health (broad programmes)
721 Medicine
723 Nursing and caring
724 Dental studies
725 Medical diagnostic and treatment technology
726 Therapy and rehabilitation
727 Pharmacy
76 Social services
761 Child care and youth services
762 Social work and counselling
799 Health and Welfare

8 Services

81 Personal services
810 Personal services (broad programmes)
811 Hotel, restaurant and catering
812 Travel, tourism and leisure
813 Sports
814 Domestic services
815 Hair and beauty services
84 Transports services
840 Transports services
85 Environmental protection
850 Environmental protection (broad programmes)
851 Environmental protection technology
852 Natural environments and wildlife
853 Community sanitation services
86 Security services
860 Security services (broad programmes)
861 Protection of persons and property
862 Occupational health and safety
863 Military and defence
899 Services, unspecified

9 Unspecified

99 Unspecified
999 Unspecified

4.1.3. Destination

The first complementary dimension, Destination, indicates the type of subsequent education or labour market positions for which graduates are eligible.

There are three different codings: A, B and C:

- The programme is meant to lead to further general education.
- The programme is meant to lead to further vocational training.
- The programme is meant to lead directly to the labour market (vocational programmes).

In ISCED97 the complementary dimension Destination is used on levels 2, 3, 4 and 5.

4.1.4. Orientation

Programme Orientation is the degree to which the programme is specifically oriented towards a specific class of occupations or trades. Orientation is divided into Vocational (1), Pre-vocational (2) and General (3), depending on to what degree the programme is general/academic or has a more vocational nature. In Norway only the General and Vocational categories are used.

- Vocational:** Completion of this form of education provides labour market-relevant vocational skills in a specific occupation.
- Pre-vocational:** Programmes mainly aimed at preparing students for further vocational or technical training. Completion of this form of education does not lead to an occupation and does not provide technical skills relevant to the labour market. At least 25 per cent of the subject content must be vocationally oriented or of a technical nature. Much of the content in education is of a general nature.
- General:** Programmes that are not designed to prepare students for entry into specific occupations in the labour market or for entry into specific vocational or technical education programmes. Less than 25 per cent of the subject content is vocational or has a technical content.

In ISCED97 the complementary dimension Orientation is used on level 2, 3, 4 and 5.

4.1.5. Duration

Duration refers to the cumulative theoretical duration at the relevant level of education. Duration codes have different definitions for the different levels of education.

Below we show how Duration is structured:

Level 3	1	Short	6 months or less	
	2	Medium	7 to 12 months	
	3	Long	13 to 24 months	
	4	Very long	25 months	
Level 4	1	Short	24 months or less	
	2	Medium	25 to 36 months	
	3	Long	37 to 48 months	
	4	Very long	49 months or more	
			Credit points	Months
Level 5	1	Short (2 to less than 3 years)	0-179	0-29
	2	Medium (3 to less than 5 years)	180-299	30-49
	3	Long (5 to less than 6 years)	300-359	50-59
	4	Very long (6 years or longer)	360+	60+

4.1.6. National Degree Structure

National Degree Structure is divided into four categories and reflects the degree structures of the member country. The category a person is placed into therefore depends on the degree structure in their individual member country. National Degree Structure is divided into the following categories:

Intermediate

First

Second

Third and further

Norway uses only the "First" (coded 1) and "Second" (coded 2) categories. The complementary dimension National Degree Structure is used at level 5 in ISCED97. Graduate subject, mag.art., mag.scient., cand.scient., cand.real., cand.polit., cand.philol., most master degrees and other tertiary education at level 7 (not graduate engineering) are coded "Second". All other tertiary education is coded as "First".

5. Code list

On the following pages is a list of all education codes in the classification. In the first column is each NUS2000 code. The code has a hierarchical structure and follows the structure reviewed in chapters 1-4. Column 2 contains explanatory text for the education programmes the NUS2000 code represents. Some NUS2000 codes include additional comments in *italics* with more specific information about programmes included in the code. Columns 3-13 show the various additional characteristics in the NUS2000 (code type (3), class level range (4), duration (5), vocational school education (6), credit points (7), area of study/education programme (8), course level code (9), competence code (10), tertiary classification (11), degree mark (12), and historical code (13).

Column 14 contains the NUS2000 code's corresponding ISCED97 code. Columns 15-18 represent ISCED97's complementary dimensions: ISCED97 Destination (15), ISCED97 Orientation (16), ISCED97 Duration (17), and ISCED97 National Degree Structure (18). At the end of the publication is an alphabetical subject index of aggregate codes and individual educational programmes and their respective NUS2000 codes.

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
0	No education and pre-school education																
09	Unspecified field of study																
099	Unspecified subject group																
0999	Unspecified educational group																
099901	No education												0010				
099902	Pre-school education												0010				
	<i>Includes: Kindergarten/daycare centre classes, one- and two-year. Full-day, half-day and limited hours kindergarten/daycare centre.</i>																
099999	No education and pre-school education, unspecified field of study												0010				
	COMPULSORY EDUCATION																
1	Primary education																
10	General subjects																
101	General subjects																
1011	General programmes																
101101	Compulsory education at primary school level	1	01-07	70									1010	A	3		
	<i>Includes: Special education for deaf and hearing-impaired pupils, blind and visually-impaired pupils, children with speech defects, children and adolescents with learning and behavioural problems.</i>																
1019	General subjects, other																
101999	General subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1010	A	3		
11	Humanities and arts																
119	Humanities and arts, other																
1199	Humanities and arts, other																
119999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1010	A	3		
12	Teacher training and pedagogy																
129	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
1299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
129999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1142	A	3		
13	Social sciences and law																
139	Social sciences and law, other																
1399	Social sciences and law, other																
139999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1310	A	3		
14	Business and administration																
149	Business and administration, other																
1499	Business and administration, other																
149999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1345	A	3		
15	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
159	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
1599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
159999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1499	A	3		
16	Health, welfare and sport																
169	Health, welfare and sport, other																
1699	Health, welfare and sport, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
169999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1799	A	3		
17	Primary industries																
179	Primary industries, other																
1799	Primary industries, other																
179999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1620	A	3		
18	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
189	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
1899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
189999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70									1840	A	3		
19	Unspecified field of study																
199	Unspecified subject group																
1999	Unspecified educational group																
199999	Primary education, unspecified field of study	1	01-07	70									1999	A	3		
2	Lower secondary education																
20	General subjects																
201	General subjects																
2011	General programmes																
201101	Continuation school education <i>Includes: Continuation school, one-year and two-year courses.</i>	2	09-10	20								*	2010	A	3		
201102	Elementary education	2	01-08	70								*	2010	A	3		
201103	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level <i>Includes: General field of study, plan 3 in all obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan 2 as lowest plan in obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan 1 as lowest plan in obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan A in one or two obligatory written subjects, plan A in all obligatory written subjects, extended (voluntary 10th class) plan 3 in all subjects with German, extended (voluntary 10th class) other choice of plan and subjects.</i>	1	08-10	30									2010	A	3		
201104	Introductory course for non-native speaking pupils	1	10-10	10									2010	A	3		
201105	Special education for pupils with special needs <i>Includes: Special education at lower secondary level for deaf and hearing-impaired pupils, blind and visually-impaired pupils, children with speech defects, children and adolescents with learning and behavioural problems.</i>	1	08-10	30									2090	A	3		
201106	Adult education, primary and lower secondary school	1	10-10	10									2090	A	3		
201199	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2010	A	3		
2019	General subjects, other																
201999	General subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2010	A	3		
21	Humanities and arts																
219	Humanities and arts, other																
2199	Humanities and arts, other																
219999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2010	A	3		
22	Teacher training and pedagogy																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
229	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
2299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
229999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2142	A	3		
23	Social sciences and law																
239	Social sciences and law, other																
2399	Social sciences and law, other																
239999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2310	A	3		
24	Business and administration																
249	Business and administration, other																
2499	Business and administration, other																
249999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2345	A	3		
25	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
259	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
2599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
259999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2499	A	3		
26	Health, welfare and sport																
269	Health, welfare and sport, other																
2699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
269999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2799	A	3		
27	Primary industries																
279	Primary industries, other																
2799	Primary industries, other																
279999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2620	A	3		
28	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
289	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
2899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
289999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30									2840	A	3		
29	Unspecified field of study																
299	Unspecified subject group																
2999	Unspecified educational group																
299999	Lower secondary education, unspecified field of study	1	08-10	30									2010	A	3		
	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION																
3	Upper secondary education, basic education																
30	General subjects																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
301	General subjects																
3011	General programmes																
301101	General and business studies, foundation course	2	11-11	10			21	A				*	3010	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: One-year foundation course. Two-year foundation course. Adapted foundation course. One-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils. Two-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils. Preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils. Specially adapted course. Flexibly paced programme. Course for Sami-speaking pupils.</i>																
301102	General subjects, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			21	H				*	3010	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: General subjects, Advanced Course I for non-native speaking pupils. General and business studies, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																
301103	The One World Volunteer Institute, solidarity work	2	11-11	10									3010	C	1	2	
301104	Folk high school education, one-year	2	11-11	10									3010	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Folk high school/Labour market course, short course.</i>																
301105	Folk high school education, half-year	2	11-11	05									3010	C	1	1	
301106	Education at a folk high school, two-year/advanced course	2	11-12	20									3010	C	1	3	
301107	Preparatory course for non-native speakers	1	11-11	10			21	A				*	3080	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: General subjects, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils.</i>																
301108	Preparatory course for vocational training	1	11-12	20									3080	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Home economics at state teacher training college. Preparatory course for technical vocational school.</i>																
301109	General secondary school education, upper stage, part-examinations	1	11-11	10								*	3010	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Languages. social sciences. Mathematics and natural sciences. Other humanities and arts.</i>																
301110	General secondary school education, lower stage	2	09-11	30								*	3010	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: General secondary school, lower stage, one and two-language branch.</i>																
301111	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			62	A					3010	A	3	2	
301112	Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301113	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301114	Social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301115	Languages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301116	International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2), WRONG CODE, SEE 401104	2	12-12	10			62	H				*	3010	A	3	3	
301117	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301118	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			62	H					3010	A	3	3	
301119	Specialization in general studies with arts, crafts & design, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			62	A					3010	A	3	2	
301120	Specialization in general studies, basic competence	2	11-11	10			62	D					3010	A	3	2	
301199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3010	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Preparatory course for visually-impaired pupils.</i>																
3019	General subjects, other																
301999	General subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3010	C	1	3	
31	Humanities and arts																
311	Languages																
3111	Germanic and Romance languages																
311199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: English, general, technical and commercial, course for persons in petroleum operations.</i>																
3112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
311299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
3113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
311399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
3114	African languages																
311499	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
3115	Classical languages																
311599	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
3116	Training for translators																
311699	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
3117	Linguistics																
311799	Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
3119	Languages, other																
311999	Languages, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Languages, labour market course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3222	C	1	3	
312	Literature and librarianship																
3121	Literature																
312199	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3225	C	1	3	
3122	Librarianship																
312201	Books and librarianship, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3322	C	1	3	
312299	Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3322	A	3	3	
3123	Authorship																
312399	Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3223	C	1	3	
3129	Literature and librarianship, other																
312999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3225	C	1	3	
313	History and philosophy																
3131	History																
313199	History, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3225	C	1	3	
3132	Art history																
313299	Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
3133	Archaeology																
313399	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3225	C	1	3	
3134	Cultural studies																
313499	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	C	1	3	
3135	Philosophy and ethics																
313599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3226	C	1	3	
3139	History and philosophy, other																
313999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3220	C	1	3	
314	Religion																
3141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
314101	Bible school education, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Course for preachers. Media branch, one-year and half-year. Evangelizing, half-year. Missionary school. Bible seminar, two-year. Parish secretary, one-year course. Bible course, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3221	C	1	3	
314102	The Salvation Army's Officer Training School	2	11-12	20									3221	C	1	3	
314199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3221	C	1	3	
3142	Christianity and other religions																
314299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3221	C	1	3	
3149	Religions, other																
314999	Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3221	C	1	3	
315	Music, dance and drama																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
3151	Vocal and instrumental music																
315101	Folk music, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3212	C	1	3	
315102	Bible school, vocal and instrumental music, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Bible school, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																
315103	Music, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			61	H					3212	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: Music, adapted to Advanced Course I. Music, Advanced Course I</i>																
315199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Music branch, two-year foundation course at a school for the visually impaired. Training for organists. Training for operatic and concert singers.</i>																
3152	Theatre and film																
315201	Musical theatre, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: Musical theatre branch, 1st and 2nd year.</i>																
315202	Drama, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			61	H					3212	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: Drama, Advanced Course I</i>																
315299	Theatre and film, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Training for actors, two-year. Lighting and scenography, two-year.</i>																
3153	Dance and ballet																
315301	Dance, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			61	H					3212	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: Dance, Advanced Course I</i>																
315302	Ballet branch, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3212	A	3	3	
315399	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Dance branch, 1st and 2nd year.</i>																
3159	Music, dance and drama, other																
315901	Music, dance and drama, foundation course	2	11-11	10			22	A				*	3212	A	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Music, dance and drama, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, two-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils and specially adapted course.</i>																
315902	Music, dance and drama, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3212	A	3	3	
315903	Music, dance and drama, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			61	A					3212	A	3	2	
315904	Music, dance and drama, basic competence	2	11-11	10			61	D					3212	A	3	2	
315999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3212	C	1	3	
316	Visual art and crafts																
3161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
316101	Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Ceramics, Advanced Course I.</i>																
316102	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Sami design, short course.</i>																
316103	Design and duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course I</i>																
316104	Ceramics, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Potter, short course and one-year foundation course. Modelling, short course.</i>																
316199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Arts and crafts, one-year. Art school, two-year. Crafts, woodworking/carpentry and wood carving branch, first year. Design studies/crafts studies, one-year advanced course.</i>																
3162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
316201	Goldsmith training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
316202	Design and goldsmith crafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Gold and silver work, Advanced Course I</i>																
316299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Crafts, metal work branch, first year. Wood and metal design, shorter course.</i>																
3163	Photography																
316301	Photography, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3213	C	1	3	
316302	Training for press photographers, two-year	2	11-12	20									3213	C	1	3	
316399	Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3213	C	1	3	
3164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
316401	Pre-press, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3213	C	1	3	
316402	Commercial art, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
316403	Rose painting, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Rose painting, one-year and half-year course.</i>																
316404	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Drawing and painting school, one-year foundation course, one-year advanced course and two-year free academy.</i>																
316405	Drawing, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Drawing, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																
316499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Commercial art and display. Graphic design, one-year and half-year courses. Graphic arts, shorter course.</i>																
3165	Interior design and display																
316501	Training for display artists, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3214	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Window dressing, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																
316502	Interior designer, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3214	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Interior designer, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																
316503	Interior design, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3214	C	1	3	
316504	Interior and display design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3214	C	1	3	
316599	Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3214	C	1	3	
3166	Clothing and textile design																
316601	Arts, crafts and design studies, textile printing/embroidery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3215	C	1	3	
316602	Arts, crafts and design studies, knitting/weaving, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Tapestries, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																
316603	Sewing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3542	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Sewing and clothing design. Assistant modeller. Ready-to-wear clothing production assistant. Dressmaker and costume-maker. Industrial sewing, Advanced Course I. Tailoring.</i>																
316604	Sewing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3542	C	1	3	
316605	Weaving, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3215	C	1	3	
316606	Design and textiles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3542	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Design and textiles, Advanced Course I</i>																
316699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3214	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Fashion and costume design. Fashion design, short course. Ready-to-wear clothing seamstress, short course. Sewing and cutting. Sewing, half-year foundation course, one-year and shorter course. Decorative sewing, one-year and half-year courses. Weaving, one-year and half-year foundation course, half-year course at a school for the visually impaired. Tailor, foundation course.</i>																
3169	Visual art and crafts, other																
316901	Floral designer, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3215	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Floral design, Advanced Course I</i>																
316902	Taxidermy, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3215	C	1	3	
316903	The arts, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3211	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
316904	Arts, crafts and design studies, foundation course <i>Includes: Painter and decorator. Drawing (decorative). Commercial artist and decorator. Crafts: wood, metal, ceramics and textiles. Goldsmith. Pre-press. Floral design. Photography. Design, specially adapted course, flexibly paced programme, two-year foundation course, foundation course for non-native speakers and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Wood and metal design, one-year and half-year foundation course. Sami crafts/drawing, one-year and half-year foundation course. Ready-to-wear clothing seamstress and tailor, one-year and half-year foundation course. Drawing, form and colour; sewing, weaving, textiles, one-year and half-year foundation course. Sewing/drawing, form and colour, one-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Sewing, specially adapted course. Sewing (dressmaker and costume maker), one-year and half-year foundation course. Industrial sewing, one-year course. Sewing/commercial training. Sewing and textile design. Sewing and weaving at domestic crafts school, elementary course. Arts and crafts, specially adapted course. Commercial art, two-year part</i>	2	11-11	10			33	A				*	3211	C	1	2	
316905	Arts, crafts and design studies, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Arts, crafts and design studies, short course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3211	C	1	3	
316906	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Visual communication (graphic design), Advanced Course I. Window dressing, Advanced Course I. Drawing, graphic and decorative design, Advanced Course I. Textile design, Advanced Course I. Interior design consultant, Advanced Course I. Interior design and customer advice, Advanced Course I. Crafts, wood/metal/ceramics, Advanced Course I. Wood and metal design, Advanced Course I. Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I and adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3211	C	1	3	
316908	Arts, crafts and design studies, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Window dressing. Drawing, graphic and decorative design. Drawing. Design. Textile design. Design studies with drama and music. Drawing, form and colour/weaving and general subjects. Sewing and textile design.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3211	C	1	3	
316909	Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3211	C	1	3	
316910	Design, arts and crafts, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			71	A					3210	C	1	2	
316911	Design, arts and crafts, basic competence	2	11-11	10			71	D					3210	C	1	2	
316999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: The arts, labour market course. Woodwork (artistic), advanced one-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3219	C	1	3	
319	Humanities and arts, other																
3199	Humanities and arts, other																
319999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: History, literature and languages.</i>	1	11-12	20									3220	C	1	3	
32	Teacher training and pedagogy																
321	Pre-school teacher training																
3211	Pre-school teacher training																
321199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3143	C	1	3	
3219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
321999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3143	C	1	3	
322	General teacher training																
3221	General teacher training																
322199	General teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3144	C	1	3	
3229	General teacher training, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
322999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3144	C	1	3	
323	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
3231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
323199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3145	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Teacher training, dance and song</i>																
3232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
323299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3145	C	1	3	
3233	Business and administration, teacher training																
323399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
3234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
323499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
3235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																
323599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in home economics, hotel and restaurant management.</i>																
3236	Primary industries, teacher training																
323699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
3237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
323701	Training for driving instructors, basic education	2	12-12	10									3146	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Driving instructor, introductory course. Driving instructor school, one-year.</i>																
323799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
3238	Teacher training programmes																
323899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
3239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
323999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3146	C	1	3	
324	Pedagogy																
3241	Pedagogy																
324199	Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
3242	Special education																
324299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
3249	Pedagogy, other																
324999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
325	Supplementary education for teachers																
3251	Supplementary education for teachers																
325199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
3259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
325999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
329	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
3299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
329999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3142	C	1	3	
33	Social sciences and law																
331	Political science																
3311	Political science																
331199	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3313	A	3	3	
3319	Political science, other																
331999	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3313	A	3	3	
332	Sociology																
3321	Sociology																
332199	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
3329	Sociology, other																
332999	Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
333	Social geography																
3331	Social geography																
333199	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
3339	Social geography, other																
333999	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
334	Economics																
3341	Economics																
334199	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3314	A	3	3	
3349	Economics, other																
334999	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3314	A	3	3	
335	Media and information																
3351	Media and communication																
335101	Media, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Media studies/general subjects.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3321	C	1	3	
335102	Media and communication, foundation course <i>Includes: Media and communication: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for minority language speakers.</i>	2	11-11	10			41	A				*	3321	C	1	2	
335103	Media and communication, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Media and communication, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			74	H					3321	C	1	3	
335104	Media and communication, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			74	A					3321	C	1	2	
335105	Media and communication, basic competence	2	11-11	10			74	D					3321	C	1	2	
335199	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3321	A	3	3	
	<i>Includes: Short course in the use of the media. Media branch, advanced course at a school for the visually impaired.</i>																
3352	Journalism																
335299	Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Journalism, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	1	11-12	20									3321	A	3	3	
3359	Media and information, other																
335901	Film and video production, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: One-year course in film and video production.</i>	1	11-12	20									3213	C	1	3	
335902	Publishing house employee/publisher, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3321	C	1	3	
335903	TV photographer, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: TV photographer branch, one-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3213	C	1	3	
335999	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Journalism, other education.</i>	1	11-12	20									3321	C	1	3	
336	Psychology																
3361	Psychology																
336199	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3311	A	3	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
3369	Psychology, other																
336999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3311	A	3	3	
337	Law																
3371	Study of law																
337199	Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3380	C	1	3	
3372	Criminology																
337299	Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	C	1	3	
3379	Law, other																
337999	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3380	C	1	3	
338	Social anthropology																
3381	Social anthropology																
338199	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
3389	Social anthropology, other																
338999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3312	A	3	3	
339	Social sciences and law, other																
3399	Social sciences and law, other																
339999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3310	C	1	3	
34	Business and administration																
341	Business and administration																
3411	Business and administration																
341101	Supervisor training for skilled workers <i>Includes: Supervisor training for foremen, seamen (boatswain's course) and short course.</i>	2	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
341102	Business studies, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Advanced Course I for non-native speakers. Business branch, Advanced Course I: with reduced range of subjects, with media, with marketing, with accounting and business subjects, with advertising and commercial display studies. Commercial subjects with no subject grouping requirement, Advanced Course I (the Woll model), Europe branch, Advanced Course I and adapted Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			21	H				*	3345	C	1	3	
341199	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Business and computers, accounting training. Accounting branch, level 1 and 2.</i>																
3419	Business and administration, other																
341999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
342	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
3421	Wholesale and retail sales																
342101	Retailing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Electronic and electrical trades, sector-oriented sales training. Optical services, Advanced Course I. Distributive trades, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			21	H				*	3341	C	1	3	
342102	Retail management training, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: The Consumer Co-operative Business School, management training course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3341	C	1	3	
342103	Sales and service, foundation course <i>Includes: Sales and service, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for minority language speakers.</i>	2	11-11	10			42	A				*	3342	C	1	2	
342104	Salg og service, VK I	2	12-12	10			42	H				*	3342	C	1	3	
342199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3341	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Real property consultant, one-year course. The College of Book and Stationery Trades. Shop assistant. Filling station attendant, short course. Storeman, adult education course. Warehouse course with data processing, short course. Commercial education at Wang Business College, two-year. Commercial subjects with practical retail work, foundation course. Training for sales representatives and insurance agents. Retail and warehouse work, specially adapted course.</i>																
3422	Marketing																
342299	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3342	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Marketing, foundation course, half-year course and shorter course. Marketing assistant with data processing, half-year.</i>																
3429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
342999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
343	Secretarial and office skills																
3431	Secretarial training																
343101	Secretarial training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3346	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training. Foreign language secretarial training, half-year course at Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association. Secretary branch with data processing, half-year.</i>																
3432	Office skills																
343201	Commercial subjects, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3341	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects/media. Commercial subjects/general subjects/travel and tourism.</i>																
343202	Office skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			21	H				*	3346	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Office and administration branch with administrative procedures, Advanced Course I. Office and administration branch with business, languages or shorthand, with budget and management training and administrative procedures, Advanced Course I. Office secretary branch, Advanced Course I. Administration branch, Advanced Course I.</i>																
343203	Office staff for medical institutions	2	12-12	10									3346	C	1	3	
343299	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3346	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects, one-year foundation course, foundation course with practical office work, half-year foundation course with reduced range of subjects, one-year foundation course with reduced range of subjects, specially adapted course, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils, flexibly paced programme, foundation course with no subject grouping requirement (the Woll model), one-year foundation course for hearing-impaired and visually-impaired pupils, one-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, short course. Office work, branch for hearing-impaired pupils. Office services, specially adapted course. Business and administration. Administrative subjects/office skills, labour market course. Office and data processing branch (vocational rehabilitation), one-year. The former Telenor Training Centre, receptionist and office skills branch. Office and telephone course at a school for the visually impaired.</i>																
3439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
343999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3346	C	1	3	
344	Hotel, travel and tourism																
3441	Travel and tourism																
344101	Tourism, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			77	H					3812	C	1	3	
344199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3812	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism school, half-year course at Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association. Travel and tourism economics course, half-year. Travel and tourism course with data processing, half-year. Travel and tourism co-ordinator with data processing, one-year course. Travel and tourism, short course.</i>																
3442	Hotel and restaurant																
344201	Kitchen manager training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Kitchen manager training, one-year course.</i>																
344299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant manager. Course for managers of hotel and food service companies. Hotel and restaurant, labour market course and shorter course.</i>																
3449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
344901	Travel services and reception skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			21	H				*	3811	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism, Advanced Course I. Reception skills, Advanced Course I.</i>																
344999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Hotel services, half-year course. Reception course, one-year and half-year.</i>																
349	Business and administration, other																
3499	Business and administration, other																
349901	Financial Services Studies, basic education	2	12-12	10								*	3343	C	1	3	
349902	Administrative procedures course, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Statistics Norway's training in administrative procedures, course III. Norwegian Telecom's training in administrative procedures.</i>																
349903	Special training for publicly employed staff, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
349904	Service and transport, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			77	A					3340	C	1	2	
349905	Sales, service and security, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			77	H					3342	C	1	3	
349906	Service and transport, basic competence	2	11-11	10			77	D					3340	C	1	2	
349999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3345	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Head of archives. Office trainee programme for new central government employees. The National Police Academy, short course for office staff.</i>																
35	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
351	Biology																
3511	Zoology																
351199	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3421	C	1	3	
3512	Botany																
351299	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3421	C	1	3	
3513	Microbiology and cell biology																
351399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3421	C	1	3	
3514	Environmental and pollution studies																
351499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3851	C	1	3	
3515	Marine and freshwater biology																
351599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3421	C	1	3	
3519	Biology, other																
351999	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3421	C	1	3	
352	Physics and chemistry																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
3521	Physics																
352199	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3441	C	1	3	
3522	Chemistry																
352201	Chemical laboratory technicians, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3442	C	1	3	
352202	Chemical processing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3524	C	1	3	
352203	Chemical and processing trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10			39	A				*	3524	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Chemical laboratory technician branch. Process operator. Chemical and processing trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers.</i>																
352204	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3442	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Electrochemistry, Advanced Course I. Chemical processing, Advanced Course I. Pulp and paper worker, Advanced Course I. Chemical processing, Advanced Course I.</i>																
352205	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3442	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Chemical laboratory technician, Advanced Course I. Biotechnology, Advanced Course I. Laboratory work, Advanced Course I.</i>																
352299	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3442	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Laboratory technician, half-year course. Chemical processing, short course.</i>																
3529	Physics and chemistry, other																
352999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3449	C	1	3	
353	Mathematics and statistics																
3531	Mathematics																
353199	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3461	C	1	3	
3532	Statistics																
353299	Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3462	C	1	3	
3539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
353999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3461	C	1	3	
354	Information and computer technology																
3541	Information and computer technology																
354101	ICT service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			77	H					3481	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: ICT operations, Advanced Course I.</i>																
354102	Computers, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3481	C	1	3	
354103	Computer programmer, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3481	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Computer programmer, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																
354199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3481	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Marketing and computers. Business and computers. Computer user course. Specialized course in ADP (administrative data processing). Computer course: one-semester and one-year course. Computers and office skills, one-year course. Computer training, short course.</i>																
3549	Information and computer technology, other																
354999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3481	C	1	3	
355	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
3551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
355101	Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			72	H					3523	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Automation mechanic Advanced Course I. Automation technology, Advanced Course I. Automation installer, Advanced Course I. Automation, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355102	Electrical trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10			37	A				*	3523	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Electrical trades: specially adapted course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, flexibly paced programme and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Ventilation and energy. Power current work. Low current work. Ship's electrician.</i>																
355103	Electrical trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Power current work. Low current work.</i>																
355104	Electrical power, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			72	H					3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Advanced Course I: electrical trades branch, electrical power generation, power current work, power current technology, low current and electronics, low current technology, energy technician (power station worker), ship's electrician, electrical engineering/automation branch (maritime), electromechanical technician, auto electrician, production electronics technician, electrical repairer, technical operations, production operator. Electrical engineering, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355105	Computers and electronics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			72	H					3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Electronics for the fishing fleet, Advanced Course I. Office machine repairer, Advanced Course I. Electronics with entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course I. Electronics, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355106	Energy studies with general subjects, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3522	C	1	3	
355107	Aeronautics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			72	H					3525	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Aircraft mechanic, Advanced Course I. Avionics, Advanced Course I. Aircraft trades, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355108	Refrigeration technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20								*	3522	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Refrigeration fitter, one-year course. Refrigeration technician, one-year course. Refrigeration mechanic, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355109	Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			72	H					3522	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Ventilation and energy, Advanced Course I. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, final course. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355110	Radio and television technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Radio and television technology, one-year and half-year courses. Sound technician branch, one-year course.</i>																
355111	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Telecom: installer course, technical telecommunications assistant and final theoretical course for installers. The former Telenor Training Centre: telephone exchange technician course and installer course.</i>																
355112	Electricity and electronics, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			72	A					3523	C	1	2	
355113	Electricity and electronics, basic competence	2	11-11	10			72	D					3523	C	1	2	
355199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Aircraft mechanic. Electrician. Power current work. Low current work. Power station worker (electrical machinists). Electrical/mechanical engineering, half-year course. Electric fitter, half-year course. Electrical power line installer, half-year course. Auto electrical systems, half-year course. Electrical trades, labour market course. Unskilled workers in electronics companies, short course. Service technician school. Radar servicing course.</i>																
3552	Mechanical subjects																
355201	Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3525	C	1	3	
355202	Auto mechanic, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3525	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Panel beater, half-year course. Auto mechanic, half-year course. Motor vehicle trades, short course. Auto technology, short course.</i>																
355203	Bookbinding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3213	C	1	3	
355204	Electromechanical trades, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Precision mechanic, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355205	Printing and allied trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3213	C	1	3	
355206	Printing and allied trades, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3213	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Printing and allied trades, labour market course. Compositor and printer, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																
355207	Motor vehicles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3525	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Panel beater, Advanced Course I. Motorcycle repairer, Advanced Course I. Engine mechanic, Advanced Course I. Auto mechanic, Advanced Course I, one-year and specially adapted course. Agricultural machinery repairer. Cycle repairs, Advanced Course I. Bicycle mechanics, Advanced Course I. Motor vehicle theory, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355208	Machine and mechanic trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Machine and mechanic trades/sports and general subjects. Industrial mechanic.</i>																
355209	Machine skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Mechanical engineering, Advanced Course I. Measurement control, Advanced Course I. Toolmaker, Advanced Course I. Machine operator/loom setter, Advanced Course I. Agricultural mechanic, Advanced Course I. Machine and mechanic trades, specially adapted course. Engineering and mechanical trades, adapted course. Technical course, one-year. Machinist school, workshop technology course.</i>																
355210	Marine engineer trainee programme	2	11-12	20									3521	C	1	3	
355211	Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10			38	A				*	3521	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: One-year foundation course, watchmaker, dental technician, optician, smith and mechanic, founder, sheet metal, welding, and steel construction trades, general graphic branch, printing and bookbinding, ship's mechanic, panel beater, vehicle spraying, auto mechanic, auto mechanic – special training for blind persons, and motor vehicle trades, specially adapted course. Machine and mechanic trades: one-year and half-year foundation courses, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, specially adapted course, flexibly paced programme, preparatory course for non-native speakers and one-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Machine and mechanic trades with electrical trades. Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course for non-native speakers, two-year foundation course for non-native speakers, preparatory course for non-native speakers, two-year foundation course and adapted foundation course. Filling station attendant, one-year and half-year foundation courses. Welder, half-year foundation course. Welding and construction, specially adapted course and flexibly paced p</i>																
	<i>Caretaker training, one-year foundation course and specially adapted course. Agricultural mechanic.</i>																
355212	Mechanical processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Materials handling/stock control, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355213	Sheet metal work and welding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, Advanced Course I. Welding technology, Advanced Course I. NDT (Non-Destructive Testing), Advanced Course I. Repairman/woman trainees, short course.</i>																
355214	Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Parts department personnel branch for auto and agricultural machinery service centres, Advanced Course I. Parts department personnel, specially adapted training, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355215	Shipbuilding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3521	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
355216	Marine workshop processes, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3525	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Marine engineering branch for ships and offshore structures, Advanced Course I. Marine engineer trainee, Advanced Course I. Engineman branch.</i>																
355217	Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal work and welding course, half-year and shorter course. Panel beater, practical-theoretical apprentice school.</i>																
355218	Printing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3213	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Printing technology, Advanced Course I. Typography/prepress assembly/proofing, Advanced Course I. Screen printing, Advanced Course I.</i>																
355219	Machinery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Construction and agricultural machinery, Advanced Course I</i>																
355220	Grafisk produksjon, VK 1	2	12-12	10			41	H				*	3213	C	1	3	
355221	Blacksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3521	C	1	3	
355222	Car damage, paintwork and bodywork, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3525	C	1	3	
355223	Industrial technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3521	C	1	3	
355299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Engineering and mechanical trades, half-year course and labour market course. Iron and metalwork, Advanced Course I. Smelting and metal processing. Shipbuilding. Ship repairer, short course. Bookbinding. Printing. Maritime engineer. Training for marine engineers. Preparatory course for marine engineer examination, 2nd class. Training for chief engineers. Engineman branch at fishery school. Training for engineering crew. Marine engineering branch, short adult education course. Ship safety course (motorman trainee). Service mechanic, short course. Agricultural machinery operator course. School for agricultural machinery operators, half-year course. Performer course. Industrial automation, adult education course. Forestry and agricultural machinery repairer, short course.</i>																
3553	Precision mechanics																
355301	Gunsmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Gunsmith, Advanced Course I</i>																
355302	Precision mechanic, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3521	C	1	3	
355303	Watch, clock and instrument maker, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			71	H					3521	C	1	3	
355399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3521	C	1	3	
3559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
355901	Technical and industrial production, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			78	A					3500	C	1	2	
355902	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3500	C	1	3	
355903	Technical and industrial production, basic competence	2	11-11	10			78	D					3500	C	1	2	
355999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Works operator for water and sewerage systems. Operation technician for industry, short course.</i>																
356	Earth sciences																
3561	Geology																
356199	Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3443	C	1	3	
3569	Earth sciences, other																
356999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3443	C	1	3	
357	Building and construction																
3571	Building and construction																
357101	Construction, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Construction engineering, one-year advanced technical course. Construction and mining, Advanced Course I</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
357102	Concrete site work, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Reinforcing, concrete site work and formwork, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			35	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357103	Building trades, foundation course <i>Includes: One-year foundation course: industrial plumber, miner, installation work, retailing of lumber and building materials, main building trades and construction machinery operation. Building trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, preparatory foundation course for non-native speakers and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Plumber, foundation course and specially adapted course. Carpenter, foundation course, flexibly paced programme and specially adapted course. Joiner, half-year course. Bricklayer, one-year and half-year foundation course. Building and construction, one-year and half-year course, specially adapted course and flexibly paced programme.</i>	2	11-11	10			35	A				*	3582	C	1	2	
357104	Building and construction work, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3582	C	1	3	
357105	Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3581	C	1	3	
357106	Log house construction, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357107	Painter and paper hanger, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Painter, half-year and shorter course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357108	Painter and paper hanger, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Sign and decor, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357109	Bricklayer, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			35	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357110	Bricklaying, steel fixing and concrete site work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357111	Surface treatment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Surface treatment, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357112	Plumbing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Industrial plumber, Advanced Course I. Heating and sanitary engineering, Advanced Course I. Water supply and sewerage engineering, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357113	Training for plumbers, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for plumbers, half-year course and specialist course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357114	Scaffolding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			35	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357115	Technical building trades, foundation course <i>Includes: One-year foundation course, surveyor, cartographer, paper hanger, glazier, sign and decorative painter. Painter, one-year and half-year foundation course. Technical building trades, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Coppersmith and tinsmith/sheet metal worker, foundation course. Sheet metal work, half-year course. Technical drawing, one-year and half-year foundation course. Painter and paper hanger, foundation course and specially adapted course.</i>	2	11-11	10			36	A				*	3582	C	1	2	
357116	Technical building trades, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Painter. Sign and decorative painting.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3582	C	1	3	
357117	Technical drawing, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Technical drawing, short course. Construction drawing, half-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357118	Technical drawing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3582	C	1	3	
357119	Technical drawing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357120	Carpentry, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Carpenter, half-year and eight-month course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
357121	Carpentry, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Installation work, Advanced Course I. Building preservation/carpenter, Advanced Course I. Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course I. Construction worker, Advanced Course I. Building trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			35	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357122	Carpentry, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3582	C	1	3	
357123	Coppersmithing and tinsmithing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3521	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
357124	Technical building trades, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Technical building trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			36	H				*	3582	C	1	3	
357125	Building and construction, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			70	A					3582	C	1	2	
357126	Construction techniques, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357127	Climate, energy and environment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357128	Woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357129	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357130	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			70	H					3582	C	1	3	
357131	Building and construction, basic competence	2	11-11	10			70	D					3582	C	1	2	
357199	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Construction work, short course. Carpenter, short course. Industrial joiner course. Formwork: half-year and shorter course. Reinforcing, short course. Building and construction: short course and labour market course. Building engineering, one-year advanced technical course. Slate worker, short course. Quarrying industry, foundation course. Surveying and land reallocation.</i>																
3572	Architecture																
357201	Training for architectural assistants, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3581	C	1	3	
357299	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3581	C	1	3	
3579	Building and construction, other																
357901	Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Construction machinery repair, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			35	H				*	3840	C	1	3	
357902	Construction machinery operation, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Construction machinery operation, half-year and shorter course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
357999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3582	C	1	3	
358	Manufacturing and extraction																
3581	Food processing																
358101	Baking and confectionery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3541	C	1	3	
358102	Fish processing, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Fish processing/general subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3541	C	1	3	
358103	Fish processing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Fish processing industry, systematic practical training, Advanced Course I. Production of marine oils and fish meal, Advanced Course I. Production and sorting of frozen fish and other fish products, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3541	C	1	3	
358104	Hotel and food processing trades, foundation course <i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Baker and confectioner, foundation course and specially adapted course. Sausage-maker and butcher, foundation course. Fish processing and fish processing industry, one-year, half-year and shorter course. Production of marine oils and herring and fish meal, one-year course. Fish processing, foundation course. Food processing technology, foundation course. Food processing trades, specially adapted course. Cook, one-year and half-year foundation course. Cook/institutional households, specially adapted course. Waiter/waitress, one-year and half-year foundation course. Hotel assistant, foundation course. Cook/waiter/waitress/home economics, foundation course and flexibly paced programme.</i>	2	11-11	10			34	A				*	3811	C	1	2	
358105	Industrial food processing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Food chemistry, Advanced Course I. Fresh food branch, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3541	C	1	3	
358106	Cookery, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Cookery branch with business subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3811	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
358107	Training in cookery, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Kitchen/catering course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
358108	Cookery, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Special diets/institutional households, Advanced Course I. Cookery/institutional households, specially adapted to Advanced Course I. Institutional cook, Advanced Course I. Cook, specially adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3811	C	1	3	
358109	Meat processing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Slaughterhouse/meat cutter branch, Advanced Course I. Sausage-maker, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3541	C	1	3	
358110	Dairy industry training, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Dairy processing, foundation course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3541	C	1	3	
358111	Fish processing, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3541	C	1	3	
358112	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3541	C	1	3	
358113	Restaurant and food processing, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			76	A					3811	C	1	2	
358114	Cookery and waiting, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			76	H					3811	C	1	3	
358115	Food and beverages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			76	H					3541	C	1	3	
358116	Restaurant and food processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			76	H					3541	C	1	3	
358117	Restaurant and food processing, basic competence	2	11-11	10			76	D					3811	C	1	2	
358199	Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Food processing trades, labour market course. Training for bakers and confectioners. Food preservation. Norwegian Canning Trade School. Training for sausage-makers and butchers. Meat cutter, short course. Home economics, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils.</i>	1	11-12	20									3541	C	1	3	
3582	Textile and leather production																
358201	Shoemaking, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Shoe repair course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3542	C	1	3	
358202	Industrial textile design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3542	C	1	3	
358299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Textiles, dressmaking and leather goods, labour market course. Textile production course for non-native speakers.</i>	1	11-12	20									3542	C	1	3	
3583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
358301	Musical instrument maker, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3215	C	1	3	
358302	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for furniture upholsterers at a school for the visually impaired.</i>	1	11-12	20									3543	C	1	3	
358303	Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			40	H				*	3543	C	1	3	
358304	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Piano tuning and piano repair, training at a school for the visually impaired. Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			71	H					3543	C	1	3	
358305	Plastics, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Interior fittings carpenter for the plastic boat industry, half-year course. Operations technician, Advanced Course I. Plastic moulder, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3543	C	1	3	
358306	Joinery and woodworking trades, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for cabinetmakers. Woodworking, half-year foundation course and labour market course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3543	C	1	3	
358307	Joinery, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Cabinetmaker, Advanced Course I. Furniture and wood carving, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			40	H				*	3543	C	1	3	
358308	Carpenter, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3543	C	1	3	
358309	Woodworking trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10			40	A				*	3543	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Furniture upholsterer: foundation course, industry-oriented foundation course, flexibly paced programme and half-year course. Woodworking trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Boat builder, foundation course. Joiner/wood carver, one-year and half-year foundation course. Cabinetmaker, foundation course. Furniture and wood carving, foundation course. Timber processing, foundation course. Technical woodworking skills at the former Norwegian Timber School of Technology, one-year course. Joinery and woodworking trades, specially adapted course and flexibly paced programme. Piano tuner and piano repairer, foundation course.</i>																
358310	Wooden boat building, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		40	H					*	3543	C	1	3	
358311	Timber processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		40	H					*	3543	C	1	3	
358312	Wood carving, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		40	H					*	3543	C	1	3	
358313	Boat building, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		71	H						3543	C	1	3	
358314	Industrial furniture production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		78	H						3543	C	1	3	
358315	Design and woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		71	H						3543	C	1	3	
358399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3543	C	1	3	
3584	Mining and extraction																
358401	Well technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		78	H						3544	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Drilling technology, half-year course (drilling course II). Well technology, Advanced Course I.</i>																
358402	Oil production technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3544	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Oil production technology, one-year and shorter course.</i>																
358403	Stonework, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		35	H					*	3544	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Miner, Advanced Course I. Quarrying industry, Advanced Course I.</i>																
358499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3544	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Former School of Mining: mining and construction branch, ore processing, laboratory technician and short mine surveyor course.</i>																
3589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
358999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3544	C	1	3	
359	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
3599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
359901	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3521	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Training in other sheet metal, welding and steel construction work.</i>																
359902	Diving course	2	11-11	10									3861	C	1	2	
359903	Industrial and manufacturing work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3599	C	1	3	
359904	Apprentice school	2	11-11	08								*	3599	C	1	2	
359905	Caretaker training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3814	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Gatekeeper, short course. Service course with optional repetition for grade improvement.</i>																
359999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3499	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Industry, vocational and technical subjects, labour market course. Manufacturing course with optional repetition for grade improvement. Industrial assembly, specially adapted course. Industrial repairer, half-year course. Vocational subjects: one-year course and half-year course at an agricultural school, common core subjects foundation course and specially adapted Advanced Course I. Vocational subjects and industry, introductory course for women. Kerbstone cutter, half-year course.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
36	Health, welfare and sport																
361	Nursing and caring																
3611	Nursing																
361101	Maternity and paediatric nursing, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Maternity and paediatric nursing, one-year and half-year courses.</i>	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
361199	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
3612	Auxiliary nursing																
361201	School of auxiliary nursing <i>Includes: General nursing. Psychiatric nursing. Infant and maternity nursing.</i>	2	11-11	10								*	3723	C	1	2	
361202	Training for auxiliary nurses <i>Includes: Somatic nursing, Advanced Course I. Psychiatric nursing, Advanced Course I. Infant and maternity nursing, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10								*	3723	C	1	3	
361203	Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			31	H				*	3723	C	1	3	
361299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
3613	Social education																
361301	Auxiliary nurses in social education <i>Includes: Nursing, Advanced Course I.</i>	1	11-12	20								*	3723	C	1	3	
361399	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
3619	Nursing and caring, other																
361901	Training for home helps, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Home help, adult education course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
361902	Care work, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Care work, two-year Advanced Course I, adult education.</i>	2	12-12	10			31	H				*	3723	C	1	3	
361903	Health work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			73	H					3723	C	1	3	
361999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Housewife's substitute and home help, one-year and half-year courses. Care work, short course for non-native speaking pupils and half-year introductory course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3723	C	1	3	
362	Social services																
3621	Social services																
362101	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Paediatric nurse, Advanced Course I and adapted to Advanced Course I. Child care and youth work, adapted to Advanced Course I. Child care and youth work, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			73	H					3761	C	1	3	
362102	Services for young children, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3761	C	1	3	
362199	Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Child and youth leader course (short) at a Bible school. Course for directors and assistant directors of homes for the elderly.</i>	1	11-12	20									3762	C	1	3	
3629	Social services, other																
362999	Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3762	C	1	3	
363	Medicine																
3631	Medicine																
363199	Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3721	C	1	3	
3639	Medicine, other																
363999	Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3721	C	1	3	
364	Dental health																
3641	Odontology																
364199	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3724	C	1	3	
3642	Dental care																
364201	Training for dental assistants, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3724	C	1	3	
364202	Dental assistants, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3724	C	1	3	
364299	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3724	C	1	3	
3643	Dental technology																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
364301	Dental technology, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			33	H				*	3724	C	1	3	
364399	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3724	C	1	3	
3649	Dental health, other																
364999	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3724	C	1	3	
365	Therapy																
3651	Occupational therapy																
365199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3726	C	1	3	
3652	Physiotherapy																
365299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3726	C	1	3	
3653	Chiropractic																
365399	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3726	C	1	3	
3659	Therapy, other																
365901	Occupational therapist, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10			71	H					3726	C	1	3	
365902	Psychodrama, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Psychodrama leader/director, supplementary education.</i>	1	11-12	20									3726	C	1	3	
365903	Pedicure, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			31	H				*	3726	C	1	3	
365904	Pedicure and orthopaedics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			73	H					3726	C	1	3	
365999	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3726	C	1	3	
366	Pharmacy																
3661	Pharmacy																
366199	Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3727	C	1	3	
3662	Dispensing pharmacy																
366299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3727	C	1	3	
3663	Pharmacy technology																
366301	Pharmacy, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3727	C	1	3	
366399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3727	C	1	3	
3669	Pharmacy, other																
366999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3727	C	1	3	
367	Veterinary medicine																
3671	Veterinary science																
367199	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3640	C	1	3	
3672	Veterinary nursing																
367299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Veterinary assistant, one-year programme.</i>	1	11-12	20									3640	C	1	3	
3679	Veterinary medicine, other																
367999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3640	C	1	3	
368	Sport and physical education																
3681	Sport and physical education																
368101	Sport and physical education, foundation course <i>Includes: Sport and physical education: specially adapted course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers.</i>	2	11-11	10			23	A				*	3813	A	1	2	
368102	Sport and physical education, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Sport and physical education/commercial subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3813	A	3	3	
368103	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Sports and physical education, adapted to Advanced Course I. Sports and physical education, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10			60	H					3813	A	3	3	
368104	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10			60	A					3813	A	3	2	
368105	Sports and physical education, basic competence	2	11-11	10			60	D					3813	A	3	2	
368199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3813	C	1	3	
3689	Sport and physical education, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
368901	Training for activity leaders, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Activity leaders and travel hosts, short course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3813	C	1	3	
368999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3813	C	1	3	
369	Health, welfare and sport, other																
3699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
369901	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Ambulance service, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10			73	H					3725	C	1	3	
369902	Health and social care studies, foundation course <i>Includes: Health and social care studies: foundation course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and foundation course for hearing-impaired pupils. Health and social care studies, for non-native speakers: introductory course, foundation course and two-year foundation course. Home economics: one-year and half-year foundation course, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, specially adapted course, short course and flexibly paced programme. Pedicurist, foundation course. Cosmetologist, foundation course. Pharmacy technician skills, foundation course. Domestic assistant, one-year course. Home economics/business school with reduced range of subjects, foundation course. Home economics/food service, specially adapted course. Home economics and weaving, foundation course. Home economics and sewing: foundation course, flexibly paced programme and specially adapted course. Home economics and art, crafts and design, specially adapted course. Health care and environmental studies: foundation course, two-year foundation course for non-native speakers and foundation course for hearing-impaired pupils. Health care</i>	2	11-11	10			31	A			*		3700	C	1	2	
369903	Industrial cleaning, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			31	H			*		3814	C	1	3	
369904	Social care, health care and environmental studies, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20							*		3762	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Social and health care/sport and physical education studies. Social and health care studies/general subjects. Health care and environmental studies/general subjects.</i>																
369905	Health service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Medical secretary, Advanced Course I. Dental assistant, Advanced Course I. Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course I. Medical office skills, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			73	H					3720	C	1	3	
369906	Training for medical secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3346	C	1	3	
369907	Training for hospital secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3346	C	1	3	
369908	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Medical secretary training, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association's half-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3720	C	1	3	
369909	Home economics, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Home economics, labour market course and specially adapted course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3814	C	1	3	
369910	Home economics, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Home economics and sewing, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20							*		3814	C	1	3	
369911	Training in home economics	1	11-12	20							*		3814	C	1	3	
369912	Health and social care studies, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Health and social care studies, adapted to Advanced Course I. Social and health care studies, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			31	H			*		3720	C	1	3	
369913	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1) <i>Includes: Health and sosial care, Vg1</i>	2	11-11	10			73	A					3700	C	1	2	
369914	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, basic competence <i>Includes: Health and social care, basic competence</i>	2	11-11	10			73	D					3700	C	1	2	
369999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3720	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Health care and environmental studies: specially adapted course, short course and preparatory course for non-native speakers. Social and health care subjects, labour market course. Institutional housekeeper's assistant (accommodation management assistant), half-year course.</i>																
37	Primary industries																
371	Fisheries and aquaculture																
3711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
371101	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			75	H					3624	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Fishery trades, systematic training on fishing vessel(s), Advanced Course I. Fish farming, Advanced Course I. Aquaculture mechanic, Advanced Course I. Commercial fishing, Advanced Course I.</i>																
371102	Commercial fishing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3624	C	1	3	
371199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3624	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Commercial fishing, course I. Fish farming, short course. Coastal industry, specially adapted course.</i>																
3719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
371901	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			75	H					3624	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, Advanced Course I.</i>																
371902	Training for masters of fishing vessels	1	11-12	20								*	3624	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper course, 2nd class at fishery school.</i>																
371999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3624	C	1	3	
372	Agriculture																
3721	Agriculture																
372199	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3621	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture subjects, half-year course.</i>																
3729	Agriculture, other																
372999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3621	C	1	3	
373	Horticulture																
3731	Horticulture																
373101	Landscape and sports facilities operator, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			75	H					3622	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, landscape gardening branch, Advanced Course I. Landscape gardening and grounds maintenance, sports facilities, Advanced Course I.</i>																
373102	Landscape gardening, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3622	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Landscape gardening, foundation course and short course. Agricultural technology course for landscape gardening trainees.</i>																
373103	Horticulture, trainee programme (training for apprentices)	1	11-12	20									3622	C	1	3	
373104	Marketing gardening and horticulture, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			32	H				*	3622	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, market gardening branch Advanced Course I.</i>																
373105	Gardening, one-year market gardening branch	2	12-12	10									3622	C	1	3	
373199	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3622	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Horticulture, one-year and half-year trainee course. Gardening, foundation course and specially adapted course. Horticultural technology.</i>																
3739	Horticulture, other																
373901	Market gardening and horticulture, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3622	C	1	3	
373999	Marketing gardening and horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3622	C	1	3	
374	Forestry																
3741	Forestry																
374101	Forestry, trainee course	2	11-11	10									3623	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Forestry, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																
374102	Forestry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		75	H					3623	C	1	3		
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, forestry branch, Advanced Course I. Forestry, Advanced Course I.</i>																
374103	Forestry, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3623	C	1	3	
374199	Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3623	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Forestry, preparatory vocational training, one-year and shorter course. Operation technology course (equipment operator course), half-year.</i>																
3749	Forestry, other																
374999	Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3623	C	1	3	
379	Primary industries, other																
3799	Primary industries, other																
379901	Agriculture and livestock husbandry, trainee course (training for apprentices)	2	11-12	20									3621	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: One-year and half-year trainee course, livestock husbandry, agriculture and agricultural machinery (care and maintenance).</i>																
379902	Agriculture and land management, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		32	H					*	3621	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, general branch, Advanced Course I and ecological branch, Advanced Course I. Natural resource use and the environment, Advanced Course I. Agriculture and resource management, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																
379903	Agriculture and natural resource use, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3621	C	1	3	
379904	Natural resource use, foundation course	2	11-11	10		32	A					*	3621	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Natural resource use: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Agriculture and aquaculture, foundation course. Agriculture and natural resource use, specially adapted course. Agriculture with main emphasis on forestry and natural resource use, foundation course. Agriculture and natural resource use, foundation course. Forestry, foundation course. Commercial fishing, one-year and half-year foundation course (course for skippers of small boats). Domestic crafts, foundation course. Coastal industry branch, foundation course. Agriculture, foundation course.</i>																
379905	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10		32	H					*	3621	C	1	3	
379906	Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		75	H						3621	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course I.</i>																
379907	Agronomy course, one-year	1	12-12	10								*	3621	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agronomy course. Evening classes for external candidates taking agronomy examination.</i>																
379908	Agronomy course, 1½ year (possibly two winters)	1	12-12	10								*	3621	C	1	4	
379909	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10		75	A						3621	C	1	2	
379910	Equestrian and farrier activities, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		75	H						3621	C	1	3	
379911	Agriculture and horticulture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		75	H						3621	C	1	3	
379912	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, unspecified, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10		75	H						3621	C	1	3	
379913	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, basic competence	2	11-11	10		75	D						3621	C	1	2	
379999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3620	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture, forestry and fishing, labour market course. Natural resource use, field assistant. Agriculture and horticulture, foundation course. Agriculture/reindeer husbandry with outfield activities, foundation course. Agriculture, short course. Tending of livestock and fur-bearing animals, half-year course. Reindeer husbandry course, one-year. Care and use of horses, foundation course.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
38	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
381	Transport and communications																
3811	Rail traffic																
381101	Course for track repairers, railway	2	11-11	10								*	3840	C	1	2	
381102	Course for conductors, railway	2	11-11	10								*	3840	C	1	2	
381103	Course for locomotive-engine drivers	2	12-12	10								*	3840	C	1	3	
381104	Training for railway service staff	2	11-12	20								*	3840	C	1	3	
381105	Contact line mounting course, railway	2	12-12	10								*	3840	C	1	3	
381106	Signal mounting course, railway	2	12-12	10								*	3840	C	1	3	
381199	Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Signalman/woman, auxiliary course for trainees. Shunter, external station service. Railway school, traffic course.</i>																
3812	Aviation																
381299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
3813	Maritime navigation																
381301	Course for coastal skippers, 2nd class	1	11-12	20								*	3840	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Coastal skipper, supplementary course.</i>																
381302	Maritime trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3840	C	1	3	
381303	Maritime trades, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			37	H				*	3840	C	1	3	
381304	Course for deck/engine cadets	2	11-11	10									3840	C	1	2	
381305	Course for third mates	2	12-12	10								*	3840	C	1	3	
381306	Maritime, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			78	H					3840	C	1	3	
381399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Deck crew or engineering branch, adult education course. Shipping worker. Ferry captain course. Course for skippers of small boats. Training for ship's mates. Maritime trades: one-year, half-year and specially adapted course.</i>																
3814	Road traffic																
381401	Driving instruction, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Heavy vehicle driver, half-year course and shorter course.</i>																
381402	Transport services, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			38	H				*	3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Transport services, specially adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																
381403	Heavy vehicle driver, half-year Advanced Course I	2	12-12	05			38	H				*	3840	C	1	3	
381499	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
3819	Transport and communications, other																
381901	Postal services, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Postskolen (Post Office School), course in indoor and counter services, course for rural postmen/women, course for sorters, basic training: basic module and supplementary module, accounting branch stage 2, counter/indoor services branch stage 2, delivery, transport and sorting manager branch stage 2. Rural postmaster course, stage 1.</i>																
381902	Training for telegraph operators, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Radio telegraphist, one-year course, three-semester course and two-year course.</i>																
381903	Telecommunications, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3523	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Radio branch, Advanced Course I.</i>																
381904	Transport and logistics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10			77	H					3840	C	1	3	
381999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Transport and communications, labour market course. Transport worker/chartering/forwarding.</i>																
382	Safety and security																
3821	Military subjects																
382199	Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3863	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Specialist military training and courses (initial service).</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
3822	Prison service																
382201	Prison Service College, two-year <i>Includes: Prison Service College, foundation course and Advanced Course I.</i>	2	11-12	20									3861	C	1	3	
382299	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3861	C	1	3	
3823	Law enforcement																
382301	National Police Academy <i>Includes: Foundation course for police cadets. Refresher and continuation course. Advancement course 2. Short traffic engineering course. Short course in the training of police dogs.</i>	1	11-12	20								*	3861	C	1	3	
382399	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3861	C	1	3	
3824	Customs service																
382401	Norwegian Customs Training Centre <i>Includes: Course for customs assistants. Course for further training of preventive officers etc.</i>	2	11-11	10								*	3861	C	1	2	
382499	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3861	C	1	3	
3825	Fire service																
382599	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Officer training course II.</i>	1	11-12	20									3861	C	1	3	
3829	Safety and security, other																
382999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Civilian security and safety</i>	1	11-12	20									3860	C	1	3	
383	Other services																
3831	Hair and beauty care																
383101	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Hairdressing, one-year and half-year foundation course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3815	C	1	3	
383102	Hairdressing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Hairdressing, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10			71	H					3815	C	1	3	
383103	Hairdressing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3815	C	1	3	
383104	Skin care, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Skin care, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			73	H					3815	C	1	3	
383105	Cosmetologist, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3815	C	1	3	
383106	Training for make-up artists for film and theatre	2	11-11	10									3815	C	1	2	
383199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Hygiene and beauty care.</i>	1	11-12	20									3815	C	1	3	
3832	Waiting																
383201	Waiting, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10			34	H				*	3811	C	1	3	
383202	Cook, waiter/waitress, home economics, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Waiter/Waitress branch with business subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20								*	3811	C	1	3	
383203	Training for stewards, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Fishing boat steward branch at fishery school. Training for kitchen managers and stewards.</i>	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
383299	Training for waiters/waitresses, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Course for deck/engine cadets. Galley branch, half-year course and shorter adult education course.</i>	1	11-12	20									3811	C	1	3	
3833	Other services, other																
383399	Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for stewardesses.</i>	1	11-12	20									3810	C	1	3	
389	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
3899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
389999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20									3840	C	1	3	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
39	Unspecified field of study																
399	Unspecified subject group																
3999	Unspecified educational group																
399901	General subjects, independent living skills and job training <i>Includes: Daily life skills training. WPT (Work-Production-Training). Specially adapted course, unspecified subject area.</i>	2	11-11	10			21	A				*	3999	A	3	2	
399902	Theory course for a trade examination, course for practice candidates <i>Includes: Theory course for practice candidates, building and construction, electrical trades, arts, crafts and design studies, health and social care studies, hotel and food processing trades, engineering and mechanical trades, agriculture, fishing and forestry, business and administration, technical building trades and woodworking trades. Theory course for apprentice candidates.</i>	2	12-12	10			99	Z				*	3999	C	1	3	
399903	Alternative education, upper secondary level	2	11-11	10			98	D					3999	C	1	2	
399999	Upper secondary, basic education, unspecified field of study	1	11-12	20									3999	C	1	3	
4	Upper secondary, final year																
40	General subjects																
401	General subjects																
4011	General programmes																
401101	General subjects, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: General area of study with no subject grouping requirement (the Veierød model), altered structure: one-year full programme of courses, two- and three-year full programme of courses for non-native speakers, unspecified branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, branch for the hearing-impaired, language branch, one- and two-year full programme of courses, music theory branch, social science branch, social science branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, natural science branch: three-year, natural science branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, sports and physical education branch, supplementary course and Advanced Course II for non-native speakers, one-year supplementary course in addition to Advanced Course I, supplementary course for care work and supplement to two-year foundation course. Social sciences, natural sciences and languages, supplement to two-year foundation course. Other supplementary courses that provide entrance qualifications for higher education. Science subjects, upper secondary school level, half-year. General subjects: with cultural subjects Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10			21	P	1			*	3010	A	3	4	
401102	General studies branch at a foreign upper secondary school	2	11-13	30									3010	A	3	4	
401103	General secondary school education, upper stage <i>Includes: English branch, Norse branch, Latin branch, music branch, social science branch, science branch, natural science branch, general secondary school (business).</i>	2	11-13	30								*	3010	A	3	4	
401104	International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	12-13	20			62	K	1				3010	A	3	4	
401105	Specialization in general studies, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: General subjects, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II</i>	2	11-13	30			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
401106	Sami course providing entrance qualifications for higher education course	2	13-13	10									3010	A	3	4	
401107	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, with state support	2	11-13	30			21	K	1			*	3010	A	3	4	
401108	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, without state support	2	11-13	30									3010	A	3	4	
401109	Rudolf Steiner School, three-year general studies branch	2	11-13	30			21	K	1			*	3010	A	3	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
401110	Supplementary programme for general university admissions certification (all vocational education programmes), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
	<i>Includes: General studies supplement, Advanced Course II.</i>																
401111	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
401112	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
401113	Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
401114	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			62	P	1				3010	A	3	4	
401199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3010	A	3	4	
4019	General subjects, other																
401999	General subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3010	A	3	4	
41	Humanities and arts																
411	Languages																
4111	Germanic and Romance languages																
411199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	C	1	4	
4112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
411299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
4113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
411399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
4114	African languages																
411499	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
4115	Classical languages																
411599	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
4116	Training for translators																
411699	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	C	1	4	
4117	Linguistics																
411799	Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
4119	Languages, other																
411999	Language education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3222	A	3	4	
412	Literature and librarianship																
4121	Literature																
412199	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3225	A	3	4	
4122	Librarianship																
412299	Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3322	C	1	4	
4123	Authorship																
412301	Training for copywriters, two-year	2	12-13	20									3223	C	1	4	
412399	Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3223	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for writers, three-year.</i>																
4129	Literature and librarianship, other																
412999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3225	A	3	4	
413	History and philosophy																
4131	History																
413199	History, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3225	A	3	4	
4132	Art history																
413299	Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3211	A	3	4	
4133	Archaeology																
413399	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3225	A	3	4	
4134	Cultural studies																
413499	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
4135	Philosophy and ethics																
413599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3226	A	3	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
4139	History and philosophy, other																
413999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3220	C	1	4	
414	Religion																
4141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
414101	Bible school education, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Bible school, media branch and student branch. Bible seminar, advanced.</i>	1	11-13	30									3221	C	1	4	
414102	Parish secretary training, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3221	C	1	4	
414199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3221	C	1	4	
4142	Christianity and other religions																
414299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3221	A	3	4	
4149	Religions, other																
414999	Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3221	C	1	4	
415	Music, dance and drama																
4151	Vocal and instrumental music																
415101	Training for conductors, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415102	Choral music, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415103	Music school, three-year <i>Includes: Choir branch, orchestra branch and other branch</i>	2	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415104	Music, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Music, adapted Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Music branch, three-year. Folk music/general subjects, supplement to two-year foundation course. Music, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10		61	P	1					3212	A	3	4	
415105	National College of Operatic Art	2	11-13	30								*	3212	C	1	4	
415106	Training for organists, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415107	Training for orchestral musicians, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Music, orchestra branch, vocational supplementary year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Music, other branch, vocational supplementary year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
4152	Theatre and film																
415201	Drama, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Drama, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10		61	P	1					3212	A	3	4	
415202	National Academy of Dramatic Art, branch for actors/actresses, three-year	2	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
4153	Dance and ballet																
415301	Dance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Ballet branch, Advanced Course II. Dance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10		61	P	1					3212	A	3	4	
415302	Ballet training, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Former National College of Ballet and Dance, two-year course.</i>	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415303	Dance training, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Dance and movement therapy, three-year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
415399	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
4159	Music, dance and drama, other																
415999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3212	C	1	4	
416	Visual art and crafts																
4161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
416101	Duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Sami domestic crafts/duodji, trade examination. Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10		71	P	2					3215	C	1	4	
416102	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Sami domestic crafts/duodji, half-year course.</i>	1	11-13	30									3215	C	1	4	
416103	Ceramics, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3215	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, ceramics branch.</i>																
416104	Ceramics making, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Pottery, Advanced Course II</i>																
416105	Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	3				3215	C	1	4	
416106	Horn, bone and metal duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416107	Leather and fur duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416108	Textile duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416109	Wood duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416110	Weaving and hand-knitting duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Bookcrafting.</i>																
4162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
416201	Filigree silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Filigree work, Advanced Course II.</i>																
416202	Glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Glassmaker, trade examination. Glass handicrafts, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																
416203	Engraving, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Engraver, trade examination. Engraving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway. Engraving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3).</i>																
416204	Goldsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Goldsmith, trade examination. Gold craftsman/woman and precious stone setter, trade examination. Goldsmithing branch, three-year. Goldsmithing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
416205	Silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Silversmithing, Advanced Course II</i>																
416206	Applied art, metal work, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, metal branch.</i>																
416207	Gilding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Gilder, journeyman's examination. Gilding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																
416299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Applied art, woodwork/carpentry and wood carving.</i>																
4163	Photography																
416301	Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			74	P	2				3213	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Photographer, trade examination. Photography, Advanced Course II.</i>																
416399	Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3213	C	1	4	
4164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
416401	Pre-press work, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2			*	3213	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Pre-press worker, trade examination.</i>																
416402	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			74	P	3				3342	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Visual communication (graphic design), two-year advanced course. Advertising, illustration and design, Advanced Course II.</i>																
416403	Imagery, two-year	2	12-13	20									3211	C	1	4	
416404	Graphic arts, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3213	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, graphic arts branch. Graphic design, two-year.</i>																
416405	Training for painters, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3211	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, painting branch.</i>																
416406	Advertising, three-year	2	11-13	30									3342	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, advertising branch.</i>																
416407	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Drawing and painting school, part 3, free academy.</i>	1	11-13	30									3211	C	1	4	
416408	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Media graphic design, Advanced course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			74	P	2				3213	C	1	4	
416409	Profile design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3213	C	1	4	
416499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for sculptors.</i>	1	11-13	30									3211	C	1	4	
4165	Interior design and display																
416501	Exhibition design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Window dressing, two-year Advanced Course II. Display designer, two-year Advanced Course II. Window dressing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	3				3214	C	1	4	
416502	Interior design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Interior design consultant, two-year Advanced Course II. Interior design, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	3				3214	C	1	4	
416599	Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art Crafts and Design, furniture and interior design branch.</i>	1	11-13	30									3214	C	1	4	
4166	Clothing and textile design																
416601	Folk costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Folk costume making, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416602	Pattern grading (cutting/design), Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Pattern maker (cutting/design), trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416603	Men's tailoring, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Tailor, trade examination. Men's tailoring, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416604	Handweaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Weaving, trade examination. Handweaving, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416605	National College of Art and Design, textile branch	2	11-13	30								*	3542	C	1	4	
416606	National College of Art and Design, fashion and costume design branch	2	11-13	30								*	3542	C	1	4	
416607	Dressmaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Dressmaker, two-year Advanced Course II and trade examination. Dressmaking, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416608	Costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Costume maker, trade examination. Passementerie maker, trade examination. Costume making, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3214	C	1	4	
416609	Millinery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Assistant modeller, Advanced Course II. Milliner, trade examination. Millinery, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416610	Knitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Knitting, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416611	Textile printing and embroidery, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416612	Knitting/weaving, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Textile designer. Fashion designer, two-year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3542	C	1	4	
4169	Visual art and crafts, other																
416901	Floral design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Floral design, specialized course. Floral designer, trade examination. Floral design, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
416902	Furriery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Furrier, trade examination. Furriery, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
416903	Taxidermy, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3542	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Taxidermist, trade examination. Taxidermy, Advanced Course II</i>																
416904	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	1				3211	A	3	4	
	<i>Includes: Handicrafter, Advanced Course II. Olympics: design and products, Advanced Course II. Visual and applied artists, Advanced Course II and two-year Advanced Course II. Textile design, Advanced Course II. Arts, crafts and design studies, adapted to Advanced Course II. Drawing, form and colour, supplement to two-year foundation course.</i>																
416999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3211	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Visual art, three-year course.</i>																
419	Humanities and arts, other																
4199	Humanities and arts, other																
419999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3220	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Art director, two-year and three-year.</i>																
42	Teacher training and pedagogy																
421	Pre-school teacher training																
4211	Pre-school teacher training																
421199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3143	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Music school, three-year early childhood branch. Music kindergarten teacher, two-year course.</i>																
4219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
421999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3143	C	1	4	
422	General teacher training																
4221	General teacher training																
422199	General teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3144	C	1	4	
4229	General teacher training, other																
422999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3144	C	1	4	
423	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
4231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
423199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3145	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for teachers of instrumental and vocal music. Course leader (art and recreation), one-year course. Ballet College, pedagogy branch. Teacher training, domestic crafts.</i>																
4232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
423299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3145	C	1	4	
4233	Business and administration, teacher training																
423399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
4234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
423499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
4235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																
423599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
4236	Primary industries, teacher training																
423699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
4237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
423701	Training for teachers of transport services subjects	2	13-13	10									3146	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Specific subject teacher training at Norwegian National Training School for Driving Instructors and Examiners and transport engineering branch.</i>																
423799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
4238	Teacher training programmes																
423899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
4239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
423999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3146	C	1	4	
424	Pedagogy																
4241	Pedagogy																
424199	Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
4242	Special education																
424299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
4249	Pedagogy, other																
424999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
425	Supplementary education for teachers																
4251	Supplementary education for teachers																
425199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Music, early childhood programme, vocational supplementary year.</i>																
4259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
425999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
429	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
4299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
429999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3142	C	1	4	
43	Social sciences and law																
431	Political science																
4311	Political science																
431199	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3313	A	3	4	
4319	Political science, other																
431999	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3313	A	3	4	
432	Sociology																
4321	Sociology																
432199	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
4329	Sociology, other																
432999	Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
433	Social geography																
4331	Social geography																
433199	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
4339	Social geography, other																
433999	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
434	Economics																
4341	Economics																
434199	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3314	A	3	4	
4349	Economics, other																
434999	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3314	A	3	4	
435	Media and information																
4351	Media and communication																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
435101	Media and communication (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			74	P	1				3321	A	3	4	
	<i>Media and communication, Advanced course II.</i>																
435199	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3321	A	3	4	
4352	Journalism																
435299	Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3321	C	1	4	
4359	Media and information, other																
435999	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Film and TV production training, two-year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3321	A	3	4	
436	Psychology																
4361	Psychology																
436199	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3311	A	3	4	
4369	Psychology, other																
436999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3311	A	3	4	
437	Law																
4371	Study of law																
437199	Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3380	C	1	4	
4372	Criminology																
437299	Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
4379	Law, other																
437999	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3380	C	1	4	
438	Social anthropology																
4381	Social anthropology																
438199	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
4389	Social anthropology, other																
438999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3312	A	3	4	
439	Social sciences and law, other																
4399	Social sciences and law, other																
439999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3310	A	3	4	
44	Business and administration																
441	Business and administration																
4411	Business and administration																
441101	Norwegian College of Banking, course in banking (specialized course)/ 2nd level	2	13-13	10								*	3343	C	1	4	
441102	Business studies, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Business studies, two-year part-time course.</i>	1	11-13	30									3340	C	1	4	
441103	Business studies at an upper secondary school	2	11-13	30								*	3314	C	1	4	
441104	Management training <i>Includes: Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS), degree in industrial economics, 1st year (4th year at apprentice school) and 2nd year. Management training, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	2	13-13	10									3341	C	1	4	
441105	Accounting, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3340	C	1	4	
441106	Business and administration, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Business and labour management in the fish processing industry, Advanced Course II. Commercial subjects/general subjects, Advanced Course II, (supplement to two-year foundation course). Business branch with marketing, two-year Advanced Course II. Business branch with accounting, two-year Advanced Course II. Business branch with media, Advanced Course II. Accounting branch, Advanced Course II. Banking and finance, Advanced Course II. Marketing branch, Advanced Course II. Export marketing, Advanced Course II. Marketing with advertising and commercial display, Advanced Course II. Europe branch, Advanced Course II. Commercial subjects/general subjects/travel and tourism, supplement to two-year foundation course.</i>	2	13-13	10			21	P	1		*		3345	A	3	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
441107	Supervisor training for skilled workers	1	13-13	10									3345	C	1	4	
441199	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3345	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Agricultural technician: training in administration and management, accounting and business economics Advanced Course III. Business administration and resource management, one-year course. Training in public administration.</i>																
4419	Business and administration, other																
441999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3345	C	1	4	
442	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
4421	Wholesale and retail sales																
442101	Retailing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			42	P	2				3341	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Distributive trades, Advanced Course II. Retailing, trade examination.</i>																
442102	Sales, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3341	C	1	4	
442199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3341	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for shop assistants and managers. The Consumer Co-operative Business School, course for assistants.</i>																
4422	Marketing																
442201	Marketing, specialized course	2	13-13	10								*	3342	C	1	4	
442299	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3342	C	1	4	
4429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
442901	Training in the co-operative system	2	13-13	10								*	3341	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Course on co-operatives for agricultural technicians.</i>																
442999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3341	C	1	4	
443	Secretarial and office skills																
4431	Secretarial training																
443199	Secretarial training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3346	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training.</i>																
4432	Office skills																
443201	Office and administrative skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3346	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects with no subject grouping requirement (the Woll model), Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Commercial subjects, languages, Advanced Course II. Office skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
443299	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3346	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Business and administration.</i>																
4439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
443999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3346	C	1	4	
444	Hotel, travel and tourism																
4441	Travel and tourism																
444101	The travel industry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3812	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism branch, Advanced Course II. Activity leader for the travel and tourism industry, Advanced Course II. Hotel and restaurant, manager, Advanced Course II. Travel and tourism branch, Advanced Course III. Travel services, Advanced Course II.</i>																
444199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3812	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Travel agency staff, department manager course. Travel and tourism branch, half-year course.</i>																
4442	Hotel and restaurant																
444201	Hotel management school	2	13-14	15									3811	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Hotel management school, stage 1, department manager course and stage 2, main course.</i>																
444202	Institutional catering management, two-year	2	12-13	20								*	3811	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
444299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management.</i>	1	11-13	30									3811	C	1	4	
4449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
444901	Reception desk services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Reception skills, trade examination. Reception skills, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3811	C	1	4	
444499	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3811	C	1	4	
449	Business and administration, other																
4499	Business and administration, other																
449901	Language and administrative procedures branch, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10							*	3345	C	1	4		
449999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3345	A	3	4	
45	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
451	Biology																
4511	Zoology																
451199	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3421	C	1	4	
4512	Botany																
451299	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3421	C	1	4	
4513	Microbiology and cell biology																
451399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3421	C	1	4	
4514	Environmental and pollution studies																
451499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3851	C	1	4	
4515	Marine and freshwater biology																
451599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3421	C	1	4	
4519	Biology, other																
451999	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3421	C	1	4	
452	Physics and chemistry																
4521	Physics																
452199	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3441	C	1	4	
4522	Chemistry																
452201	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Chemical processing and wallboard industry, trade examination for skilled workers. Operation technician in chemical/technical industry, trade examination. Technical chemistry, Advanced Course II. Chemical processing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3524	C	1	4	
452202	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Laboratory work, trade examination. Laboratory work, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3524	C	1	4	
452203	Metallurgical processes, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Electrochemical and electrometallurgical industry, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			39	P	2				3524	C	1	4	
452204	Pulp and paper processing, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Pulp and paper processing industry, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			39	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
452299	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for laboratory and chemistry technicians.</i>	1	11-13	30									3524	C	1	4	
4529	Physics and chemistry, other																
452999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3524	C	1	4	
453	Mathematics and statistics																
4531	Mathematics																
453199	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3461	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
4532	Statistics																
453299	Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3462	C	1	4	
4539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
453999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3461	C	1	4	
454	Information and computer technology																
4541	Information and computer technology																
454101	ICT service operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Data and information processing branch, Advanced Course II. Computer skills and general subjects, one-year supplement to two-year foundation course. ICT operations, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3481	C	1	4	
454102	Transport terminal operations, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3481	C	1	4	
454199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3481	C	1	4	
4549	Information and computer technology, other																
454999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3481	C	1	4	
455	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
4551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
455101	Avionics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Avionics, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455102	Automation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Automation technology, Advanced Course II. Electrical, mechanical and automation trades in the process industry, two-year advanced course. Automation, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455103	Electrical installation and maintenance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II. Electric fitter: group L: combined work/school and supplementary course, group H: trade examination. Electrical trades branch with entrance qualifications for higher education, two-year advanced course. Electrical trades branch, Advanced Course II. Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electrical trades adapted to Advanced Course II. Electrical trades/automation branch (maritime), Advanced Course II. Auto electrician, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electronics installer, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters, trade examination. Electronic servicing, Advanced Course II: computer technology branch, communications electronics branch, data and office automation systems branch. Electronics for the fishing fleet, Advanced Course II. Measuring techniques-control engineering-office machines, Advanced Course II. Electronics with entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II and two-year Advanced Course II. Electronics with specialized study, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455104	Repair of electric motors and transformers, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Electric motor and transformer repairer, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			37	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455105	Electrical repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Power current work, second course. Electrical repairer, trade examination. Low current and electronics, vocational supplementary course. Electrical repair, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455106	Power-supply fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Energy studies and common general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Powerline installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455107	Power-supply operation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Power station fitters, group A and B, trade examination. Electric fitter, group L, trade examination. Energy technology, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Power station operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455108	Aircraft mechanic, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Aircraft technology foundation course. Training for flight engineers.</i>	1	11-13	30									3525	C	1	4	
455109	Technical aeronautics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Advanced Course II and two-year upper secondary course. Aircraft engine mechanic, trade examination. Aircraft technology, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	4				3525	C	1	4	
455110	Aircraft interior and equipment, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			37	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455111	Avionics components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			37	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455112	Aircraft components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			37	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455113	Aircraft engine mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4) <i>Includes: Aircraft engines repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455114	Airframe mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4) <i>Includes: Airframes repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455115	Avionics systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			37	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455116	Flight systems mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4) <i>Includes: Aircraft systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455117	Lift fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Lift installer, trade examination. Lift installation, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455118	Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Ventilation and energy with general subjects, Advanced Course II. Ventilation and energy subjects, Advanced Course II. Refrigeration fitter, trade examination. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455119	Sound technician, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Sound technician: radio branch, two-year and music branch, one- and two-year.</i>	1	11-13	30									3523	C	1	4	
455120	Service electronics, audio and video systems, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Electronics with specialized study in audio/video, Advanced Course II. Electronic servicing, audio and video branch, Advanced Course II. Radio and television technology, other courses.</i>	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455121	Service electronics, maritime electronic systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455122	Service electronics, medical electronic systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3725	C	1	4	
455123	Production electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Production electronics, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455124	Service electronics, radar system, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Electronics with specialization in radar, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455125	Service electronics, radio communications systems, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Radio branch, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455126	Radio and television technology, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3523	C	1	4	
455127	Space technology, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Space technology, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	3				3523	C	1	4	
455128	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Service electronics, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455129	Signal fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Signal control centre installer/signal fitter, trade examination. Signal installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455130	Control panel fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Panel and switchboard assembler, trade examination. Switchboard assembly, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455131	Service electronics, telecommunications, control and alarm systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
455132	Telecommunications installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Telephone installer and servicer, trade examination. Telephone exchange installer, trade examination. Telecommunications installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455133	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, higher course, advanced telephone exchange technician course, further training course for installers.</i>	1	11-13	30									3523	C	1	4	
455134	Train electrician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Railway electrician, trade examination. Railway electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455135	Coil trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Winder and transformer fitter, trade examination. Winder and transformer installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3522	C	1	4	
455136	Service electronics, computer and office systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455137	Service electronics, electronic systems in motor vehicles, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			37	P	4				3523	C	1	4	
455138	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4) <i>Includes: Service electronics, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3523	C	1	4	
455139	Automation, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4) <i>Includes: Automation, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3523	C	1	4	
455140	Remote operated vehicle operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Remote controlled underwater operations, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			72	P	2				3523	C	1	4	
455141	Avionics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10			72	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
455199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for electricians, power current. Training for power station workers (electrical machinists). Maritime college, adaptation course for ship's electricians. Low current work.</i>	1	11-13	30									3523	C	1	4	
4552	Mechanical subjects																
455201	Aluminium constructions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Aluminium constructions, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455202	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Two-year upper secondary course. Construction machinery mechanic, trade examination. Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	4				3525	C	1	4	
455203	Automation engineering, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	4				3521	C	1	4	
455204	Motor vehicle, light vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Auto mechanic, Advanced Course II, trade examination and two-year Advanced Course II. Auto technology, one-year advanced technical course. Light vehicle repairs, trade examination. Motor vehicle branch with entrance qualifications for higher education, two-year advanced course.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
455205	Motor vehicle, heavy vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Heavy vehicle repairs, trade examination. Motor vehicles, heavy, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
455206	Vehicle spraying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Vehicle painter, trade examination. Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
455207	Auto mechanic, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3525	C	1	4	
455208	Motor vehicle body repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Vehicle body repairer (panel beater), Advanced Course II and trade examination. Wheel and vehicle body builder, trade examination. Repair of damaged motor vehicles, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
455209	Bookbinding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3213	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Bookbinding assistant, trade examination. Bookbinding, trade examination. Bookbinding, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455210	Dimensions inspector, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Measurement control, trade examination. Measurement control, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455211	Skilled operator, chemical/technical industry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3524	C	1	4	
455212	Tanning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Tanning, trade examination. Tanning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																
455213	Printing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3213	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Book printer (compositor and printer), specialist course and trade examination. Graphic printing, trade examination. Prepress assembly/proofing, trade examination. Graphic printing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455214	Wheels, chassis, and suspensions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Wheel component repairs, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455215	Farrier trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Farrier skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455216	Industrial machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial machine operation and maintenance, trade examination and specialist course. Industrial machine operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455217	Chassis building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Vehicle body building, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455218	Cable manufacture, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Cable maker, trade examination.</i>																
455219	Packaging material production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2			*	3521	C	1	4	
455220	Ceramic decoration, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
455221	Ceramic moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Ceramic production processes, trade examination.</i>																
455222	Agricultural machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Agricultural mechanic, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Agricultural machinery operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II. Agricultural machinery operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455223	Locksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Locksmithing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455224	Maritime engineering, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30								*	3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Preparatory course for marine engineer examination, 1st class. Maritime college adaptation course for marine engineers, 2nd class.</i>																
455225	Machine operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Machine operation, trade examination. Machinist and machine mechanic, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Mechanical engineering, Advanced Course II. Engineering and mechanical trades, adapted to Advanced Course II. Marine engineering branch: Advanced Course II, one-year and half-year Advanced Course III.</i>																
455226	Materials management, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
455227	Metal moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455228	Metal component production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial metalwork, trade examination.</i>																
455229	Engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Engine mechanic (industry), trade examination. Motor installation, repair and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455230	Motorcycle repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Motorcycle repairer, trade examination. Motorcycles, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455231	Ship engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Ship's mechanic course with final trade examination, two- month course. Ship's mechanic, trade examination. Motorman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455232	NDT inspection, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: NDT operator/tester, trade examination. NDT, Advanced Course II, radiography, ultrasound, magnetic particle and liquid penetrant. Non-destructive testing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455233	Sheet metal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Welder/turner, specialist course. Sheet metal work, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455234	Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal worker, welder and steel construction worker, trade examination.</i>																
455235	Pressure moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455236	Parts supply, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Spare parts personnel, trade examination. Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455237	Screenprinting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3213	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Screenprinting, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455238	Blacksmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Smith, trade examination. Smithing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455239	Welding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Welding, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455240	Cycle repairs, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	3				3521	C	1	4	
455241	Toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Toolmaker, trade examination and two-year Advanced Course II. Tool maintenance for timber processing trades, Advanced Course II. Toolmaking, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455242	Forging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Moulder and core maker, trade examination. Machine moulding, trade examination. Machine moulding, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455243	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10			78	T	5				3525	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course III.</i>																
455244	Automation engineering, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			38	T	5				3521	C	1	4	
455245	Graphic packaging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Graphic packaging, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455246	Cranes and lifting equipment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Crane studies, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455247	CNC machines, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455248	Production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455249	Industrial fitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455299	Engineering and mechanical trades, unspecified, upper secondary, finishing course	1	11-13	30									3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Workshop course, half-year. Electrical trades for mechanics, short course. Engineering and mechanical trades with entrance qualifications for higher education, four-year course. Smelting and metal processing. Printing. Technical assistants, supplementary course. Agricultural machinery operation school, instructor course.</i>																
4553	Precision mechanics																
455301	Gunsmithing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	4				3521	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Gun mechanic, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455302	Instrument and toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Instrument mechanic, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Instrument maker, trade examination. Precision mechanic, trade examination. Precision instrument operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																
455303	Nautical instrument maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Nautical instrument maker skills, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455304	Optical and geodetic instrument making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Optician, one-year journeyman's examination course, trade examination and specialist course. Optical and geometrical instrument making, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455305	Large clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Large clock repairs, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455306	Watch and clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Watchmaker, trade examination and specialist course. Watch and clock repairs, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455307	Watchmaking, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3521	C	1	4	
455308	Gunsmithing, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10			38	T	5				3521	C	1	4	
455309	Gunsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
455399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3521	C	1	4	
4559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
455901	Training for operations technicians, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3500	C	1	4	
455902	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3500	C	1	4	
455999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3523	C	1	4	
456	Earth sciences																
4561	Geology																
456199	Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3443	C	1	4	
4569	Earth sciences, other																
456999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3443	C	1	4	
457	Building and construction																
4571	Building and construction																
457101	Reinforcing, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Steel fixing, trade examination. Reinforcing and construction, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457102	Asphalt work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Asphalt work, trade examination. Asphalt work, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457103	Railway track work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Railway construction, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457104	Concrete site work, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Concrete workers and site labourers, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457105	Industrial concrete work, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Industrial concrete work, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457106	Paperhanging, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Paper hanger, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			36	P	2				3500	C	1	4	
457107	Chimney sweeping, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Chimney sweep, trade examination. Chimney sweeping, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20			70	I	2				3814	C	1	4	
457108	Formwork, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Formworker, construction worker, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457109	Galvanizing, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Surface treatment, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			36	P	2				3521	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
457110	Plastering, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Plasterer, trade examination. Plastering, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3582	C	1	4	
457111	Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Wooden housing prefabrication, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457112	Industrial painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Surface treatment, industrial painting, trade examination. Industrial painting, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457113	Industrial plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Industrial plumber, trade examination. Industrial plumbing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457114	Industrial furniture upholstery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Industrial upholsterer, trade examination. Industrial upholstery, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457115	Insulation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Insulator, trade examination. Insulation, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20			70	I	2				3582	C	1	4	
457116	Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			36	P	3				3581	C	1	4	
457117	Ventilation and tinsmith work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Coppersmith and tinsmith, trade examination. Coppersmithing and tinsmithing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
457118	Painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Painter, trade examination. Painting, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457119	Bricklaying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Bricklayer, trade examination. Bricklaying, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457120	Surveying and land reallocation training, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Land reallocation course at an agricultural school.</i>	1	11-13	30									3581	C	1	4	
457121	Plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Plumber, trade examination. Plumbing, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457122	Retailing of building materials, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457123	Scaffolding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Scaffold builder, trade examination. Scaffolding, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457124	Roofing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Roofing, trade examination. Roofing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457125	Technical drawing, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3582	C	1	4	
457126	Thermal spraying, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Surface treatment, thermal sprayer, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			36	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457127	Technical drawing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			36	P	3				3582	C	1	4	
457128	Timber processing, two-year course <i>Includes: Technical woodworking skills at the former Norwegian Timber School of Technology.</i>	2	12-13	20								*	3582	C	1	4	
457129	Carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Carpenter: trade examination, specialist course, three-year pre-engineering branch, Advanced Course II with entrance qualifications for higher education and two-year Advanced Course II with vocational qualifications. Notching/repairing, Advanced Course II. Building preservation, restoration, Advanced Course II. Joiner, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Joiner/shutterer, trade examination. Building trades, adapted to Advanced Course II. Maintenance/restoration, Advanced Course II. Carpentry, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457130	Hot-dip galvanizing, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Surface treatment, hot-dip galvanizer, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			36	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
457131	Road and construction work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Construction worker, vocational supplementary year. Construction branch road maintenance worker, supplementary one-year advanced technical course. Roadbuilding and construction, Advanced Course II.</i>																
457132	Technical building trades, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			36	P	3				3582	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Technical building trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																
457133	Concrete work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457134	Industrial surface treatment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3521	C	1	4	
457135	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3582	C	1	4	
457199	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3582	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial joinery. Bricklaying (including steel fixing and concreting work). Training for plumbers. Woodworking, building and construction. Carpentry.</i>																
4572	Architecture																
457299	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3581	C	1	4	
4579	Building and construction, other																
457901	Construction vehicle/machinery operator, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Construction machinery operation, trade examination. Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																
457999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3582	C	1	4	
458	Manufacturing and extraction																
4581	Food processing																
458101	Baking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Baker and confectioner, trade examination. Baking, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458102	Retail butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Retail butcher, trade examination. Retail butchering, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458103	Seafood retailing and wholesaling, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Fish retailing and wholesaling, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458104	Seafood production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Fish processing, trade examination. Fish processing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458105	Industrial food production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Food industry, trade examination. Industrial food processing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458106	Institutional cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3811	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Institutional cook, trade examination. Special diets/institutional households, Advanced Course II. Institutional cookery, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458107	Meat cutting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Meat cutting, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458108	Cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3811	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Cook/waiter/waitress, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Cook, specialist course. Home economics, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Cookery, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458109	Training for cooks, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3811	C	1	4	
458110	Confectionery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Confectionery, trade examination. Confectionery, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458111	Training for dairy product processors, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3541	C	1	4	
458112	Dairy processing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			34	P	3				3541	C	1	4	
458113	Sausage making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Sausage-maker, trade examination and specialization course. Sausage-making, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458114	Butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Butcher, trade examination. Butchering, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458115	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			34	P	3				3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																
458199	Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3541	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training in fish processing.</i>																
4582	Textile and leather production																
458201	Saddlery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Saddler, trade examination. Briefcase maker, trade examination. Auto upholsterer, trade examination. Saddlery, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458202	Industrial sewing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Textile assistant (customer consultant), Advanced Course II. Textile technician, Advanced Course II. Weaving and knitting machine operators, trade examination. Industrial sewing, trade examination. Industrial sewing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458203	Industrial footwear, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial footwear, trade examination. Industrial footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																
458204	Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20			38	I	2			*	3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, trade examination.</i>																
458205	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20			38	I	2			*	3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, weaving, trade examination.</i>																
458206	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20			38	I	2			*	3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, knitwear, trade examination.</i>																
458207	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, dyeing/printing/finishing, trade examination. Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway. Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																
458208	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, fishing gear, trade examination. Ropemaking (cordage worker), trade examination. Industrial textiles, fishing gear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																
458209	Sailmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Sailmaker, trade examination. Sailmaking, Advanced Course II</i>																
458210	Shoemaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Shoemaker, trade examination and 2½ year training. Shoemaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																
458211	Industrial textiles, yarn production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, yarn production and spinning, Advanced Course II.</i>																
458212	Industrial textiles, weaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course II.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
458213	Industrial textiles, knitwear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3542	C	1	4	
458299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Textile, sewing and leather goods trades.</i>	1	11-13	30									3542	C	1	4	
4583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
458301	Cooperage, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Cooperage, trade examination. Cooperage, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458302	Lead glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Lead glazery, journeyman's examination. Lead glazery, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway.</i>	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3543	C	1	4	
458303	Glazier work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Glazier, trade examination. Glasswork, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20			70	I	2				3543	C	1	4	
458304	Glass grinding, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway <i>Includes: Glass grinding, special pathway. Glass grinder and mirror silverer, trade examination.</i>	2	12-13	20			36	I	2				3543	C	1	4	
458305	Basketmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Basketmaker, trade examination and courses at a school for the visually impaired. Basketmaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3215	C	1	4	
458306	Laminated timber production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Laminated timber production, trade examination. Laminated timber production, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458307	Model building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Patternmaker and model maker, trade examination. Patternmaking and model making, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458308	Musical instrument maker, three-year	2	12-14	30									3215	C	1	4	
458309	Cabinetmaking, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3543	C	1	4	
458310	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3543	C	1	4	
458311	Upholstering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Furniture upholsterer, trade examination. Rehabilitation/restoration, one-year of supplementary training for joiners. Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458312	Organ building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Organ builder, trade examination. Organ building, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	
458313	Parquet production, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Parquet laying, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			40	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458314	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Piano tuner and piano repairer, Advanced Course II. Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	3				3215	C	1	4	
458315	Plastics mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Operation technician in the plastics industry, trade examination. Plastic moulding mechanic, trade examination. Car tyres, trade examination. Plastics, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458316	Wallboard and particle board production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458317	Wooden boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Wooden boat builder, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Wooden boat building, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458318	Timber processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Timber processing, trade examination. Trelastfaget, VK II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458319	Woodcarving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Wood carver, trade examination. Wood carving, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3215	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
458320	Wood turning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Wood turner, trade examination and adapted to Advanced Course I. Wood turning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458321	Joinery and cabinetmaking, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Furniture and wood carving, Advanced Course II. Cabinetmaker, trade examination. Woodcraft, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10			40	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458322	Woodworking trades, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Woodworking trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			40	P	3				3543	C	1	4	
458323	Handbinding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Handbook binding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3543	C	1	4	
458324	Wood products and building furnishings, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458325	Cabinet making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458326	Composite boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458327	Industrial carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458328	Composite polymers, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458329	Thermoplastics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3543	C	1	4	
458399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3543	C	1	4	
4584	Mining and extraction																
458401	Mining, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			35	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458402	Drilling operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Drilling course II, one-year and half-year. Drilling course III, course for tool pushers. Drilling, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458403	Well drilling and rigging, coiled tubing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Well service technician, trade examination. Offshore operations and maintenance branch, Advanced Course II. Well technology, hydraulic pipes, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458404	Well technology, wireline operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			38	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458405	Well drilling and rigging, completions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Well technology, completion, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458406	Well drilling and rigging, cementation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Well technology, cementing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458407	Oil production engineering, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Petroleum production, half-year course.</i>	1	11-13	30									3544	C	1	4	
458408	Masonry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Stone cutter, trade examination. Stonework, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	12-13	20			70	I	2				3544	C	1	4	
458409	Rock blasting and mining, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Construction and tunnelling, Advanced Course II. Tunnel driving/blasting, trade examination. Tunnelling and blasting, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458410	Well drilling and rigging, sea-floor installations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Well technology, ocean floor installations, Advanced course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458411	Well drilling and rigging, electrical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458412	Well drilling and rigging, mechanical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3544	C	1	4	
458499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3544	C	1	4	
4589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
458901	Brazing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3521	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Brazier, journeyman's examination. Brazing, Advanced Course II</i>																
458999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3544	C	1	4	
459	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
4599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
459901	Technical trades and general subjects, three-year course	2	11-13	30			38	K	1			*	3500	C	1	4	
459902	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3521	C	1	4	
459999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3499	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Vocational subjects and industry/general subjects, special entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II. Training for caretakers and cleaners.</i>																
46	Health, welfare and sport																
461	Nursing and caring																
4611	Nursing																
461199	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3723	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Child nursing programmes.</i>																
4612	Auxiliary nursing																
461201	Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			31	P	3				3723	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Nursing auxiliary skills with general subjects, supplementary year and two-year Advanced Course II. Nursing auxiliary, two-year condensed course for adults (Foundation course, Advanced Course I, Advanced Course II). Nursing and home help occupations, trade examination.</i>																
461202	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	1	13-13	10									3723	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Nursing auxiliary skills, supplementary education: geriatrics, infant/maternity and psychiatric nursing, half-year. Care of the elderly, one-year special education.</i>																
461299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3723	C	1	4	
4613	Social education																
461399	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3723	C	1	4	
4619	Nursing and caring, other																
461901	Housewife's substitute, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3814	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for housewife's substitutes and home helps.</i>																
461902	Care work, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			31	P	2				3723	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Care worker, trade examination and two-year condensed course for adults.</i>																
461903	Health work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	2				3723	C	1	4	
461999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3723	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Home economics.</i>																
462	Social services																
4621	Social services																
462101	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	2				3761	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Paediatric nursing with general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course and two-year Advanced Course II. Child care assistant, trade examination. Child care and care work, trade examination and two-year condensed course. Recreation supervisor, Advanced Course II and vocational supplementary course. Child care and youth work, Advanced Course II.</i>																
462199	Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3762	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training of staff for social welfare institutions. Recreation supervisor training.</i>																
4629	Social services, other																
462999	Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3762	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
463	Medicine																
4631	Medicine																
463199	Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3721	C	1	4	
4639	Medicine, other																
463999	Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3721	C	1	4	
464	Dental health																
4641	Odontology																
464199	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3724	C	1	4	
4642	Dental care																
464201	Dental assistant, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	3				3724	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Condensed course for adults. Training for dental assistants with common general subjects, Advanced Course II. Dental assistant skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
464299	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3724	C	1	4	
4643	Dental technology																
464301	Dental technology, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3724	C	1	4	
464302	Dental technology, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3724	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Dental technician, trade examination.</i>																
464399	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3724	C	1	4	
4649	Dental health, other																
464999	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3724	C	1	4	
465	Therapy																
4651	Occupational therapy																
465199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3726	C	1	4	
4652	Physiotherapy																
465201	Occupational therapy training, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3726	C	1	4	
465299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3726	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: College of physiotherapy, preparatory course.</i>																
4653	Chiropractic																
465399	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3726	C	1	4	
4659	Therapy, other																
465901	Occupational therapy, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3726	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Occupational therapy, Advanced Course II.</i>																
465902	Pedicure, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	3				3726	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Pedicurist, two-year Advanced Course II with general subjects and two-year condensed course. Pedicure, Advanced Course II.</i>																
465999	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3726	C	1	4	
466	Pharmacy																
4661	Pharmacy																
466199	Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3727	C	1	4	
4662	Dispensing pharmacy																
466299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3727	C	1	4	
4663	Pharmacy technology																
466301	Pharmacy skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	3				3727	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Pharmacy technician skills, two-year condensed course. Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
466302	Training for pharmacy technicians, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3727	C	1	4	
466399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3727	C	1	4	
4669	Pharmacy, other																
466999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3727	C	1	4	
467	Veterinary medicine																
4671	Veterinary science																
467199	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3640	C	1	4	
4672	Veterinary nursing																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
467299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3640	C	1	4	
4679	Veterinary medicine, other																
467999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3640	C	1	4	
468	Sport and physical education																
4681	Sport and physical education																
468101	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Sport and physical education and general subjects, supplement to two-year foundation course. Sport and physical education, adapted to Advanced Course II. Sport and physical education, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			60	P	1				3813	A	3	4	
468199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3813	A	3	4	
4689	Sport and physical education, other																
468999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3813	A	3	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for youth leaders and sports instructors.</i>																
469	Health, welfare and sport, other																
4699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
469901	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			73	P	2				3725	C	1	4	
469902	Training in audiology	2	13-13	10								*	3725	C	1	4	
469903	Diploma course, holistic practitioner, natural medicine	2	12-13	20									3721	C	1	4	
469904	Orthopaedic footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway <i>Includes: Orthopaedic footwear, trade examination.</i>	2	12-13	20			38	I	2				3725	C	1	4	
469905	Orthopaedic technician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Truss maker, trade examination. Prosthesis fitter, apprentice school with final trade examination. Orthopaedics/prosthesis fitter, trade examination. Orthotics and prosthetics, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	13-13	10			73	P	2				3725	C	1	4	
469906	Training for radiographers	2	11-13	30								*	3725	C	1	4	
469907	Institutional cleaning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Institutional cleaner, trade examination and two-year condensed course. Institutional cleaning, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			70	P	2				3814	C	1	4	
469908	Medical secretary, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Medical secretary and common general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course and two-year Advanced Course II. Medical secretarial skills, condensed course for adults. Medical secretarial skills, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			73	P	3				3346	C	1	4	
469909	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3720	C	1	4	
469910	Health and social care studies, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Health and social care studies, adapted to Advanced Course II. Social and health care studies, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Health care and environmental studies, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Care and environmental studies, trade examination. Environmental studies, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10			31	P	3				3720	C	1	4	
469999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Professional introductory course in health care and environmental studies, half-year preparatory course for specific subject teacher training. Institutional housekeeping course (accommodation management).</i>	1	11-13	30									3720	C	1	4	
47	Primary industries																
471	Fisheries and aquaculture																
4711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
471101	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3624	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper, Advanced Course II. Fish farming, Advanced Course II. Fishery branch, Advanced Course II. Aquaculture mechanic, Advanced Course II. Commercial fishing, trade examination. Commercial fishing, Advanced Course II.</i>																
471199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3624	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Course in aquaculture for agricultural technicians.</i>																
4719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
471901	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3624	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture and general subjects, one-year supplementary course. Agricultural technician, aquaculture, Advanced Course III. Aquaculture, trade examination. Aquaculture, Advanced Course II.</i>																
471902	Training for masters of fishing vessels	2	13-13	10								*	3624	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper course, 1st class at fishery school.</i>																
471999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3624	C	1	4	
472	Agriculture																
4721	Agriculture																
472199	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3621	C	1	4	
4729	Agriculture, other																
472999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3621	C	1	4	
473	Horticulture																
4731	Horticulture																
473101	Landscaping, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3622	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Landscape gardener, trade examination. Agriculture and natural resource use, Landscape gardener branch with general subjects Advanced Course II. Landscape gardening, Advanced Course II.</i>																
473102	Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	3				3622	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Gardening course, two-year, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II. Agriculture and natural resource use: market gardening branch, Advanced Course II and market gardening branch with general subjects, Advanced Course II. Market gardener, trade examination. Gardening, Advanced Course II.</i>																
473103	Horticultural technology, one-year	2	13-13	10									3622	C	1	4	
473104	Sports facilities management, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3622	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Sports ground management, trade examination. Environmental technology, Advanced Course II. Sports ground management, Advanced Course II.</i>																
473199	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3622	C	1	4	
4739	Horticulture, other																
473999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3622	C	1	4	
474	Forestry																
4741	Forestry																
474101	General forestry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			32	P	3				3623	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Agricultural technician, forestry, Advanced Course III. Agriculture and natural resource use, forestry branch Advanced Course II, forestry branch w/general subjects Advanced Course II.</i>																
474102	Forestry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3623	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Forestry work, trade examination. Forestry work, Advanced Course II.</i>																
474103	Forestry machinery operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			32	P	2				3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Forestry machinery operator, trade examination.</i>																
474104	Forestry school, two-year	2	12-13	20									3623	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Forestry technology.</i>																
474199	Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3623	C	1	4	
4749	Forestry, other																
474901	Wilderness management	1	13-13	10									3623	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Wilderness management course, one-year and half-year. Agricultural technician, training in natural resource use.</i>																
474999	Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3623	C	1	4	
479	Primary industries, other																
4799	Primary industries, other																
479901	Agriculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	3				3621	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: General farming, adapted to Advanced Course II. Agricultural technician, animal husbandry Advanced Course III, agricultural engineering, course in rural development, general course with main emphasis on crop science and business subjects and general course in agriculture and forestry. General farming, Advanced Course II.</i>																
479902	Stewardship course I and II, agricultural college	2	13-14	14									3622	C	1	4	
479903	Agriculture, fishing and forestry (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	1				3621	A	3	4	
	<i>Includes: Agriculture, natural resource use and tourism, Advanced Course II and Advanced Course III. Agriculture and natural resource use, general farming and forestry branch, Advanced Course II, Advanced Course II with general subjects, two-year Advanced Course II and two-year condensed course. Natural resource use and the environment: Advanced Course II and with general subjects Advanced Course II. Agriculture and natural resource use, ecological branch, two-year Advanced Course II. Agricultural technician, agriculture and natural resource use Advanced Course III. Land management, Advanced Course II.</i>																
479904	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			32	P	3				3621	C	1	4	
479905	Agromony course, two-year	2	12-13	20								*	3621	C	1	4	
479906	Equestrian trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3621	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Horse management, Advanced Course II.</i>																
479907	Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			32	P	3				3621	C	1	4	
479908	Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			75	P	2				3621	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry studies, Advanced Course II</i>																
479999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3620	C	1	4	
48	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
481	Transport and communications																
4811	Rail traffic																
481199	Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
4812	Aviation																
481201	Training for pilots	2	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
481202	Training for flight navigators	2	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
481299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Traffic consultant.</i>																
4813	Maritime navigation																
481301	Course for coastal skippers, 1st class	2	13-13	10								*	3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Coastal skipper, adaptation course.</i>																
481302	Seaman, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			78	P	2				3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Nautical branch, Advanced Course II, Advanced Course III and half-year supplementary course for Advanced Course III course for skippers. Able seaman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
481303	Training for ship's masters	2	11-13	30								*	3840	C	1	4	
481304	Training for ship's mates	2	11-13	30								*	3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Course for second mates. Maritime college adaptation course for third mates.</i>																
481399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Administration and automation course for navigators. Maritime trades, general training. Trainee course for maritime college.</i>																
4814	Road traffic																
481401	Transport driver, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Heavy vehicle driver, one-year and half-year Advanced Course II. Heavy vehicle driver, trade examination. Transport services, Advanced Course II. Heavy vehicle driving, Advanced Course II.</i>																
481499	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
4819	Transport and communications, other																
481901	Postal services, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Mail distribution.</i>																
481902	Training for telegraph operators	2	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for telegraph and telephone officers</i>																
481903	Telecommunications, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, radio recruiting course.</i>																
481904	Telematics, IT, diploma course	2	13-13	10									3840	C	1	4	
481905	Logistics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3840	C	1	4	
481999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Transport and communications.</i>																
482	Safety and security																
4821	Military subjects																
482199	Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3863	C	1	4	
4822	Prison service																
482299	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3861	C	1	4	
4823	Law enforcement																
482399	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3861	C	1	4	
4824	Customs service																
482499	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3861	C	1	4	
4825	Fire service																
482599	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3861	C	1	4	
4829	Safety and security, other																
482901	Safety and security services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			77	P	2				3861	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Watchman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																
482999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3860	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Civilian security and safety work.</i>																
483	Other services																
4831	Hair and beauty care																
483101	Ladies' hairdressing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3815	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Ladies' hairdresser, trade examination and specialist course.</i>																
483102	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3815	C	1	4	
483103	Men's hairdressing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10			33	P	2				3815	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Men's hairdresser, trade examination and specialist course.</i>																
483104	Cosmetologist, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			73	P	3				3815	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Skin care, two-year Advanced Course II with general subjects. Skin care, Advanced Course II.</i>																
483105	Wig-making and stage make-up, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			71	I	2				3815	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Wigmaker, trade examination. Wigmaking and stage make-up, journeyman's examination. Wigmaking and stage make-up, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																
483106	Hairdressing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			71	P	2				3815	C	1	4	
483199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3815	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Hygiene and beauty care. Skin and body care, 1-1½ year course.</i>																
4832	Waiting																
483201	Waiting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10			76	P	2				3811	C	1	4	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Waiter/Waitress, trade examination and specialization course. Waiting, Advanced Course II.</i>																
483202	Training for stewards, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3811	C	1	4	
483203	Training for waiters/waitresses, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3811	C	1	4	
4833	Other services, other																
483301	Dry cleaning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3814	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Dry-cleaning, Advanced Course I. Dry-cleaning and dyeing of clothing, trade examination. Dry cleaning and laundry skills, journeyman's examination. Dry cleaning and laundry skills, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																
483302	Waste recovery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3814	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Recycling, Advanced course II.</i>																
483303	Laundry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20			78	I	2				3814	C	1	4	
483399	Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3899	C	1	4	
	<i>Includes: Training for stewardesses.</i>																
4839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																
483999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3899	C	1	4	
489	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
4899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
489999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3840	C	1	4	
49	Unspecified field of study																
499	Unspecified subject group																
4999	Unspecified educational group																
499999	Upper secondary, final year, unspecified field of study	1	11-13	30									3000	A	3	4	
5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education																
50	General subjects																
501	General subjects																
5011	General programmes																
501101	Preparatory course for university or college education	2	14-14	10									4010	A	3	1	
	<i>Includes: Preparatory course for engineering college, not county municipal.</i>																
501102	Preparatory course for college of engineering, county	2	14-14	10			21	P	1		*		4010	A	3	1	
501199	General programmes, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4010	C	1	2	
5019	General subjects, other																
501999	General subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4010	C	1	2	
51	Humanities and arts																
511	Languages																
5111	Germanic and Romance languages																
511101	Norwegian for foreign students	2	14-14	10									4222	A	3	1	
511199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
511299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
5113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
511399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5114	African languages																
511499	African languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5115	Classical languages																
511599	Classical languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5116	Training for translators																
511699	Training for translators, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5117	Linguistics																
511799	Linguistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
5119	Languages, other																
511999	Language education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4222	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Languages, labour market course at college level.</i>																
512	Literature and librarianship																
5121	Literature																
512199	Literature, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4225	C	1	2	
5122	Librarianship																
512299	Librarianship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4322	C	1	2	
5123	Authorship																
512301	Writing, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4223	C	1	2	
512399	Authorship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4223	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Creative writing, one-year course at the Academy of Creative Writing. Writer's programme, one-year.</i>																
5129	Literature and librarianship, other																
512999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4225	C	1	2	
513	History and philosophy																
5131	History																
513199	History, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4225	C	1	2	
5132	Art history																
513299	Art history, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4211	C	1	2	
5133	Archaeology																
513399	Archaeology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4225	C	1	2	
5134	Cultural studies																
513499	Cultural studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
5135	Philosophy and ethics																
513599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4226	C	1	2	
5139	History and philosophy, other																
513999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4225	C	1	2	
514	Religion																
5141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
514101	Parish work, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4221	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Parish work 1, basic education. Parish work 2, administration.</i>																
514102	Bible school, two-year course for preachers and leaders (Bible seminar)	2	14-15	20									4221	C	1	1	
514103	Training of ministers at Methodist theological seminary, three-year	2	14-16	30									4221	C	1	2	
514104	Training for missionaries and preachers, one-year	2	14-14	10									4221	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Missionary school for women.</i>																
514105	Missionary school, four-year	2	14-17	40									4221	C	1	3	
514106	Practical theology course, one-year	2	16-16	10									4221	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
514107	Vocational school education, church and missionary work	1	14-15	20	10								4221	C	1	1	
514108	Salvation army officer school, two-year	2	14-15	20									4221	C	1	1	
514109	Vocational school education, The Salvation Army officer education	1	14-15	20	10								4221	C	1	1	
514199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4221	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Theological seminary for training pastors and missionaries.</i>																
5142	Christianity and other religions																
514299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4221	C	1	2	
5149	Religions, other																
514901	Vocational school education, cross-cultural awareness and international work	1	14-15	20	10								4221	C	1	1	
514999	Religions, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4221	C	1	2	
515	Music, dance and drama																
5151	Vocal and instrumental music																
515101	Light music and dance music, two-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-15	20									4212	C	1	1	
515102	Music, programme for the visually impaired, upper secondary level	1	14-16	30									4212	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Music, half-year and one-year course.</i>																
515103	Organ and church music, four-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-17	40									4212	C	1	3	
515199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4212	C	1	2	
5152	Theatre and film																
515201	Vocational school education, theatre	1	14-15	20	10								4212	C	1	1	
515202	Vocational school education, musical theatre	1	14-15	20	10								4212	C	1	1	
515203	Vocational school education, acting	1	14-15	20	10								4212	C	1	1	
515299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4212	C	1	2	
5153	Dance and ballet																
515301	Vocational school education, dance	1	14-15	20	10								4212	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Contemporary dance.</i>																
515399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4212	C	1	2	
5159	Music, dance and drama, other																
515999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4212	C	1	2	
516	Visual art and crafts																
5161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
516101	Design, pattern-making and sewing, three-year	2	14-16	30									4214	C	1	2	
516102	Vocational school education, fashion - design, pattern-making and sewing	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
516199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4215	C	1	2	
5162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
516299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4215	C	1	2	
5163	Photography																
516301	Bachelor degree, photography (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-16	30									4213	C	1	2	
516302	Vocational school education, animation	1	14-15	20	10								4213	C	1	1	
516303	Vocational school education, photography	1	14-15	20	10								4213	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Specialist photographer. Art photographer.</i>																
516399	Photography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4213	C	1	2	
5164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
516401	Vocational school education, arts	1	14-15	20	10								4211	C	1	1	
516402	Vocational school education, media design	1	14-15	20	10								4213	C	1	1	
516403	Vocational school education, graphic design	1	14-15	20	10								4213	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Macdesign.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
516404	Vocational school education, illustration	1	14-15	20	10								4211	C	1	1	
516499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4211	C	1	2	
5165	Interior design and display																
516501	Vocational school education, interior design	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
516502	Vocational school education, exhibition design	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Visual merchandising.</i>																
516599	Interior design and display, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4214	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Interior designer, MI, half-year.</i>																
5166	Clothing and textile design																
516699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4542	C	1	2	
5169	Visual art and crafts, other																
516901	Vocational school education, botanical design	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
516902	Vocational school education, experimental floral design	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
516903	Vocational school education, fashion adviser	1	14-15	20	10								4214	C	1	1	
519	Humanities and arts, other																
5199	Humanities and arts, other																
519999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4220	C	1	2	
52	Teacher training and pedagogy																
521	Pre-school teacher training																
5211	Pre-school teacher training																
521199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4143	C	1	2	
5219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
521999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4143	C	1	2	
522	General teacher training																
5221	General teacher training																
522199	General teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4145	C	1	2	
5229	General teacher training, other																
522999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4144	C	1	2	
523	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
5231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
523101	Outdoor recreation, two-year course for guides	2	14-15	20									4145	C	1	1	
523199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4145	C	1	2	
5232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
523299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4145	C	1	2	
5233	Business and administration, teacher training																
523399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
5234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
523499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Course for Motor Vehicle and Driving Licence Inspectorate staff.</i>																
5235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
523599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
5236	Primary industries, teacher training																
523699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
5237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
523799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
5238	Teacher training programmes																
523899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
5239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
523999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4146	C	1	2	
524	Pedagogy																
5241	Pedagogy																
524199	Pedagogy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
5242	Special education																
524201	Vocational school education, special education <i>Includes: Special education and multicultural work.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4142	C	1	1	
524299	Special education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
5249	Pedagogy, other																
524901	Vocational school education, educational skilled worker	1	14-15	20	10								4142	C	1	1	
524999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
525	Supplementary education for teachers																
5251	Supplementary education for teachers																
525199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
5259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
525999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
529	Teacher training and pedagogy																
5299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
529999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4142	C	1	2	
53	Social sciences and law																
531	Political science																
5311	Political science																
531199	Political science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4313	C	1	2	
5319	Political science, other																
531999	Political science, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4313	C	1	2	
532	Sociology																
5321	Sociology																
532199	Sociology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
5329	Sociology, other																
532999	Sociology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
533	Social geography																
5331	Social geography																
533199	Social geography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
5339	Social geography, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
533999	Social geography, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
534	Economics																
5341	Economics																
534199	Economics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4314	C	1	2	
5349	Economics, other																
534999	Economics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4314	C	1	2	
535	Media and information																
5351	Media and communication																
535101	Vocational school education, media and communication <i>Includes: 3D design.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4321	C	1	1	
535199	Media and communication, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4321	C	1	2	
5352	Journalism																
535201	Journalism and media, one-year	2	14-14	10									4321	C	1	1	
535202	Media course for work in Christian media <i>Includes: Media course, supplementary year.</i>	2	14-15	20									4321	C	1	1	
535203	Course in television programming	2	15-15	10								*	4321	C	1	1	
535204	Vocational school education, journalism	1	14-15	20	10								4321	C	1	1	
535299	Journalism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4321	C	1	2	
5359	Media and information, other																
535901	Vocational school education, film <i>Includes: Film and TV production.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4213	C	1	1	
535999	Media and information, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4321	C	1	2	
536	Psychology																
5361	Psychology																
536199	Psychology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4311	C	1	2	
5369	Psychology, other																
536999	Psychology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4311	C	1	2	
537	Law																
5371	Study of law																
537199	Study of law, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4380	C	1	2	
5372	Criminology																
537299	Criminology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
5379	Law, other																
537999	Law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4380	C	1	2	
538	Social anthropology																
5381	Social anthropology																
538199	Social anthropology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
5389	Social anthropology, other																
538999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4312	C	1	2	
539	Social sciences and law, other																
5399	Social sciences and law, other																
539999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4310	C	1	2	
54	Business and administration																
541	Business and administration																
5411	Business and administration																
541101	Business administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Business administration programme, 1½ year of supplementary study.</i>	1	14-16	30								*	4314	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
541102	Change management, upper secondary education	1	15-15	10									4345	C	1	1	
541103	Accounting, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Accounting staff, one-year. Supplementary education in management for municipal and county employees. Certified accountant.</i>	1	14-16	30									4344	C	1	2	
541104	Master degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-15	20									4345	C	1	1	
541105	Bachelor degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-16	30									4345	C	1	2	
541106	Vocational school education, establishment, innovation and entrepreneurship	1	14-15	20	10								4345	C	1	1	
541107	Vocational school education, accounting and business economics <i>Includes: NKI Distance Education: Accounting. IT economist. Accounting and wages.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4344	C	1	1	
541108	Vocational school education, course for master certificate candidates	1	14-15	20	10								4345	C	1	1	
541109	Vocational school education, economics and management <i>Includes: Operative management with graduate thesis. Project design. Workshop management. NKI Distance Education: Labour manager, Canteen manager, Project manager, Service manager.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4345	C	1	1	
541199	Business and administration, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Diploma course, one-year course for retail managers.</i>	1	14-16	30									4345	C	1	2	
5419	Business and administration, other																
541901	Stockbroker examination	2	15-15	10									4343	C	1	1	
541902	Vocational school education, culture project management	1	14-15	20	10								4345	C	1	1	
541999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4345	C	1	2	
542	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
5421	Wholesale and retail sales																
542101	Retail management training, one-year	2	14-14	10									4341	C	1	1	
542102	Vocational school education, purchasing	1	14-15	20	10								4341	C	1	1	
542103	Vocational school education, retail management - sales and service	1	14-15	20	10								4341	C	1	1	
542199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4341	C	1	2	
5422	Marketing																
542201	Exports	2	14-14	10									4342	C	1	1	
542202	Vocational school education, marketing management <i>Includes: Marketing with economics. Marketing with economics and sales management.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4342	C	1	1	
542203	Vocational school education, Business administration <i>Includes: Marketing economics with sales management.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4342	C	1	1	
542204	Vocational school education, advertising and marketing communication	1	14-15	20	10								4342	C	1	1	
542205	Vocational school education, digital marketing communication	1	14-15	20	10								4342	C	1	1	
542299	Marketing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Real property consultant, one-year course.</i>	1	14-16	30									4342	C	1	2	
5429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
542901	Master degree, wholesale and retail sales and marketing (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-15	20									4341	C	1	1	
542999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4341	C	1	2	
543	Secretarial and office skills																
5431	Secretarial training																
543101	Secretarial training, one-year	1	14-14	10									4346	C	1	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Secretarial course, one-year: Marketing secretary, legal secretary, and administration and export secretary programme and production secretary-TV. Euro-secretary course, one-year. Secretarial training, export programme and Business and Commerce, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association, one-year.</i>																
543102	Vocational school education, secretarial training	1	14-15	20	10								4346	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Administrative coordinator.</i>																
543199	Secretarial training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4346	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training. Secretarial course, half-year. Euro-secretary course, half-year.</i>																
5432	Office skills																
543201	Vocational school education, office skills	1	14-15	20	10								4346	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Office skills with information technology. Office skills with economics and accounting. NKI Distance Education: Wages- and personnel administration. Wages- and personnel coordinator.</i>																
543299	Office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4346	C	1	2	
5439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
543999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, supplement to upper secondary education	1	14-16	30									4346	C	1	2	
544	Hotel, travel and tourism																
5441	Travel and tourism																
544101	Travel and tourism, advanced specialized course	1	14-15	20									4812	C	1	1	
544102	Travel and tourism, (International Tourism Training Association, ITTA), one-year supplement	2	15-15	10									4812	C	1	1	
544103	Vocational school education, travel and tourism	1	14-15	20	10								4812	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism coordinator. Travel and tourism coordinator with hotel management. Specialisation - travel and tourism with Amadeus and IATA-certification.</i>																
544199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4812	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Olympics, one-year. Travel and tourism, one-year. Secretarial training, travel and tourism programme, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association, one-year.</i>																
5442	Hotel and restaurant																
544201	Kitchen and restaurant management, one-year	2	14-14	10									4811	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, first year, restaurant manager programme and kitchen manager programme. Kitchen, restaurant, and travel and tourism management.</i>																
544202	Kitchen manager course	2	14-15	20									4811	C	1	1	
544203	Vocational school education, hotel and restaurant	1	14-15	20	10								4811	C	1	1	
544299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4811	C	1	2	
5449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
544999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4811	C	1	2	
549	Business and administration, other																
5499	Business and administration, other																
549901	Directorate of Labour's service school, trainee course	1	14-14	10									4345	C	1	1	
549902	Norwegian School of Management (BI) – special courses	1	14-14	10									4345	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Norwegian School of Management (BI), courses: administration, business/finance, materials/purchasing, decision analysis, organizational development, human resources management, information and computer systems, international business management, public finance administration and management, financial management/accounting/budgets and taxes, energy economics and energy administration, concept development and implementation, social/corporate/financial management, the European Union, marketing communication and management, project management, marketing, unspecified.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
549903	Administrative training	1	16-16	10									4345	C	1	2	
549904	Specialized business course	1	14-14	10									4345	C	1	1	
549905	Production secretary at the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation	2	14-14	10									4346	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Production secretary, foundation course. Production staff, advanced course.</i>																
549906	Administrative procedures for business and public administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-17	40									4345	C	1	3	
	<i>Includes: Special training for privately and publicly employed staff. Planning and integration, half-year training for refugee workers. Administrative procedures for business and public administration, one-year course.</i>																
549907	Special training for privately employed staff	1	14-16	30									4345	C	1	2	
549908	Technical vocational school, data processing and business administration programme	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4345	C	1	1	
549909	Norwegian Telecom's supplementary education for employees	1	14-15	20									4345	C	1	1	
549910	National insurance employees, supplementary education	1	14-15	20									4345	C	1	1	
549911	Business and administration training with data processing	1	14-14	10									4345	C	1	1	
549999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4345	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Business and administration, labour market course. College of Business and Economics, part 1. Associate in Trade and Retail Management programme. Business and administration course for post-secondary students and technicians. The Norwegian School of Management (BI), preparatory studies in business and data processing. Treider's international programme, language, business, culture: Oslo-Spain, Oslo-England. Vocational guidance, half-year. Directorate of Organization and Management, training in administrative development, efficiency improvement and systems course.</i>																
55	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
551	Biology																
5511	Zoology																
551199	Zoology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4421	C	1	2	
5512	Botany																
551299	Botany, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4421	C	1	2	
5513	Microbiology and cell biology																
551399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4421	C	1	2	
5514	Environmental and pollution studies																
551499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4850	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Environmental Protection Programme, environmental protection and management, 4th year supplementary programme.</i>																
5515	Marine and freshwater biology																
551599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4421	C	1	2	
5519	Biology, other																
551999	Biology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4421	C	1	2	
552	Physics and chemistry																
5521	Physics																
552199	Physics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4441	C	1	2	
5522	Chemistry																
552201	Technical vocational school, chemical engineering programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4442	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Chemical engineering, supplementary year.</i>																
552202	Technical vocational school, chemistry and processing, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4442	C	1	1	
552203	Vocational school education, process technique	1	14-15	20	10								4442	C	1	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
552299	Chemistry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4442	C	1	2	
5529	Physics and chemistry, other																
552999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4441	C	1	2	
553	Mathematics and statistics																
5531	Mathematics																
553199	Mathematics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4461	C	1	2	
5532	Statistics																
553299	Statistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4462	C	1	2	
5539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
553999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4461	C	1	2	
554	Information and computer technology																
5541	Information and computer technology																
554101	Technical vocational school, computer science programme <i>Includes: Computer technology, supplementary year.</i>	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4481	C	1	1	
554102	Vocational school education, data technology - operations and safety	1	14-15	20	10								4481	C	1	1	
554103	Vocational school education, programming	1	14-15	20	10								4481	C	1	1	
554104	Vocational school education, IT- and network administration	1	14-15	20	10								4481	C	1	1	
554105	Vocational school education, web development	1	14-15	20	10								4481	C	1	1	
554199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4481	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Computer programme, pre-college course. Specialist training in computer skills for government employees. Course in information systems for government employees.</i>																
5549	Information and computer technology, other																
554999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4481	C	1	2	
555	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
5551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
555101	Technical vocational school, automation technology programme <i>Includes: Automation technology, supplementary year.</i>	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4523	C	1	1	
555102	Technical vocational school, electrical power technology programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4522	C	1	1	
555103	Technical vocational school, energy technology programme <i>Includes: Energy technology, supplementary year.</i>	2	14-14	10			50	U				*	4522	C	1	1	
555104	Technical vocational school, mechatronics programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4523	C	1	1	
555105	Technical vocational school, process engineering	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4522	C	1	1	
555106	Technical vocational school, electronics programme <i>Includes: Low current work, advanced year.</i>	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4523	C	1	1	
555107	Technical vocational school, electronics programme, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4523	C	1	1	
555108	Vocational school education, automation	1	14-15	20	10								4523	C	1	1	
555109	Vocational school education, electrical power	1	14-15	20	10								4522	C	1	1	
555110	Vocational school education, electronics	1	14-15	20	10								4523	C	1	1	
555111	Vocational school education, mechatronics	1	14-15	20	10								4523	C	1	1	
555112	Vocational school education, refrigeration and heat pump technique	1	14-15	20	10								4522	C	1	1	
555113	Vocational school education, sound production <i>Includes: Music design.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4523	C	1	1	
555114	Vocational school education, energy management	1	14-15	20	10								4522	C	1	1	
555115	Vocational school education, lighting and stage	1	14-15	20	10								4522	C	1	1	
555199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Sound Engineering, one-year</i>	1	14-16	30									4523	C	1	2	
5552	Mechanical subjects																
555201	Sole engineer course	1	14-14	10									4525	C	1	1	
555202	Maritime engineering, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4521	C	1	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Chief engineer course. Marine engineering for the coastal and fishing fleet.</i>																
555203	Technical vocational school, automotive engineering programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4525	C	1	1	
555204	Technical vocational school, maritime trades programme with specialization in machine skills	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4525	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Marine technology programme.</i>																
555205	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4521	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Supplementary year in mechanical and automotive engineering.</i>																
555206	Technical vocational school, welding technology programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4521	C	1	1	
555207	Technical vocational school, technical operations	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4522	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Technical operations, supplementary year.</i>																
555208	Technical vocational school, technical operations, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4522	C	1	1	
555209	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4521	C	1	1	
555210	Vocational school education, automobile engineering	1	14-15	20	10								4525	C	1	1	
555211	Vocational school education, mechanical engineering	1	14-15	20	10								4521	C	1	1	
555212	Vocational school education, mechanical engineering operations	1	14-15	20	10								4521	C	1	1	
555213	Vocational school education, shipping technique operations	1	14-15	20	10								4525	C	1	1	
555214	Vocational school education, welding technique	1	14-15	20	10								4521	C	1	1	
555215	Vocational school education, technical design	1	14-15	20	10								4524	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Technical design with DAK.</i>																
555216	Vocational school education, hydraulics	1	14-15	20	10								4521	C	1	1	
555299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4521	C	1	2	
	<i>Includes: Course for technical managers of auto service centres.</i>																
5553	Precision mechanics																
555399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4521	C	1	2	
5559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
555999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4523	C	1	2	
556	Earth sciences																
5561	Geology																
556199	Geology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4443	C	1	2	
5569	Earth sciences, other																
556999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4443	C	1	2	
557	Building and construction																
5571	Building and construction																
557101	Technical vocational school, construction and building construction programme	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Building engineering, supplementary year.</i>																
557102	Technical vocational school, construction engineering	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Construction engineering, supplementary year.</i>																
557103	Technical vocational school, Building engineering programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
557104	Technical vocational school, planning and operations (building and construction)	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
557105	Technical vocational school, heating and sanitary engineering programme	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Heating and sanitary engineering, supplementary year.</i>																
557106	Technical vocational school, wood technology programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
557107	Technical vocational school, building and construction, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4582	C	1	1	
557108	Vocational school education, construction	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557109	Vocational school education, mineral resources engineering	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557110	Vocational school education, building	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557111	Vocational school education, climate, energy and environment	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557112	Vocational school education, building and wood technology	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
557113	Vocational school education, mapping and surveying	1	14-15	20	10								4581	C	1	1	
557114	Vocational school education, technical drawing	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: BIM- technician.</i>																
557115	Vocational school education, facility management and maintenance	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557116	Vocational school education, scaffolding	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557199	Building and construction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4582	C	1	2	
5572	Architecture																
557299	Architecture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4581	C	1	2	
5579	Building and construction, other																
557901	Vocational school education, building protection	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557902	Vocational school education, property service	1	14-15	20	10								4582	C	1	1	
557999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4582	C	1	2	
558	Manufacturing and extraction																
5581	Food processing																
558101	Food technology school	2	11-14	40								*	4541	C	1	1	
558102	Technical vocational school, food processing programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4541	C	1	1	
558103	Technical vocational school, food engineering, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4541	C	1	1	
558104	Vocational school education, food engineering technique	1	14-15	20	10								4541	C	1	1	
558105	Vocational school education, wine and distilled spirits	1	14-15	20	10								4541	C	1	1	
558199	Food processing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4541	C	1	2	
5582	Textile and leather production																
558299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4542	C	1	2	
5583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
558301	Technical vocational school, operations programme, furniture and woodworking industry	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4543	C	1	1	
558302	Vocational school education, furniture and interior decoration	1	14-15	20	10								4543	C	1	1	
558399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4543	C	1	2	
5584	Mining and extraction																
558401	Technical vocational school, drilling technology programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4544	C	1	1	
558402	Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4544	C	1	1	
558403	Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4544	C	1	1	
558404	Vocational school education, drilling	1	14-15	20	10								4544	C	1	1	
558405	Vocational school education, well service	1	14-15	20	10								4544	C	1	1	
558406	Vocational school education, petroleum production	1	14-15	20	10								4544	C	1	1	
558407	Vocational school education, ocean floor installations	1	14-15	20	10								4544	C	1	1	
558499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4544	C	1	2	
5589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
558901	Technical vocational school, operational technology programme, ready-to-wear industry	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4542	C	1	1	
558999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4544	C	1	2	
559	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
5599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
559901	Aircraft type course (certificate course)	1	14-14	10									4525	C	1	1	
559902	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4599	C	1	1	
559903	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4599	C	1	1	
559904	Vocational school education, diving	1	14-15	20	10								4861	C	1	1	
559905	Vocational school education, caretaker training	1	14-15	20	10								4814	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: NKI Distance Education: Caretaker.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
559999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4499	C	1	2	
56	Health, welfare and sport																
561	Nursing and caring																
5611	Nursing																
561199	Nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4723	C	1	2	
5612	Auxiliary nursing																
561201	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	1	14-14	10									4723	C	1	1	
561202	Vocational school education, maternity and paediatric nursing	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
561299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4723	C	1	2	
5613	Social education																
561399	Social education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4723	C	1	2	
5619	Nursing and caring, other																
561901	Vocational school education, cancer care and relief treatment	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
561902	Vocational school education, rehabilitation	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
561903	Vocational school education, municipal health services	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
561999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4723	C	1	2	
562	Social services																
5621	Social services																
562101	Vocational school education, drug and alcohol addiction <i>Includes: Environmental work within intoxication.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4762	C	1	1	
562102	Vocational school education, environmental work towards disabled persons	1	14-15	20	10								4762	C	1	1	
562103	Vocational school education, interdisciplinary environmental work	1	14-15	20	10								4762	C	1	1	
562104	Vocational school education, childhood and youth development	1	14-15	20	10								4761	C	1	1	
562199	Social services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4762	C	1	2	
5629	Social services, other																
562901	Vocational school education, more inclusive working life	1	14-15	20	10								4762	C	1	1	
562999	Social services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4762	C	1	2	
563	Medicine																
5631	Medicine																
563199	Medicine, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4721	C	1	2	
5639	Medicine, other																
563999	Medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4721	C	1	2	
564	Dental health																
5641	Odontology																
564199	Odontology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4724	C	1	2	
5642	Dental care																
564299	Dental care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4724	C	1	2	
5643	Dental technology																
564399	Dental technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4724	C	1	2	
5649	Dental health, other																
564999	Dental health, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4724	C	1	2	
565	Therapy																
5651	Occupational therapy																
565199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4726	C	1	2	
5652	Physiotherapy																
565299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4726	C	1	2	
5653	Chiropractic																
565399	Chiropractic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4726	C	1	2	
5659	Therapy, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
565901	Acupuncture	1	14-17	40									4726	C	1	3	
565902	Vocational school education, therapy <i>Includes: Massage therapy. Aromatherapy.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4726	C	1	1	
565999	Therapy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4726	C	1	2	
566	Pharmacy																
5661	Pharmacy																
566199	Pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4727	C	1	2	
5662	Dispensing pharmacy																
566299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4727	C	1	2	
5663	Pharmacy technology																
566399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4727	C	1	2	
5669	Pharmacy, other																
566999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4727	C	1	2	
567	Veterinary medicine																
5671	Veterinary science																
567199	Veterinary science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4640	C	1	2	
5672	Veterinary nursing																
567299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4640	C	1	2	
5679	Veterinary medicine, other																
567999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4640	C	1	2	
568	Sport and physical education																
5681	Sport and physical education																
568101	Vocational school education, sport and physical education <i>Includes: Snowsport - ski and snowboard.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4813	C	1	1	
568199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4813	C	1	2	
5689	Sport and physical education, other																
568901	Vocational school education, physical activity and cultural work	1	14-15	20	10								4813	C	1	1	
568999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4813	C	1	2	
569	Health, welfare and sport, other																
5699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
569901	Holistic therapy	2	14-15	20									4726	C	1	1	
569902	Training in homeopathy	2	14-15	15									4726	C	1	1	
569903	Naturopathy	2	14-15	20									4726	C	1	1	
569904	Reflexology	2	14-14	10									4726	C	1	1	
569905	Medical office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4720	C	1	2	
569906	Supplementary education for nursing assistants and health care workers, psychiatric areas.	1	14-14	10									4723	C	1	1	
569907	Vocational school education, psychological health work	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
569908	Vocational school education, elderly care <i>Includes: Health, ageing and active care.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
569909	Vocational school education, health administration and patient-oriented ICT-systems	1	14-15	20	10								4799	C	1	1	
569910	Medical secretary, one-year	2	14-14	10									4346	C	1	1	
569911	Vocational school education, health and social, guidance	1	14-15	20	10								4799	C	1	1	
569912	Vocational school education, reflexology	1	14-15	20	10								4726	C	1	1	
569913	Vocational school education, autism care	1	14-15	20	10								4720	C	1	1	
569914	Vocational school education, chronic diseases <i>Includes: Lifestyle and chronic diseases.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	
569915	Vocational school education, neurological diseases	1	14-15	20	10								4723	C	1	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
569999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4799	C	1	2	
57	Primary industries																
571	Fisheries and aquaculture																
5711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
571199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4624	C	1	2	
5719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
571901	Vocational school education, aquaculture	1	14-15	20	10								4622	C	1	1	
571999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4624	C	1	2	
572	Agriculture																
5721	Agriculture																
572199	Agriculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4621	C	1	2	
5729	Agriculture, other																
572999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4621	C	1	2	
573	Horticulture																
5731	Horticulture																
573101	Vocational school education, arborist	1	14-15	20	10								4622	C	1	1	
573102	Vocational school education, park and garden operation	1	14-15	20	10								4622	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Historical green spaces.</i>																
573199	Horticulture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4622	C	1	2	
5739	Horticulture, other																
573999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4622	C	1	2	
574	Forestry																
5741	Forestry																
574101	Training for wilderness management technicians, two-year	2	13-14	20									4623	C	1	1	
574199	Forestry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4623	C	1	2	
5749	Forestry, other																
574999	Forestry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4623	C	1	2	
579	Primary industries, other																
5799	Primary industries, other																
579901	Technical vocational school, agriculture, fishing and forestry programme	1	12-14	30			50	U				*	4620	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Environmental technology, supplementary year.</i>																
579902	Technical vocational school, natural resource use, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4620	C	1	1	
579903	Vocational school education, animal husbandry and production management	1	14-15	20	10								4621	C	1	1	
579904	Vocational school education, horse studies	1	14-15	20	10								4620	C	1	1	
	<i>Includes: Riding master. Trotting coach. Gallop coach.</i>																
579999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4620	C	1	2	
58	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
581	Transport and communications																
5811	Rail traffic																
581101	Conductor education, railway	2	14-14	10									4840	C	1	1	
581102	Locomotive-engine driver education	2	14-14	10									4840	C	1	1	
581103	Traffic control education, railway	2	14-14	10									4840	C	1	1	
581104	Traffic leader education, railway	2	14-14	10									4840	C	1	1	
581105	Vocational school education, engine driver	1	14-15	20	10								4840	C	1	1	
581199	Rail traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
5812	Aviation																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
581201	Aviator education, three-year	2	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
581202	Vocational school education, aviator <i>Includes: Airline pilot.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4840	C	1	1	
581299	Aviation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
5813	Maritime navigation																
581301	Ship's master course <i>Includes: Ship's master course, navigation programme and commodity trading and maritime law programme. Master's certificate examination, one-year extended course. Skipper course for coastal and fishing fleet.</i>	2	14-15	20									4840	C	1	1	
581302	Training for ship's masters	2	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
581303	Technical vocational school, transport engineering programme	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4840	C	1	1	
581304	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects	2	12-13	20			50	U				*	4624	C	1	1	
581305	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U				*	4624	C	1	1	
581306	Vocational school education, nautical science	1	14-15	20	10								4840	C	1	1	
581399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
5814	Road traffic																
581499	Road traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
5819	Transport and communications, other																
581901	Vocational school education, logistics and transport	1	14-15	20	10								4840	C	1	1	
581999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
582	Safety and security																
5821	Military subjects																
582199	Military subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Basic officer training, first year. The Army, vocational school, two-year (1st year and 2nd year). Navy School of Physical Education, first year. Technical officer training. Officer training for service with troops. Officer training course for national servicemen.</i>	1	14-16	30									4863	C	1	2	
5822	Prison service																
582299	Prison service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4861	C	1	2	
5823	Law enforcement																
582399	Law enforcement, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4861	C	1	2	
5824	Customs service																
582401	Customs officer course, Customs and Excise Administration basic training, level 1	2	14-14	03									4861	C	1	1	
582402	Customs inspector course, level 2	2	14-14	10									4861	C	1	1	
582403	Customs inspector course <i>Includes: Customs inspector course, part 1 and 2.</i>	2	14-14	03								*	4861	C	1	1	
582404	Training for audit enforcement officers	2	15-15	05									4861	C	1	1	
582405	Customs supervisor course	2	14-14	10									4861	C	1	1	
582499	Customs service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4861	C	1	2	
5825	Fire service																
582501	Technical vocational school, fire protection, one-year of supplementary education	2	14-14	10			50	U				*	4861	C	1	1	
582599	Fire service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4861	C	1	2	
5829	Safety and security, other																
582999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4861	C	1	2	
583	Other services																
5831	Hair and beauty care																
583101	Vocational school education, training for make-up artists <i>Includes: Make-up and styling. Beauty make-up artist.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								4815	C	1	1	
583102	Vocational school education, nail design	1	14-15	20	10								4815	C	1	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
583199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4815	C	1	2	
5832	Waiting																
583299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4811	C	1	2	
5833	Other services, other																
583399	Other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4810	C	1	2	
5839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																
583999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4810	C	1	2	
589	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
5899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
589999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									4840	C	1	2	
59	Unspecified field of study																
599	Unspecified subject group																
5999	Unspecified educational group																
599999	Post-secondary non-tertiary education, unspecified field of study	1	14-16	30									4999	C	1	2	
	Tertiary education																
6	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level																
60	General subjects																
601	General subjects																
6011	General programmes																
601199	General programmes, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5010	A	3	1	1
6019	General subjects, other																
601999	General subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5010	A	3	1	1
61	Humanities and arts																
611	Languages																
6111	Germanic and Romance languages																
611101	English, undergraduate level <i>Includes: English, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. English for business and industry, short course and one-year course.</i>	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611102	French, undergraduate level <i>Includes: French, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Commercial French, one-year course. French for business and industry, one-year course.</i>	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611103	Frisian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611104	College degree, business French and international trade, two-year	2	14-15			120			04				5222	B	1	1	1
611105	College degree, business German and international trade, two-year	2	14-15			120			04				5222	B	1	1	1
611106	Icelandic, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Icelandic, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611107	Italian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Italian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611108	Business English and European studies, supplement	1	15-15			060			22				5222	A	3	1	1
611109	Dutch, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Dutch, intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240			02				5222	A	3	1	1
611110	Norwegian (Nordic), undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5223	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Norwegian (Nordic): foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Norwegian abroad, foundation course. Norwegian language and literature, two-year course.</i>																
611111	Norwegian as a foreign language/second language, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Norwegian as a foreign language/second language: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
611112	Portuguese, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Portuguese, intermediate course.</i>																
611113	Romanian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Romanian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611114	Spanish, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Spanish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611115	German, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: German: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. German in business and industry: half-year and one-year course. German, 36 credit point course.</i>																
611116	Bachelor degree, english and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611117	Bachelor degree, french and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611118	Bachelor degree, german and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611119	Norwegian language and social studies for foreign students	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611120	Bachelor degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611121	Bachelor degree, English, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611122	Bachelor degree, French, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611123	Bachelor degree, Italian, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611124	Bachelor degree, German, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611125	Bachelor degree, Spanish language and latin american studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611126	Bachelor degree, international communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: English, Germanic and Romance languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
6112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
611201	Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Serbo-Croatian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611202	Bulgarian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Bulgarian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611203	Finnish, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Finnish, foundation course, intermediate course and one-year course. Finnish 1, half-year.</i>																
611204	Latvian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Latvian, foundation course.</i>																
611205	Lithuanian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Lithuanian, foundation course.</i>																
611206	Polish, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Polish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611207	Russian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Russian: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
611208	Sami, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sami, foundation course and intermediate course. Southern Sami 1 and 2: half-year courses.</i>																
611209	Czech, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Czech, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611210	Bachelor degree, Russian, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611211	Bachelor degree, Sami, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611212	Bachelor degree, Finnish, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
611299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
6113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
611301	Arabic, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Arabic, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Egyptian, foundation course.</i>																
611302	Gaelic, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Gaelic (Irish), foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611303	Hebrew, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Hebrew, foundation course and intermediate course. Preliminary examination in Hebrew.</i>																
611304	Indic, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Indic, intermediate course, 90 credit points.</i>																
611305	Japanese, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Japanese, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
611306	Chinese, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Chinese, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
611307	Modern Persian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Modern Persian, foundation course.</i>																
611308	Persian, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611309	Turkish, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Turkish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611310	Urdu-Hindi, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Urdu-Hindi, intermediate course, 90 credit points.</i>																
611311	Welsh, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Welsh, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611312	Korean, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Korean, foundation course supplement and semester unit.</i>																
611313	Vietnamese, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611314	Bachelor degree, Arabic, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611315	Bachelor degree, Japanese, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and East Asian languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
6114	African languages																
611401	Fulfulde, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Fulfulde, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611402	Swahili, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Swahili, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611499	African languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Niger-Congo languages.</i>																
6115	Classical languages																
611501	Greek, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Greek, preparatory examination, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject and 15 & 30 credit point courses.</i>																
611502	Latin, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Latin, preparatory examination, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
611503	Modern Greek, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Modern Greek, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
611504	Sanskrit, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sanskrit, foundation course and major subject.</i>																
611505	Bachelor degree, Latin, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
611506	Bachelor degree, Greek, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611599	Classical languages, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Classical languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
6116	Training for translators																
611601	College degree, technical translator, English, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611602	College degree, technical translator, French, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611603	College degree, technical translator, German, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611604	Training for interpreters, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611605	Government-authorized translator examination, one-year supplement	2	16-16			060				16			5222	A	3	2	1
611606	Technical translator course, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611607	Government-authorized translator examination, two-year supplement	2	17-17			060				16			5222	A	3	2	1
611608	College degree, technical translator, English, four-year	2	14-17			240				14		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611609	College degree, technical translator, French, four-year	2	14-17			240				14		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611610	College degree, technical translator, German, four-year	2	14-17			240				14		*	5222	A	3	2	1
611611	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, English, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611612	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, French, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611613	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, German, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611699	Training for translators, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
6117	Linguistics																
611701	Preparatory examinations, linguistics <i>Includes: General linguistics and phonetics.</i>	1	14-14			060				01			5222	A	3	1	1
611702	Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level. EXPIRED CODE, SEE 619903 <i>Includes: Humanistic informatics, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02		*	5482	A	3	1	1
611703	Language, logic and information technology, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Language, logic and information technology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611704	Linguistics, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Linguistics, half-semester unit, sub-discipline units/semester unit, one-semester units and theme. Linguistics, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Linguistics (general linguistics): foundation course and intermediate course. Phonetics, foundation course and intermediate course. Germanic linguistics, foundation course. Norse philology, foundation course and intermediate course. Computer linguistics, foundation course and intermediate course. Applied linguistics, foundation course and intermediate course. Indo-European linguistics, intermediate course – 90 credit points. Romance linguistics, foundation course. Communication, one-year course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
611705	Bachelor degree, language technology, three-year <i>Includes: Data linguistics and language technology.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611706	Bachelor degree, IT - language, logic and psychology, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611707	Bachelor degree, language communication, three-year <i>Includes: Communication.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611708	Bachelor degree, linguistics, three-year <i>Includes: Subject areas: Linguistics and phonetics.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611799	Linguistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
6119	Languages, other																
611901	Sign language, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Interpreters for the hearing impaired, one-year. Sign language, foundation course, intermediate course supplement and semester unit.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5223	A	3	1	1
611902	Training of interpreters for the deaf, deaf-and-blind and persons who have become deaf, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5223	A	3	1	1
611903	Bachelor degree, sign language and interpretation, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5223	A	3	2	1
611904	Bachelor degree, languages and information, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
611905	Bachelor degree, languages, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611906	Bachelor degree, languages and literature, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611907	Bachelor degree, languages and economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611908	Bachelor degree, languages and multicultural communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1
611999	Language, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Languages: preparatory course, preliminary examinations, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units and major subject. Foreign languages for science graduates. Norwegian School of Management (BI): course, one-year course and sub-discipline units – 30 credit points in languages. Business language course.</i>																
612	Literature and librarianship																
6121	Literature																
612101	Literature, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Literature, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject, half-semester unit and semester unit/sub-discipline units. General literature studies, foundation course and intermediate course. Children's and adolescents' literature, major subject. Stereotypist studies. Women and gender theory.</i>																
612102	Bachelor degree, literature studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: General literature science.</i>																
612199	Literature, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
6122	Librarianship																
612201	Librarianship, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Norwegian School of Library and Information Science. Technical and public library programme. Librarianship topics, one-year course. School librarianship, 10 credit units. Librarianship, foundation course.</i>																
612202	College degree, library and information science, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5322	B	1	1	1
612203	Literature and society, supplementary education	1	17-17			030				22			5225	A	3	2	1
612204	Librarianship training	2	14-16			180				07		*	5322	A	3	2	1
612205	Supplementary education for librarians	1	17-17			060				22			5322	A	3	2	1
612206	Bachelor degree, library and information science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1
612207	Bachelor degree, school librarianship, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1
612299	Librarianship, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
6123	Authorship																
612301	Authorship, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5223	A	3	1	1
612302	Bachelor degree, text and copywriter, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5223	A	3	2	1
612399	Authorship, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5223	A	3	1	1
6129	Literature and librarianship, other																
612999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
613	History and philosophy																
6131	History																
613101	History, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: History, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course and intermediate course. History, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Political history, foundation course. Local history, half-year and one-year course. Contemporary history, half-year, intermediate course supplement - half-year and one-year course. Norwegian history, half-year course. Marine history, 15 credit points.</i>																
613102	Bachelor degree, history, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Historical studies. Contemporary history.</i>																
613199	History, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
6132	Art history																
613201	Art history, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Art history, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
613202	Bachelor degree, art science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5211	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
613203	Bachelor degree, art history, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5211	A	3	2	1
613204	Art science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
613299	Art history, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
6133	Archaeology																
613301	Archaeology, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Nordic Archaeology, foundation course and intermediate course. Classical Archaeology, foundation course and intermediate course. Archaeology, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Art and object preservation, major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
613302	Bachelor degree, archeology, three-year <i>Includes: Archeology and preservation.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
613399	Archaeology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
6134	Cultural studies																
613401	Language and culture of antiquity, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Roman culture, foundation course. Greek culture, foundation course. Ancient intellectual history, foundation course. Egyptology (ancillary subject). Language and culture of antiquity, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5222	A	3	1	1
613402	Archival science, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Archival science, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
613403	Documentation science, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Documentation science, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
613404	Ethnology, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Ethnology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613405	College degree, folk arts, two-year <i>Includes: Folk art 2, 2nd year of study.</i>	2	14-15			120				04			5211	B	1	1	1
613406	Folklore, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Folklore, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613407	Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, foundation course and intermediate course. Cultural work and art mediation, one-year. Cultural studies, one-year. Development of collections, one-year. Restoration studies, one-year supplementary course. Culture and location development.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613408	College degree, cultural studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5312	B	1	1	1
613409	College degree, cultural work, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5312	B	1	1	1
613410	College degree, cultural work, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5312	A	3	2	1
613411	College degree, culture and media studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5312	B	1	1	1
613412	College degree, art and culture studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5312	A	3	2	1
613413	Folk art, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Folk art 1, 1st year of study.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613414	Cultural studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Folk-culture and mass-culture.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613415	Supplementary education, cultural studies	1	17-17			060				22			5312	A	3	2	1
613416	Culture science, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Norway as country for immigration.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
613417	Bachelor degree, folk art studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613418	Bachelor degree, art and culture science, three-year <i>Includes: Cultural heritage management. Art and culture management.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613419	Bachelor degree, culture management, three-year <i>Includes: Art and culture management.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613420	Bachelor degree, culture and ideas studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613421	Bachelor degree, documentation science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1
613422	Bachelor degree, culture studies, three-year <i>Includes: Culture studies. Cultural work. Culture science.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613423	Bachelor degree, language and culture studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1
613424	Bachelor degree, cultural and social studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
613425	Bachelor degree, archive studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1
613499	Cultural studies, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Food culture.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
6135	Philosophy and ethics																
613501	Philosophy, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Philosophy studies, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course and intermediate course. Philosophy, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5226	A	3	1	1
613502	History of ideas, undergraduate level <i>Includes: History of ideas, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5225	A	3	1	1
613503	Logic, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Logic, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5226	A	3	1	1
613504	Communications theory and semantics, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Communications theory and semantics, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5226	A	3	1	1
613505	Bachelor degree, ideas, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
613506	Bachelor degree, philosophy, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1
613507	Ethics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5226	A	3	1	1
613508	Bachelor degree, rhetoric, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1
613509	Master degree, applied ethics, one-year	2	17-17			060				69	M		5226	A	3	2	2
613510	Bachelor degree, philosophy and history of ideas, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1
613599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5226	A	3	1	1
6139	History and philosophy, other																
613901	Cand.mag. degree, history and philosophy <i>Includes: Cand.mag. degree: history, literature, languages, philosophy and religion.</i>	2	14-17			240				17		*	5220	A	3	2	1
613902	Preliminary examinations, history and philosophy	1	14-14			030				01			5226	A	3	1	1
613903	Area studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Area studies, foundation course, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, North America, the Middle East, North Africa, South Asia, Western Europe. Area studies, foundation course, Middle East and North Africa. Russo-Soviet studies, foundation course. African studies, intermediate course supplement. Scandinavian Area Studies, the Faculty of Arts.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5220	A	3	1	1
613904	Cand.mag. degree, international culture and social sciences (IKS) degree	2	14-17			240				17		*	5220	A	3	2	1
613905	Bachelor degree, middle age studies, three-year <i>Includes: Western European middle age studies.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1
613906	Bachelor degree, antique studies, three-year <i>Includes: Antique culture and classical tradition.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1
613907	Bachelor degree, history and culture, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
613908	Bachelor degree, middle east knowledge, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
613909	Bachelor degree, Asian and African studies, three-year <i>Includes: African studies.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1
613910	Bachelor degree, European and American studies, three-year <i>Includes: Russian studies.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1
613911	Bachelor degree, archeology, art history and conservation, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1
613912	Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year <i>Inkluderer: Circumpolar studies.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1
613999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Middle age studies.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5299	A	3	1	1
614	Religion																
6141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
614101	Diaconal training <i>Includes: Diacony, four-year programme. Diaconal college, 2nd department. Administrative programme for deacons.</i>	2	14-17			240				13			5221	A	3	2	1
614102	College degree, church studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5221	B	1	1	1
614103	College degree, Christian knowledge and church work, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5221	B	1	1	1
614104	Catechetical seminary, one-year	2	17-17			060				03			5221	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
614105	Catechetical training, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5221	A	3	2	1
614106	Church studies and church work, supplement <i>Includes: Church studies and parish work, one- and two-year.</i>	1	15-16			120				22			5221	A	3	2	1
614107	Churchwarden, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5221	A	3	2	1
614108	Churchwarden, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5221	A	3	2	1
614109	Christianity and parish, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Christian knowledge and parish work, one-year. Church administration, 10 credit units.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614110	Missionary training, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Missionary diacony and service in developing countries, 30-60 credit points at diaconal college. Missionary school for teachers, nurses or others, one-year.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614111	Supplementary education, Bible studies, missionary and parish work	1	17-17			060				22			5221	A	3	2	1
614112	Bachelor degree, youth, culture and faith, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614113	Bachelor degree, parish, organization and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614114	Bachelor degree, church pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Training for missionaries and preachers. Practical ministry course, one-year.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
6142	Christianity and other religions																
614201	General religious and ethical education, undergraduate level <i>Includes: General religious and ethical education: foundation course, intermediate course and sub-discipline units.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614202	Christian knowledge, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Christian knowledge, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Theology, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614203	History of religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: History of religion: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614204	Religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Religion: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Modern Norwegian church history, foundation course. Jewish tradition and jewish-christian relations.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614205	Comparative religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Comparative religion, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
614206	Theological seminary, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5221	A	3	2	1
614207	Bachelor degree, theology and christianity, three-year <i>Includes: Christianity with a religious and life outlook perspective. Theology. Theology with ICT. Practical theology.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614208	Bachelor degree, religious studies, three-year <i>Includes: Religious science.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614209	Bachelor degree, communication and ethical education, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614210	Bachelor degree, pedagogy in school and church, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614211	Bachelor degree, christian knowledge and sport, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
6149	Religions, other																
614901	Bachelor degree, religion and culture, three-year <i>Includes: Religion and multicultural communication. Religion, art and cultural meetings. Multicultural awareness. Religion, ethics and culture. History of religion and cultural history. Religion, culture and society.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5221	A	3	2	1
614999	Religious education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5221	A	3	1	1
615	Music, dance and drama																
6151	Vocal and instrumental music																
615101	Cand.mag. degree, music	2	14-17			240				17		*	5212	A	3	2	1
615102	Instrumental education, four-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-17			240				16			5142	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
615103	Foundation programme at music conservatories, three-year <i>Includes: Instrumental/vocal programme. Rhythmic music, performance.</i>	2	14-16			180				16			5212	A	3	2	1
615104	Foundation programme at music conservatories, two-year <i>Includes: Jazz. Vocal/instrumental specialized study. Instrumental/vocal programme, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	2	14-15			120				06			5212	B	1	1	1
615105	College degree, folk music, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5212	B	1	1	1
615106	College degree, church music, three-year <i>Includes: Church music programme (organist examination, normal grade).</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5212	A	3	2	1
615107	Undergraduate degree in music, four-year <i>Includes: Music academy, undergraduate courses: music education, instrumental performance, composition, singing and church music. Instrumental and vocal music, 3rd and 4th year. Church music, 2 + 2 years. Jazz, 2nd half (3rd and 4th year). Music performance studies.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5212	A	3	2	1
615108	Classical music, performance, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5212	A	3	2	1
615109	Music, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Music: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Church music: one-year module (organist examination, lower grade). Folk music 1, one-year course. Music 1 and 2, half-year courses. Pre-college course in music.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
615110	National College of Operatic Art, all forms of musical theatre, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5212	A	3	2	1
615111	Rhythmic music, performance, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5212	A	3	2	1
615112	Music performance studies for string players, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5212	A	3	2	1
615113	Supplementary education in music <i>Includes: Music, supplementary education, half-year and one-year courses.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5212	A	3	2	1
615114	Bachelor degree, folk music studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615115	Bachelor degree, music, three-year <i>Includes: Music science. Music engineering. Music production.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615116	Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year <i>Includes: Subject areas: classical, improvised music/jazz, folk music. Music performance, parish and management.</i>	2	14-17			240				14	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615117	College degree, music performance, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5212	B	1	1	1
615118	Bachelor degree, music performance, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615119	Bachelor degree, opera studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615120	Bachelor degree, practicing eurythmy pedagogy education, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615121	Bachelor degree, music education, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B		5146	A	3	2	1
615122	Bachelor degree, church music, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615123	Bachelor degree, composition, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
6152	Theatre and film																
615201	Figurative theatre, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5212	A	3	2	1
615202	Film science and media studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Visual media studies, foundation course. Film science, foundation course and intermediate course. Film studies, intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
615203	College degree, drama and theatre communication, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5212	B	1	1	1
615204	Musical theatre, one-year, supplementary education	1	17-17			060				22			5212	A	3	2	1
615205	Training for actors, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5212	A	3	2	1
615206	Theatre with children and adolescents, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
615207	Drama/theatre science, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Theatre science, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Drama/theatre, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
615208	Bachelor degree, arts, drama, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Drama and theatre.</i>																
615209	Bachelor degree, film science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615210	Bachelor degree, acting, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615211	Bachelor degree, scenography, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5210	A	3	2	1
615299	Theatre and film, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
6153	Dance and ballet																
615301	Ballet, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5212	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: The Norwegian College of Ballet.</i>																
615302	Ballet, choreography, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5212	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: The former National College of Ballet and Dance, choreography programme.</i>																
615303	Folk dance, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Folk dance, foundation course, intermediate course and course examination.</i>																
615304	Ballet, dance, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5212	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: The former National College of Ballet and Dance, dance programme.</i>																
615305	Bachelor degree, dance science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615306	Bachelor degree, dance, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Classical dance. Jazz dance. Modern dance and contemporary dance. Dance with pedagogy.</i>																
615307	Bachelor degree, dance with integrated teacher training, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Ballet institute, diploma course for dancers.</i>																
6159	Music, dance and drama, other																
615901	Music, dance and drama, supplementary education	1	17-17			060				22			5212	A	3	2	1
615902	Bachelor degree, arts, with specialization in drama, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5212	A	3	2	1
615999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5212	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: The arts: foundation course, intermediate course, major subject, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units and two-year course. Humanities, other, foundation course.</i>																
616	Visual art and crafts																
6161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
616102	Diploma course, ceramics, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5215	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616103	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5215	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Duodji, teaching orientation, half-year.</i>																
616104	College degree, ceramic crafts, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5215	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616105	College degree, industrial design, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5214	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616106	College degree, product design, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5214	B	1	1	1
616107	Product development, supplement, undergraduate level	1	16-16			060				22			5214	A	3	2	1
616108	Diploma course, industrial design, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5214	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616109	Bachelor degree, product design studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5214	A	3	2	1
616110	Bachelor degree, duodji, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5215	A	3	2	1
616199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5215	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Fashion designer, MI, two-year.</i>																
6162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
616201	College degree, metals, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5215	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616202	Diploma course, metals, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5521	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																
616299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5215	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6163	Photography																
616301	Film, television, video, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Film/television/video, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5213	A	3	1	1
616302	College degree, photojournalist, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5213	B	1	1	1
616303	College degree, photography, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
616304	College degree, animated film, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5213	B	1	1	1
616305	Intermedia, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5213	A	3	2	1
616306	Bachelor degree, animation, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616307	Bachelor degree, photo journalism, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616399	Photography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5213	A	3	1	1
6164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
616401	Sculpture, four-year <i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts, sculpture programme.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5211	A	3	2	1
616402	Diploma course, illustration, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5211	A	3	2	1
616403	Diploma course, applied colour, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5211	A	3	2	1
616404	Diploma course, graphic design, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5213	A	3	2	1
616405	Art with main emphasis on drawing, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
616406	Graphic arts, four-year <i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts. National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5213	A	3	2	1
616407	College degree, colour, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5211	A	3	2	1
616408	College degree, graphic design and visual communication, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
616409	College degree, illustration and graphic design, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
616410	Painting, four-year <i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts. National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5211	A	3	2	1
616411	Art academy education, four-year	2	14-17			240				16			5211	A	3	2	1
616412	College degree, visual communication, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5211	B	1	1	1
616413	College degree, graphic arts, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
616414	Bachelor degree, visual arts, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5211	A	3	2	1
616415	Continuing education, arts	1	17-17			060				22			5211	A	3	2	1
616416	Bachelor degree, media design, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616417	Bachelor degree, visual art/pictorial art, three-year <i>Includes: Free art. Academy of Arts.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5211	A	3	2	1
616418	Bachelor degree, visual communications, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616419	Visual arts, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
616420	Bachelor degree, graphic design, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616421	Bachelor degree, experience & event design, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B		5213	A	3	2	1
616499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5211	A	3	1	1
6165	Interior design and display																
616501	Diploma course, furniture and interior design, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16			5214	A	3	2	1
616502	College degree, interior and furniture design, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5214	A	3	2	1
616503	Bachelor degree, interior architecture and furniture design, three-year <i>Includes: Room design.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B		5214	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
616504	Bachelor degree, commercial interior and visual merchandising, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B						
616599	Interior design and display, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02		5214	A	3	1	1	
6166	Clothing and textile design																
616601	Diploma course, clothing and costumes, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16		5214	A	3	2	1	
616602	Diploma course, textiles, four-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-17			240				16		5542	A	3	2	1	
616603	College degree, tapestry weaving, form and colour, two-year	2	14-15			120				04		5215	B	1	1	1	
616604	College degree, designing and weaving of textiles, two-year	2	14-15			120				04		5542	B	1	1	1	
616605	College degree, clothing and costumes, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07	*	5214	A	3	2	1	
616606	College degree, textile crafts, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>	2	14-16			180				07	*	5214	A	3	2	1	
616607	Bachelor degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B	5214	A	3	2	1	
616699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02		5214	A	3	1	1	
6169	Visual art and crafts, other																
616901	Arts, crafts and design, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Design and product development, one-year. Design and knitting, one-year. Art, one-year and 15 credit point courses.</i>	1	14-17			240				02		5210	A	3	1	1	
616902	Bachelor degree, arts, art and design, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B	5210	A	3	2	1	
616904	Bachelor degree, arts, three-year <i>Includes: Fields of study: colours, graphics, ceramics, metal, tekstiles, photography.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B	5211	A	3	2	1	
616999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Arts and crafts, MI, studio training, one-year and 10 credit unit course. Art and design.</i>	1	14-17			240				02		5210	A	3	1	1	
619	Humanities and arts, other																
6199	Humanities and arts, other																
619901	Cand.mag. degree, humanities and arts	2	14-17			240				17	*	5220	A	3	2	1	
619902	Preliminary examinations <i>Includes: Examen Philosophicum. Examen Facultatum.</i>	1	14-14			030				01		5000	A	3	1	1	
619903	Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Humanistic informatics, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02		5482	A	3	1	1	
619904	Bachelor degree, humanities and arts, three-year <i>Includes: General literature science, art history and theatre science. Music theory, foreign language literature, media.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B	5210	A	3	2	1	
619905	Bachelor degree, modern art and aesthetics, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B	5210	A	3	2	1	
619906	Bachelor degree, art, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B	5210	A	3	2	1	
619907	Bachelor degree, digital culture, three-year <i>Includes: Humanistic informatics.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B	5482	A	3	2	1	
619908	Bachelor degree, literature, film and theatre, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B	5220	A	3	2	1	
619999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Humanities and arts: individual subject, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02		5220	A	3	1	1	
62	Teacher training and pedagogy																
621	Pre-school teacher training																
6211	Pre-school teacher training																
621101	Pre-school teacher training, two-year	2	13-14			120				09	*	5143	A	3	1	1	
621102	Pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	*	5143	A	3	2	1	
621103	Pre-school teacher training for deaf applicants, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	*	5143	A	3	2	1	
621104	Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	*	5143	A	3	2	1	
621105	Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	B	5143	A	3	2	1	
621106	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	B	5143	A	3	2	1	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
621107	Bachelor degree, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	2	14-16			180				09	B		5143	A	3	2	1
621199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5143	A	3	1	1
6219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
621999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5143	A	3	1	1
622	General teacher training																
6221	General teacher training																
622101	General teacher training, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Secondary school teacher training. General teacher training with outside schooling, health and the environment.</i>																
622102	General teacher training for deaf applicants, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622103	Teacher training, general	2	12-15			240				08		*	5144	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Teacher training, two-year and four-year, regular programme, English programme and experimental programme.</i>																
622104	College of education, three-year	2	14-16			180				08		*	5144	A	3	2	1
622105	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, two-year	2	15-16			120				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622106	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622107	General teacher training with music, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622108	General teacher training with science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622109	General teacher training with ICT, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622110	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				08	B		5144	A	3	2	1
622111	General teacher training for pre-school teachers, two-year supplement	2	16-17			120				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622112	Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622113	Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622114	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622115	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622116	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622117	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5144	A	3	2	1
622199	General teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5144	A	3	1	1
6229	General teacher training, other																
622999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5144	A	3	1	1
623	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
6231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
623101	Ballet teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5146	A	3	2	1
623102	Subject teacher training, dance, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623103	Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, part 1	1	17-17			030				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623104	Subject teacher training, design, arts and crafts, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623105	Subject teacher training, sport and physical education, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623106	Subject teacher training, iron and metalwork, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
623107	Subject teacher training, ready-to-wear clothing and textiles, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training, textile design, dressmaking, weaving, textile activities (embroidery etc.).</i>																
623108	Subject teacher training, music, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training, general music instruction, instrumental and vocal music instruction, rhythmic music, music and sociology of education, folk art/folk music and Eurhythmics School, four-year (equivalent to three-year subject teacher training).</i>																
623109	Subject teacher training, music, four-year	2	14-17			240				10			5146	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Music academy, music education programme. Music teacher, 3rd and 4th year, music and social pedagogy, jazz 2nd half (3rd and 4th year) and instrumental and vocal music instruction.</i>																
623110	Subject teacher training, music, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Music teacher programme, foundation, 1st and 2nd year</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
623111	Subject teacher training, practical and arts subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623112	Subject teacher training, wood, metals and ceramics, part 2	1	17-17			060				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623113	Subject teacher training, woodwork, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
623114	Subject teacher training, drawing, graphic arts and painting, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
623115	Folk dance instruction, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
623117	Music, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Music (pedagogy), 1st and 2nd year unit.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
623118	Stage director, three-year	2	14-16			180				16			5146	A	3	2	1
623119	Subject teacher training, mother tongue, one-year	2	17-17			060				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623120	Subject teacher training, unspecified field of study	2	14-16			180				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623121	Subject teacher training, art, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623122	Subject teacher training, physical education, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623123	Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623124	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, physical education/sport, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623125	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year <i>Includes: Subject arts, crafts and design</i>	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623126	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, music, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623127	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, ballet, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B	*	5146	A	3	2	1
623128	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, dance, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623129	Adjunct teacher training, culture, languages and society, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5145	A	3	2	1
623130	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623131	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, drama, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623132	Bachelor degree, stage management (scene directing), three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623133	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, bilingual, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5145	A	3	2	1
623134	Adjunct teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5145	A	3	2	1
623199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Theatre school, instructor training, half-year. Art teacher training. Physical education teacher training. Vocational theory for hairdressers and arts, crafts and design studies, one-year unit at college of education. A study year in visual arts at Rudolf Steinar college.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
6232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
623201	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
6233	Business and administration, teacher training																
623301	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
623302	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623303	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623304	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, service and transport, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
6234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
623401	Subject teacher training, electrical trades, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623402	Subject teacher training, natural sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623403	Subject teacher training, engineering and mechanical trades, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623404	Subject teacher training, hotel and food-processing trades, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623405	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, restaurant and food-processing trades, three-year <i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades</i>	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623406	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Building and construction. Electrical trades. Engineering and mechanical trades. Technology and industrial production. Building and construction.</i>																
623407	Adjunct teacher training, science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				08			5145	A	3	2	1
623408	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects and technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623409	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623410	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Electrical engineering for mechanics teachers, vocational theory, half-year. Vocational theory for hotel and food-processing trade teachers.</i>																
6235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																
623501	Subject teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training in home economics, hotel and restaurant management. Nordic School of Nutritional and Textile Sciences.</i>																
623502	Subject teacher training, home economics, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*	5146	A	3	1	1
623503	Subject teacher training, health and social care studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623505	Sport and physical education, teaching orientation, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Physical education I and II, teaching skills course. Physical education, 30 credit points. Physical activity and health with teacher training programme, one-year supplement.</i>																
623506	Nursing teacher training, two-year	2	16-17			120				10			5146	A	3	2	1
623507	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, health and social studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in nursing and other health care subjects.</i>																
6236	Primary industries, teacher training																
623699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in agriculture, forestry and fishing. Agricultural machinery operation school, teaching programme.</i>																
6237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
623701	Subject teacher training in hotel and food processing trades, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 623404	2	14-16			180				10		*	5146	A	3	2	1
623702	Subject teacher training in practical transport services, ½-year	2	14-14			030				10			5146	A	3	1	1
623703	College degree, driving instructor, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5146	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: One-year driving instructor course, followed by one-year traffic pedagogy course.</i>																
623704	Bachelor degree, traffic pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Driving instructor school manager. Instructor in traffic accident preparation. Supplementary course for heavy vehicle examiners.</i>																
6238	Teacher training programmes																
623801	Teacher training programme, college degree	2	17-17			060				23			5142	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Agricultural trades for vocational teachers and instructors. Supplementary teacher training at the former Norwegian Institute of Technology. Agriculture majors. Pedagogical seminar, one-year and half-year. Education theory, half-year course. Teacher training for graduate engineers. Supplementary training in music with emphasis on classroom and instrumental and vocal music instruction.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
623802	Teacher training programme for vocational teachers <i>Includes: Education seminar for vocational teachers, half-year.</i>	2	17-17			060				23			5142	A	3	3	1
623899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Subject didactics and methodology, sub-discipline units – 10 credit units.</i>	1	14-17			240				23			5142	A	3	1	1
6239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
623901	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, unspecified area of study, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1
623999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Vocational guidance, half-year.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5146	A	3	1	1
624	Pedagogy																
6241	Pedagogy																
624101	Cand.ed. degree, education, part 1 of professional studies, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 724101	1	16-17			090				51		*	5142	B	1	2	1
624102	Cultural pedagogy, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Cultural pedagogy, intermediate course – 30 credit units.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624103	Migration pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	17-17			030				02			5142	A	3	2	1
624104	Pedagogy, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Pedagogy, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624105	Social pedagogy, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Social pedagogy, foundation course and intermediate course. Social pedagogy I and II: 30 credit point courses.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624106	Bilingual education, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624107	Adult education, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624108	Social pedagogy, two-year course	2	14-15			120				06			5142	B	1	1	1
624109	Bachelor degree, pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1
624110	Bachelor degree, logopedics, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5726	A	3	2	1
624111	Bachelor degree, subjects in compulsory education (no teaching competence)	2	14-16			180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1
624112	Supplementary education, pedagogy <i>Includes: Adult education and total qualifications. Early childhood education (for others than pre-school teachers).</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
624113	Bachelor degree, social pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1
624114	Bachelor degree, advising and adult education, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1
624199	Pedagogy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
6242	Special education																
624201	Cand.ed. degree, part 1 of professional studies	1	16-17			090				51		*	5142	B	1	2	1
624202	Special pedagogy, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Norwegian Postgraduate College of Special Education, specialization diploma, international dept. Special pedagogy, 1st and 2nd half-year unit for vocational teachers, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
624203	Special pedagogy, part 1	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
624204	Special pedagogy, part 2 <i>Includes: College of special education: aural education, visual education, speech pathology, special pedagogy with emphasis on developmental disabilities and learning difficulties, teaching children and adolescents with behavioural problems, complex learning difficulties, combined disabilities, physical disability and computing and informatics with emphasis on special education.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
624205	Bachelor degree, special pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1
624206	Supplementary education, special pedagogy <i>Includes: Minority language students with special learning needs. User contribution and disabilities. AD/HD, Tourettes, Asperger. Behavioural problems.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
624299	Special education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6249	Pedagogy, other																
624901	Cand.mag.degree, education science and pedagogy	2	14-17			240				17		*	5142	A	3	2	1
624902	Continuing education, educational guidance	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Mentor and guidance education.</i>																
624999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Practicum theory for professionals. Pedagogical skills development.</i>																
625	Supplementary education for teachers																
6251	Supplementary education for teachers																
625101	Supplementary education for general and pre-school teachers	1	17-17			060				22			5144	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Pre-school and general subjects teachers, supplementary education, one-year, half-year and half-semester courses.</i>																
625102	Supplementary education for vocational teachers	1	17-17			060				22			5146	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Vocational teachers, supplementary education, one-year, half-year and half-semester courses.</i>																
625103	Supplementary education in educational work at lower primary level (grades 1-4), I and II	1	17-17			060				22			5142	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Half-year and one-year supplementary education for pre- and primary-school teachers: early childhood learning and pre-school to primary-school transition.</i>																
6259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
625999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				22			5142	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Education administration, one-year supplement. Children-Culture-Society.</i>																
629	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
6299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
629901	School subjects, instruction in individual subjects, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5142	A	3	1	1
629999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5144	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Instruction in distance education, half-year. Guidance and communication for educational-psychological service staff, half-semester. Educational guidance, supplementary education, half-year. School development with emphasis on educational development work. Preparatory teacher training course for Sami-speaking students. School knowledge for teachers with foreign education. Nature and farm pre-school.</i>																
63	Social sciences and law																
631	Political science																
6311	Political science																
631101	Administration and organization theory, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Administration and organization theory, foundation course and intermediate course. Public administration and organization theory, major subject.</i>																
631102	College degree, public administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Public administration, two-year course.</i>																
631103	College degree, social planning, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5310	B	1	1	1
631104	College degree, municipal planning and administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
631105	Public policy and administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Public policy and administration, foundation course and intermediate course. Public planning and administration, one-year course.</i>																
631106	Social studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Social studies, foundation course and intermediate course. Social studies, major subject.</i>																
631107	Social planning, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Social planning: 1½ year of advanced study, in-service training and supplementary education, half-year, graduate thesis and method, administrative training in public finance and municipal law, supplementary training.</i>																
631108	Comparative politics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5313	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Comparative politics, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
631109	Political science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5313	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Political science, foundation course and intermediate course. Political science/public administration, one-year. Norwegian and international policy (social policy/public administration), foundation course and one-year supplement. Norwegian security policy and the changing strategic agenda, 15 credit points. Conflict safety and security and multi-cultural understanding. International studies.</i>																
631110	College degree, public administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
631111	Bachelor degree, social changes and innovation, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631112	Bachelor degree, political science, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631113	Bachelor degree, administration and organization science, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
631114	Bachelor degree, European studies (EU), three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: European studies with foreign-language.</i>																
631115	Bachelor degree, international studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631116	Bachelor degree, social analysis, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631117	Bachelor degree, social sciences/social studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1
631118	Bachelor degree, comparative politics, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631119	Bachelor degree, politics and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5345	A	3	2	1
631120	Bachelor degree, public organization and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5345	A	3	2	1
631121	Supplementary education, political science	1	17-17			060				22			5313	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Social planning.</i>																
631199	Political science, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5313	A	3	1	1
6319	Political science, other																
631901	College degree, public sector administration and finance, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
631902	College degree, social sciences with cultural administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5312	B	1	1	1
631903	College degree, social sciences and human resources management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5310	B	1	1	1
631904	Intercultural studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
631905	Course on developing countries, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Course on developing countries, intermediate course supplement – half-year and one-year.</i>																
631906	Social studies, two-year course	2	14-15			120				06			5312	B	1	1	1
631907	College degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5310	A	3	2	1
631908	Bachelor degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
631909	Bachelor degree, working life studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
631910	Bachelor degree, development studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Globalisation and development.</i>																
631911	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
631913	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1
631914	Bachelor degree, social security and environment, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5861	A	3	2	1
631915	Bachelor degree, labour and welfare administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5345	A	3	2	1
631916	Bachelor of Arts, nordic perspective on politics, biology & management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5313	A	3	2	1
631999	Political science, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5313	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Political science subjects: Half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Social studies, one-year. Social studies otherwise: Half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Social sciences, individual subjects. Social planning, half-year. Educational research, major subject. Social policy, major subject. Local communities, one-year introductory course. Modern society, part-time course. Modern fisheries communities, 30 credit points. Norwegian nature and culture, one-year. Change in Nordic municipalities, 15 credit points. European integration, half year. Public organization and administration, one-year unit. Gender and politics, 15, 30 and 60 credit point courses. European Comparative Gender and Politics, 30 credit points. Scandinavian Area Studies, Faculty of Social Sciences. Public administration, two-year. Rural development, 30 credit points. Employment and society, 60 credit points. Local society insurance, major subject. Holocaust and human values.</i>																
632	Sociology																
6321	Sociology																
632101	Sociology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sociology subjects, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Sociology, foundation course and intermediate course. Social medicine and medical sociology, foundation course. Youth sociology, foundation course. Welfare sociology, foundation course.</i>																
632102	Bachelor degree, sociology, three-year	2	14-16			180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Youth sociology.</i>																
632103	Bachelor degree, gender, feminism and gender equality, three-year	2	14-16			180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Women and gender studies.</i>																
632104	Gender, feminism and gender equality, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
632199	Sociology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
6329	Sociology, other																
632999	Sociology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
633	Social geography																
6331	Social geography																
633101	Cultural geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Cultural geography, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
633102	Social geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
633103	Bachelor degree, social geography, three-year	2	14-16			180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1
633104	Bachelor degree, social planning and culture awareness, three-year	2	14-16			180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1
633199	Social geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
6339	Social geography, other																
633999	Social geography, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5312	A	3	1	1
634	Economics																
6341	Economics																
634101	Exam. oecon. degree, part 2	2	14-16			180			16				5314	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Undergraduate degree in economics, part 1</i>																
634102	Economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5314	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Economics, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
634103	Bachelor degree, social economics, three-year	2	14-16			180			28	B			5314	A	3	2	1
634199	Economics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5314	A	3	1	1
6349	Economics, other																
634901	Economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240			02				5314	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Economics subjects: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Economics, ancillary subjects, foundation course.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
634902	Bachelor degree, political economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5314	A	3	2	1
634999	Economics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5314	A	3	1	1
635	Media and information																
6351	Media and communication																
635101	College degree, information and public relations, two-year <i>Includes: Information studies, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	2	14-15			120				04			5321	B	1	1	1
635102	College degree, information, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5321	B	1	1	1
635103	Information science, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Information studies, foundation course, intermediate course and 30 credit point course. Information consultant course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
635104	Information and public relations, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Information and public relations, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
635105	Media and communication, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5321	B	1	1	1
635106	Media and mass communication, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Media and communication, foundation course and intermediate course. Media subjects, semester unit/sub-discipline unit. Journalism, foundation course. Mass communication, foundation course and intermediate course. Cross-cultural communication. Media convergence - digital media in practice.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1
635107	Media studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Media science, foundation course and intermediate course. Media studies 1 and 2 - half-year each.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1
635108	Pedagogical information science (instructional technology), undergraduate level <i>Includes: Pedagogical information science, intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
635109	Bachelor of Marketing, information and public relations	2	14-16			180				16			5314	A	3	2	1
635110	Bachelor degree, information education, three-year <i>Includes: Information and social contact. Information and social contact with organization communication.</i>	2	14-16			180				28	B		5322	A	3	2	1
635111	Bachelor degree, media, ICT and design, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635112	Bachelor degree, media management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5340	A	3	2	1
635113	Bachelor degree, media science, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635114	Bachelor degree, information science, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5322	A	3	2	1
635115	Bachelor degree, digital media, three-year <i>Includes: Adventure production and interactive media. Digital media production. New mediums. Visual simulation. Interactive media.</i>	2	14-16			180				28	B		5322	A	3	2	1
635116	Bachelor degree, culture and communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5322	A	3	2	1
635117	Bachelor degree, visual culture, three-year <i>Includes: Visual culture, film and television</i>	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635118	Bachelor degree, narration and communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5322	A	3	2	1
635119	Bachelor degree, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635120	Supplementary education, media and communication <i>Includes: Communication and organizations.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5321	A	3	2	1
635121	Bachelor degree, art direction, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635199	Media and communication, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1
6352	Journalism																
635201	Journalism, undergraduate level <i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Journalism, one-year and one-semester courses.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1
635202	College degree, journalism, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5321	B	1	1	1
635203	Supplementary education, journalism	1	16-16			060				22			5321	A	3	2	1
635204	Diploma course, economics and business journalism	2	14-16			180				16			5321	A	3	2	1
635205	Bachelor degree, journalism, three-year <i>Includes: Economics journalism. Fisheries journalism.</i>	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635206	Bachelor degree, economics and business journalism, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635207	Bachelor degree, media development and journalism, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5321	A	3	2	1
635299	Journalism, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6359	Media and information, other																
635901	College degree, film and television, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
635902	College degree, media technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5213	B	1	1	1
635903	College degree, media technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5213	A	3	2	1
635904	College degree, programme production for television and video, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5213	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: Programme technician, sound technician course. Directing course.</i>																
635905	Programme production for television and video, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5213	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Television production, foundation course, half-year course and one-year supplement.</i>																
635906	Property master programme, two-year	2	14-15			120				06		*	5214	B	1	1	1
635907	Bachelor degree, television technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
635908	Bachelor degree, television production, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
635909	Bachelor degree, media technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Multimedia technology and design. Digital media technique.</i>																
635910	Bachelor degree, media production, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Media pilot.</i>																
635911	Bachelor degree, film and TV production, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
635912	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School (film and television studies), three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
635913	Bachelor degree, project management for television, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5213	A	3	2	1
635999	Media and information, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5321	A	3	1	1
636	Psychology																
6361	Psychology																
636101	Psychology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5311	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Psychology: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
636102	Bachelor degree, psychology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5311	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Workplace and organization psychology. Psychology with religion and health.</i>																
636199	Psychology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5311	A	3	1	1
6369	Psychology, other																
636901	Bachelor degree, learning psychology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5311	A	3	2	1
636999	Psychology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5311	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Psychology subjects: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																
637	Law																
6371	Study of law																
637101	Public law, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5380	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Public law, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
637102	Civil law, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5380	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Civil law, foundation course.</i>																
637103	Study of law, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5380	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Law, foundation course and special subjects. Jurisprudence, foundation course. Civil and public law, foundation course.</i>																
637104	Law degree, part 2.	1	14-16			180				35		*	5380	A	3	2	1
637105	Supplementary education, law	1	17-17			060				22			5380	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Workplace rights. Health and social rights. Integrated law in health and social care.</i>																
637106	Bachelor degree, law, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1
637199	Study of law, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5380	A	3	1	1
6372	Criminology																
637201	Criminology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Criminology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
637202	Bachelor degree, criminology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
637299	Criminology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
6379	Law, other																
637901	College degree, business law, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5380	B	1	1	1
637902	Bachelor of Business Administration, business law	2	14-16			180				16			5380	A	3	2	1
637903	Claim adjuster examination	2	15-16			120				16			5380	B	1	2	1
637904	Bachelor degree, democracy and rights in the information society, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1
637905	Bachelor degree, business law, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1
637906	Bachelor degree, law and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1
637907	College degree, law and management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5380	B	1	1	1
637999	Law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5380	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Law: semester unit/sub-discipline units – half-year, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject and one-year course. Philosophy of law, foundation course. Law for the health and social services sector.</i>																
638	Social anthropology																
6381	Social anthropology																
638101	Sami studies and ethnic relations, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sami studies/ethnic relations, intermediate course and major subject. Sami culture studies. Sami food culture. Mediation of Sami culture and society.</i>																
638102	Social anthropology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Ethnography, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																
638103	Bachelor degree, social anthropology, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1
638104	Bachelor degree, the multicultural Norway in the future and today, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1
638199	Social anthropology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
6389	Social anthropology, other																
638999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
639	Social sciences and law, other																
6399	Social sciences and law, other																
639901	Cand.mag. degree, social sciences and law	2	14-17			240				17		*	5310	A	3	2	1
639902	Social sciences and law, preliminary examinations	1	14-14			030				01			5310	A	3	1	1
639903	Cultural analysis, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5312	A	3	1	1
639904	Social science and information processing, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5322	A	3	1	1
639905	Quantitative methods for social scientists, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5462	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Statistics for social scientists, preliminary examination and foundation course.</i>																
639906	Demographics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Demographics, foundation course.</i>																
639907	Gender and society, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
639908	Bachelor degree, social studies and legal studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
639909	Bachelor degree, cognitive science, three-year	2	14-16			180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1
639999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5310	A	3	1	1
64	Business and administration																
641	Business and administration																
6411	Business and administration																
641101	Bachelor of Business Administration in Banking (finance)	2	14-16			180				16		*	5343	A	3	2	1
641102	Associate in Banking (finance)	2	14-15			120				06		*	5343	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: Financial Services Studies, foundation studies and Associate in Banking programme.</i>																
641103	Business development, one-year supplement	1	16-16			060				22			5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Creative management and business development.</i>																
641104	Business administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5314	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: College of Business and Economics, part 2 and two-year course.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
641105	Diploma thesis, Business administration	1	17-17			030				18			5345	A	3	2	1
641106	Bachelor of Business Administration	2	14-16			180				16		*	5314	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Bachelor of Business Administration, one-year supplement</i>																
641107	Degree in finance and management science	2	15-15			060				06			5314	B	1	1	1
641108	Health and social services administration, supplementary education	1	17-17			060				21			5345	A	3	2	1
641109	College degree, business administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5314	B	1	1	1
641110	College degree, fisheries economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5314	A	3	2	1
641111	College degree, accommodation management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5314	B	1	1	1
641112	College degree, local government finance and administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5314	A	3	2	1
641113	College degree, institutional catering management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5314	B	1	1	1
641114	College degree, organization and administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
641115	College degree, business and administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: College degree at the Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS) and the Norwegian School of Management (BI), one-year.</i>																
641116	College degree, business and computer science, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5314	A	3	2	1
641117	College degree, agricultural economics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5314	B	1	1	1
641118	College degree, agricultural economics and rural community development, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5314	A	3	2	1
641119	College degree in engineering, practical economics and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5314	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Engineering programme, industrial economics and administration.</i>																
641120	Degree in local government administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Local government programme at the former Norwegian local government and social services school.</i>																
641121	Management, financial management and planning, supplementary education	1	14-14			030				18			5345	A	3	1	1
641122	Inland revenue, executive officer	2	14-16			180				15			5344	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Inland revenue executive officers: part 1, 2 and 3</i>																
641123	Public administration and management, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
641124	Organization and management, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Human resources management and skills development, one-year. Administration and management, one-year. Human resources development and management, half-year and one-year. Life phase-oriented human resources policy, 15 credit points.</i>																
641125	Accounting, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5344	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Accounting, part 1 and 2.</i>																
641126	Auditing, one-year supplement	1	17-17			060				22			5344	A	3	2	1
641127	Degree in auditing, higher level, one-year	2	17-17			060				18			5344	A	3	2	1
641128	Degree in auditing, 2½ year	2	14-16			150				06			5344	B	1	2	1
641129	Accounting programme, basic auditing course	2	15-15			060				03			5344	A	3	1	1
641130	Accounting programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5344	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: College of Business and Economics, 3rd year, accounting programme.</i>																
641131	Business and economics degree, four-year	2	14-17			240				24		*	5314	A	3	2	1
641132	Tax auditor programme, part 1	2	14-15			120				06			5344	B	1	1	1
641133	Tax auditor programme, part 2	2	16-16			060				18			5344	A	3	2	1
641134	Supplementary education for engineers, business administration	1	17-17			060				19			5345	A	3	3	1
641135	Business administration, 3rd year, unspecified	2	16-16			060				16		*	5340	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Entrepreneurship, one-year course. Business analysis, one-year supplement. Business/management/computer science, one-year supplement. Management and marketing of small and medium-sized businesses, one-year supplement. International economics, one-year supplement. Internationalization, one-year of supplementary education. Materials management, one-year supplement. Local government finance, one-year course. Production management, one-year of supplementary study. Innovation, one-year supplement. Financial management, one-year supplement. Data processing at a regional college, one-year supplementary course. Logistics systems/management, one-year supplement. Accounting, one-year supplement.</i>																
641136	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642215	2	14-16			180				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
641137	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642216	2	14-16			180				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
641138	College degree, business and information processing, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5340	A	3	2	1
641139	College degree, business and administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5345	A	3	2	1
641140	Supplementary education, business and administration	1	17-17			060				18			5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>																
641141	Bachelor degree, economics and administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Economics and administration with marketing and internationalisation. Economic and administration with ICT. Economics and administration with industrial logistics. Economics and administration with electronic trade. Economics and administration with financial management. Economics and administration with logistics. Economics and innovation. Business economics with logistics major. entrepreneurship and network economics, one-year supplementation. Business economics, third study year.</i>																
641142	Bachelor degree, accounting and auditing, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5344	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Auditing.</i>																
641143	Bachelor degree, public administration and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Municipal economics and management. Public administration and community planning. Public management. Politics and administration. Planning and administration. Administration and management.</i>																
641144	Bachelor degree, agricultural economics and business development, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641145	Bachelor degree, fishery economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641146	Bachelor degree, economics and business development in forestry and agriculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641147	Bachelor degree, business management/economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Marine business management. Economics and management. Marine economics and management. Accounting.</i>																
641148	College degree, accounting, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5344	B	1	1	1
641149	Bachelor of Science in Business, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5340	A	3	2	1
641150	Bachelor degree, banking and finance, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5343	A	3	2	1
641151	Bachelor degree, economics and informatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641152	Bachelor degree, organization and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Organization and management. Sport and event management. Management, innovation and marketing. Service management.</i>																
641153	Bachelor of Management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641154	Bachelor degree, food economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641155	Bachelor degree, home economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1
641156	Bachelor degree, creativity, innovation and business development, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Entrepreneurship.</i>																
641157	Master degree, innovation management, one-year	2	17-17			060				69	M		5345	A	3	2	2
641158	Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year	2	17-17			060				69	M		5345	A	3	2	2
641159	Bachelor degree, border business studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5340	A	3	2	1
641160	College degree, finance, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5343	B	1	1	1
641161	Bachelor degree, rural development, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641162	Bachelor degree, human resources management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641199	Business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Local government finance and administration, one-year. Agricultural economics, one-year. Financial Services Studies, foundation course in business administration. Financial energy analysis. Change management. Work management in rehabilitation and growth industries. Management and business development in agriculture. Innovation.</i>																
6419	Business and administration, other																
641901	Associate Degree in Real Estate Studies	2	14-15			120				04			5341	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: College degree, real estate, two-year.</i>																
641902	Petroleum economics, two-year supplement	2	16-17			120				16			5314	A	3	2	1
641903	Bachelor of Business Administration, real estate	2	14-16			180				16		*	5341	A	3	2	1
641904	Bachelor degree, technology, organization and learning, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641905	Bachelor degree, culture project management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641906	Bachelor degree, real estate, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1
641907	Bachelor degree, culture and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641908	Bachelor degree, music management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1
641999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Business and administration, one- and two-year course, two-year part-time course emphasizing smaller companies supplementary year, for forestry-based industries one-year, for navigators/ship's officers half-year, with data processing three years. The Norwegian School of Management (BI), partial programme, 15 credit points and diploma course. Management and human resources development through Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, one-year course. Management, one-year. Management studies at Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education, 30 credit point course. Human resources and management, half-year unit. Management program. Personnel administration, 30 credit points. International management, 30 credit points. Development of skills in employment and business, 30 credit points. Security administration, one-year. Management from a woman's perspective I and II, half-year. Management for public healthcare workers, 30 credit points. Organization, administration and management, one-year course for university or college graduates. Business skills, 30 credit points. Business development, 15 credit points. Strategy and org. Internationalisation, in-service training. Finance programme, 2½ year. Office automation/information management, one-year supplement. Project management, 30 credit points. Interdisciplinary cooperation, 15 credit points. Interdisciplinary cooperation as organizational development, 60 credit points. Vocational action skills. Creative/constructive profession. Arrangement management.</i>																
642	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
6421	Wholesale and retail sales																
642101	Associate in Trade and Retail Management	2	14-15			120				06		*	5341	B	1	1	1
642102	Master of Business and Marketing, four-year	2	14-17			240				16		*	5341	A	3	2	1
642103	College degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5341	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: Wholesale and retail sales studies.</i>																
642104	Trade and retail management, supplement	1	16-16			060				18			5341	A	3	2	1
642105	Bachelor of Business Administration, trade and retail management, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		A	3	2	1
													5341				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
642106	Bachelor degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1
642107	Bachelor degree, trade and retail management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1
642199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5341	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Purchasing economics, one-year. Net-based college course in wholesale and retail trade and service. Electronic trade and purchasing management.</i>																
6422	Marketing																
642201	Bachelor of International Marketing, four-year	2	14-17			240				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Part 2 of international marketing programme</i>																
642202	Bachelor of Marketing, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
642203	Degree in marketing, four-year	2	14-17			240				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Degree in marketing, three-year, intermediate course supplement, 30 credit points + diploma semester.</i>																
642204	College degree, export marketing, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5342	B	1	1	1
642205	College degree, export marketing with international work experience, 2½ year	2	14-16			150				04			5342	B	1	2	1
642206	International marketing, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: International marketing, foundation course and one-year supplement.</i>																
642207	Marketing, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Marketing communication, intermediate course supplement, 30 credit points. Marketing, foundation course, 60 credit points, intermediate course and 30 credit point course. Marketing management, one-year supplement. Information and public relations, diploma programme. IHM, College degree, one-year supplement. Degree in marketing, diploma semester. Upgrading course for holders of degrees in marketing and international marketing.</i>																
642208	Associate in Marketing	2	14-15			120				06			5342	B	1	1	1
642209	Marketing communication, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Marketing communication, foundation course, intermediate course and diploma programme.</i>																
642210	Business administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Business administration, foundation course.</i>																
642211	Master in Marketing Management programme, four-year	2	14-17			240				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Master in Marketing Management supplement, one-year. Master in Marketing Management programme, part 2.</i>																
642212	Supplementary education for engineers, marketing	1	17-17			060				19			5342	A	3	2	1
642213	Marketing of fish and fish products, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
642214	College degree, marketing and internationalization, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5342	A	3	2	1
642215	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization	2	14-16			180				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
642216	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication	2	14-16			180				16		*	5342	A	3	2	1
642217	College degree, marketing, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5342	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: International marketing.</i>																
642218	Bachelor degree, marketing, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Marketing and relations management. International marketing.</i>																
642219	Bachelor degree, export marketing, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Export marketing with international practicum.</i>																
642220	Bachelor degree, marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1
642221	Bachelor degree, advertising, communication and sponsor development, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1
642222	College degree, marketing communication, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5342	B	1	1	1
642223	Bachelor degree, creative marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1
642299	Marketing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
6429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
642901	Bachelor degree, customer orientation and relations management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
642902	College degree, customer orientation public relations management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5342	B	1	1	1
642999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5342	A	3	1	1
643	Secretarial and office skills																
6431	Secretarial training																
643199	Secretarial training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5346	A	3	1	1
6432	Office skills																
6439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
643999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5346	A	3	1	1
644	Hotel, travel and tourism																
6441	Travel and tourism																
644101	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5812	A	3	2	1
644102	College degree, travel and tourism, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5812	B	1	1	1
644103	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5812	A	3	2	1
644104	College degree, travel and tourism management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5812	B	1	1	1
644105	Travel and tourism, one-year supplement	1	15-16			120				22			5812	A	3	1	1
644106	Travel and tourism, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5812	B	1	1	1
644107	Bachelor of Business Administration, travel and tourism management	2	14-16			180				16		*	5314	A	3	2	1
644108	College degree, travel and tourism management, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5812	A	3	2	1
644109	Bachelor degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5812	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism and relations management. Economy and travel and tourism. Travel and tourism management</i>																
644110	Bachelor degree, amusement and attractions development, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5812	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Marketing and management of tourism amusements.</i>																
644199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5812	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Organizational theory and project management, 15 credit points. Marketing and management course, travel and tourism. Marketing management for travel and tourism, one-year supplement. Nature-based tourism.</i>																
6442	Hotel and restaurant																
644201	Diploma course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, four-year	2	14-17			240				16		*	5811	A	3	2	1
644202	Preparatory course for administration programme, part 1 at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management	1	14-14			060				01			5811	A	3	1	1
644203	College degree, hotel administration, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5811	B	1	1	1
644204	College degree, hotel administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5811	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management: part 1, reception/travel and tourism programme and part 2, administration programme.</i>																
644205	College degree, kitchen and restaurant management, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5811	B	1	1	1
644206	Service management, one-year supplement	1	16-16			060				18			5811	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, part 3, service management.</i>																
644207	Visitor Management, one-year supplement	1	16-16			060				18			5811	A	3	2	1
644208	Bachelor degree, hotel administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5811	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Hotel and relations management. Hotel management</i>																
644209	Bachelor degree, restaurant management, three-year	2	14-16			180				29	B		5811	A	3	2	1
644299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5811	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, part 1, unspecified programme. Hotel and restaurant programme, one-year management school. Hotel administration, one-year course.</i>																
6449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
644999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5811	A	3	1	1
649	Business and administration, other																
6499	Business and administration, other																
649901	Book trade studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
649902	Insurance examination, two-year <i>Includes: Insurance examination, part 3.</i>	2	14-15			120				06			5343	B	1	1	1
649903	College degree, book trade studies, two-year <i>Includes: Book trade studies, one-year course.</i>	2	14-15			120				04			5345	B	1	1	1
649904	Methods, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Norwegian School of Management (BI), sub-discipline units, 10 credit units in methods.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
649905	School administration, supplementary education	1	17-17			060				22			5345	A	3	1	1
649906	Special training for publicly employed staff, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
649907	Planning and work, two-year supplementary education course	1	16-17			120				22			5345	A	3	2	1
649908	Insurance examination, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Insurance examination, part 1 and 2.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5343	A	3	1	1
649909	National insurance employees, supplementary education <i>Includes: National insurance course, 15 credit point modules.</i>	1	14-14			060				15			5345	A	3	1	1
649910	Cand.mag. degree, business and administration	2	14-17			240				17		*	5345	A	3	2	1
649999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Quality assurance for schools and business, 10 credit points. Restructuring and negotiations in the local government sector, 60 credit points. Contract administration.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5345	A	3	1	1
65	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
651	Biology																
6511	Zoology																
651101	Zoology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
651199	Zoology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
6512	Botany																
651201	Botany, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
651299	Botany, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
6513	Microbiology and cell biology																
651301	Engineering programme, microbiology, immunology and pathology, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5421	B	1	1	1
651302	Molecular biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
651303	Bachelor degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
6514	Environmental and pollution studies																
651401	Energy conservation, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5522	A	3	1	1
651402	College degree, nature and environmental studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5850	B	1	1	1
651403	College degree, nature and environmental studies, four-year	2	14-17			240				14		*	5850	A	3	2	1
651404	College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, basic curriculum, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5850	B	1	1	1
651405	College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, two-year supplement	2	16-17			120				14		*	5850	B	1	1	1
651406	College degree, environmental and resource studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5850	A	3	2	1
651407	College degree, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5851	A	3	2	1
651408	Environmental studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Natural environment, study units. Environmental studies/general subjects, one-year. Environmental protection and management, 30 credit points. Preventive environmental work, one-year. Nature and environmental studies, one-year and shorter course. Bioenergy, one-year. Modern ecology administration. Coastal watch. Large carnivores. Landscape planning.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5850	A	3	1	1
651409	Environmental engineering, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Technology in environmental and resource studies.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5851	A	3	1	1
651410	Environmental and aquaculture technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5851	A	3	1	1
651411	Supplementary education for engineers, environmental and pollution studies	1	17-17			060				19			5850	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
651412	Landscape management and planning, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5851	A	3	2	1
651413	College degree in engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5851	A	3	2	1
651414	College degree, environmental economics and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5851	A	3	2	1
651415	College degree, land management, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5851	A	3	2	1
651416	Bachelor degree, environmental management, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651417	Bachelor degree, nature, health and environmental protection studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Health and environmental protection. Nature and environmental protection with GIS. Environmental management and resource economics. Nature and the environment. Environmental and resource studies. Green business development.</i>																
651418	Bachelor degree, ecology and land management, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Resource management.</i>																
651419	Bachelor degree, landscape planning, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651420	Bachelor degree, engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651421	Bachelor degree, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651422	Bachelor degree, environment and natural resources, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651423	Bachelor degree, renewable energy, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5522	A	3	2	1
651424	Bachelor degree, engineering, hydraulic and environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5851	A	3	2	1
651499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5850	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Natural resource management in the Nordic Arctic region, one-year. Nature and cultural monument supervision, one-year.</i>																
6515	Marine and freshwater biology																
651501	Aquaculture, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, study unit and one-year course.</i>																
651502	College degree, aquaculture and economics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5421	B	1	1	1
651503	College degree, aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5421	A	3	2	1
651504	College degree, aquaculture, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5421	B	1	1	1
651505	College degree, aquatic biology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5421	A	3	2	1
651506	College degree in engineering, aquaculture technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5421	A	3	2	1
651507	Bachelor degree, aquaculture/food-processing technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Marine biology and manufacturing. Aquaculture technology.</i>																
651508	Bachelor degree, fishery and aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture. Feeding with management.</i>																
651509	Bachelor degree, aquaculture biology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651510	Bachelor degree, responsible fisheries, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651511	Bachelor degree, marine biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Fisheries biology, one-year and study units.</i>																
6519	Biology, other																
651901	Biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Arctic biology, study units. Natural science with biology emphasis, one-year. Biology: subject, one-year, 2½ year, 30 and 45 credit point courses.</i>																
651902	Human biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
651903	Human ecology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5422	A	3	1	1
651904	Supplementary education, biology	1	15-15			060				22			5421	A	3	1	1
651905	Bachelor degree, biology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651906	Bachelor degree, biomathematics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651907	Bachelor degree, biomedicine, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
651999	Biology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
652	Physics and chemistry																
6521	Physics																
652101	Physics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5441	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Astronomy, physics and Arctic physics study units. Astronomy research.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
652102	Supplementary education, physics	1	15-15			060				22			5441	A	3	1	1
652103	Bachelor degree, physics, astronomy and meteorology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5441	A	3	2	1
652104	Bachelor degree, physics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5441	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Solid soil physics.</i>																
652199	Physics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5441	A	3	1	1
6522	Chemistry																
652201	College degree, analytical chemistry, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5442	A	3	2	1
652202	College degree, biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5421	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology, one-year supplement to two-year course.</i>																
652203	College degree, chemistry/economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5442	A	3	2	1
652204	College degree in engineering, chemistry, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5524	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Engineering programmes: textile chemical engineering, metallurgical engineering, petrochemical engineering, chemical engineering, analytical chemistry, biotechnical chemistry, general chemistry, process engineering and materials engineering.</i>																
652205	Engineering programme, chemistry, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5524	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering, chemical engineering, textile chemical engineering, petrochemical engineering, metallurgical engineering and analytical chemistry. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																
652206	Supplement, engineering programme, chemistry	1	15-15			060				19		*	5524	A	3	1	1
652207	Chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5442	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology, study units and one-year course. Chemistry, study units and 1½ year course. Biochemistry, study units. Biochemistry technician school.</i>																
652208	Materials engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5521	A	3	1	1
652209	Supplementary education for engineers, chemistry	1	17-17			060				19			5524	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering, supplementary education: microbiology and chemistry, fisheries and food technology, oil and process engineering, marine/petroleum engineering and materials engineering.</i>																
652210	Bachelor degree, biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
652211	Bachelor degree, engineering, chemical engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology</i>																
652212	Bachelor degree, chemistry, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5442	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Analytical chemistry</i>																
652213	Bachelor degree, oil and gas, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5524	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Petroleum engineering. Process technology.</i>																
652214	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum geology, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1
652299	Chemistry, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5442	A	3	1	1
6529	Physics and chemistry, other																
652901	Physics and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5441	A	3	1	1
652902	Bachelor degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5441	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Materials and energy for the future.</i>																
652999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5441	A	3	1	1
653	Mathematics and statistics																
6531	Mathematics																
653101	Mathematics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5461	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Mathematics, one-year course, supplementary and study units. Mathematics/physics, one-year course. Dynamic mathematics learning.</i>																
653102	Supplementary education, mathematics	1	15-15			060				22			5461	A	3	1	1
653103	Bachelor degree, mathematics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5461	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Mathematics and informatics. Mathematics, informatics and technology. Mathematics and economics. Mathematics and physics.</i>																
653199	Mathematics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5461	A	3	1	1
6532	Statistics																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
653201	College degree, applied statistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5462	A	3	2	1
653202	Statistics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5462	A	3	1	1
653299	Statistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5462	A	3	1	1
6539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
653901	Mathematics and statistics, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Actuarial science.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5461	A	3	1	1
653902	Bachelor degree, mathematics and statistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5461	A	3	2	1
653903	Bachelor degree, mathematical finance, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5461	A	3	2	1
653999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5461	A	3	1	1
654	Information and computer technology																
6541	Information and computer technology																
654101	Information and computer technology, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Information technology, one-year supplement and 15-60 credit point courses. Computer college, part 1, 2 and 3. Computer science: study unit, half-year and one-year courses. Computer course, Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS), part-time. Administrative data processing, half-year and one-year courses. Data processing, two-year course. Internet editor, 30 credit points. IT management, one year of supplementary education. Health informatics, 15 credit point course for health personnel. Health and social informatics, one-year. IT for teachers, half-year.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5481	A	3	1	1
654102	Operation of computer systems, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5481	A	3	1	1
654103	College degree, data and multimedia technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654104	College degree, operation and maintenance of computer systems, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654105	College degree, industrial information technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654106	College degree, information processing, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654107	College degree, information technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654108	College degree, information technology, three-year <i>Includes: Information technology, one-year supplement to a three-year course. Webdesign and e-trade, one-year supplementation to two-year studies. Computer science college, diploma thesis.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654109	College degree, computer science, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5481	B	1	1	1
654110	College degree, computer science, three-year <i>Includes: Computer science (multimedia), one-year supplement.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654111	College degree, computer science and mathematical methods, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654112	College degree, IT administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654113	Computer science and multimedia, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5481	A	3	1	1
654114	College degree in engineering, computer science, three-year <i>Includes: Engineering programme, data processing technology, microprocessor technology, computer science, mechatronics and applied computer technology, electronics, microprocessors and data processing, industrial automation and data processing, media technology, robot technology and information technology. Visualisation technique, one-year supplementation to two-year course.</i>	2	14-16			180				11		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654115	Engineering programme, computer science, two-year <i>Includes: Data processing and media technology. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>	2	14-15			120				05		*	5481	B	1	1	1
654116	Supplementary education for engineers, information and computer technology <i>Includes: Medical technology. Microelectronics design. Process control and recording with the aid of computer systems. Digital image processing. Supplementary courses in data processing technology.</i>	1	17-17			060				19			5481	A	3	2	1
654117	Bachelor of Business Administration, IT management	2	14-16			180				16		*	5481	A	3	2	1
654118	Supplementary education, computer science	1	15-15			060				22			5481	A	3	1	1
654119	College degree, computer science and mathematics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5499	B	1	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
654120	Bachelor degree, information and communication technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: ICT, one-year supplementation. IT and economy. Information management and economy. IT and information systems. Communication technology and new mediums. Business and informations systems. IT and management. IT and entrepreneurship.</i>																
654121	Bachelor degree, informatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Informatics with multimedia. Informatics with system works. Informatics with mathematical methods. Programming and multimedia, one-year supplementation. Games and media programming.</i>																
654122	Bachelor degree, engineering, data, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5481	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Data engineering.</i>																
654123	Bachelor degree, informatics and administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654124	Bachelor degree, web-based services, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Internet administration.</i>																
654125	College degree, engineering, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H		5481	A	3	2	1
654126	Bachelor degree, IT-based business development, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: IT and business development.</i>																
654127	Bachelor degree, portal design, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654128	Bachelor degree, applied data engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654129	Bachelor degree, operation of network and computer systems , three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654130	Bachelor degree, IT and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5481	A	3	1	1
6549	Information and computer technology, other																
654901	Bachelor degree, informatics, language and culture, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5481	A	3	2	1
654999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5481	A	3	1	1
655	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
6551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
655101	Engineering programme, electrical engineering, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5523	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: Maritime college, electrical/automation/marine engineering programme. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																
655102	College degree in engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5523	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Engineering programmes: energy engineering (power current), electronics (low current), automation engineering, telecommunications engineering, control engineering, electric power engineering, electronics/telematics, industrial electronics, technical cybernetics, medical technology, microelectronics, electrical/hydraulic subsystems, technical biology, telecommunications/radio technology, space technology, industrial process control, instrumentation and environmental monitoring.</i>																
655103	Engineering programme, electric power engineering, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5522	B	1	1	1
655104	Telematics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5523	A	3	1	1
655105	Supplementary education for engineers, electrical engineering	1	17-17			060				19			5523	B	1	2	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: industrial electronics, medical technology, computer-assisted testing and design, servo engineering, process automation, telematics and electric power engineering.</i>																
655106	Bachelor degree, engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5523	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Space technology. Electronics. Power design.</i>																
655107	Bachelor degree, engineering, energy and environment, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5523	A	3	2	1
655108	Bachelor degree, electronics and data engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5523	A	3	2	1
655109	College diploma, electrical engineering, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H		5523	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
655110	Bachelor degree, engineering, media electronics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5523	A	3	2	1
655111	College diploma, light design, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5523	B	1	1	1
655112	Bachelor degree, light design, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5523	A	3	2	1
655113	Sound production, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5523	A	3	1	1
655199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5523	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, course in telecommunications engineering.</i>																
6552	Mechanical subjects																
655201	Arctic engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5599	A	3	1	1
655202	College degree, maritime programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5525	A	3	2	1
655203	College degree in engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5524	A	3	2	1
655204	College degree in engineering, maritime, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5525	A	3	2	1
655205	College degree in engineering, mechanical engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5521	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: Mechanical engineering, automotive engineering, heating and sanitary engineering, technical operations, production engineering, shipbuilding and marine engineering, automobile engineering, servo engineering, aeronautical engineering, marine technology, automation and computerization, mechanical construction and energy engineering, energy engineering, materials and welding technology, maintenance and safety technology, workshop engineering, thermal engineering, workshop automation, underwater technology, ship and offshore technology, machine design, automobile engineering, aquatechnology, process engineering, timber technology, computer-integrated production, process control, energy and refrigeration technology, aircraft and high-speed vessel technology, product development, industrial process design, avionics, automation and process control, marine machinery, printing and graphics art programme with expanded data processing, maritime operations (marine engineering course) and one-year addition to two-year maritime programme.</i>																
655206	College degree in engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5524	A	3	2	1
655207	Engineering programme, mechanical engineering, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5521	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: mechanical engineering, automotive engineering, heating and sanitary engineering, technical operations, production engineering, shipbuilding technology, automobile engineering, servo engineering, energy engineering (power current), materials and welding technology. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																
655208	Mechatronics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5521	A	3	1	1
655209	petroleum engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5524	A	3	1	1
655210	Supplementary education for engineers, mechanical engineering	1	17-17			060				19			5521	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: One-year of supplementary education: maintenance and safety technology, petroleum engineering, underwater technology, materials engineering and quality control, indoor climate engineering, machine production, mechatronics, product development, production engineering, servo engineering, materials science and technology and design. Mechanical engineering, one-year and half-year of supplementary education.</i>																
655211	Mechanics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5521	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Mechanics, study units.</i>																
655212	College engineering degree, technical design, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5524	A	3	2	1
655213	Bachelor degree, engineering, machinery, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5521	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Industrial technique.</i>																
655214	Bachelor degree, technical marine operations, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5525	A	3	2	1
655215	Bachelor degree, engineering, technical marine operations, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5525	A	3	2	1
655216	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial design, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Industrial design and technology management.</i>																
655217	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Processing and gas engineering.</i>																
655218	Bachelor degree, engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year <i>Includes: Environment and aquaculture technology.</i>	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1
655219	Technical design, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5524	A	3	1	1
655220	College diploma, mechanical engineering, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H		5521	A	3	2	1
655221	Bachelor degree, technology and industrial design, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5524	A	3	2	1
655222	Bachelor degree, engineering, product design, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5524	A	3	2	1
655299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5521	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: mechanical engineering one-year supplement, maritime technology one-year and course for chief engineers.</i>																
6553	Precision mechanics																
655301	Engineering programme, optics, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5725	B	1	1	1
655302	College degree in engineering, optics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5725	A	3	2	1
655303	Supplementary education for engineers, optics	1	17-17			060				19			5725	A	3	2	1
655304	Bachelor degree, optic, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5725	A	3	2	1
655305	Supplementary education, optic	1	17-17			060				22			5725	A	3	2	1
655399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5521	A	3	1	1
6559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
655901	Supplement for engineers, maintenance and safety technology	1	17-17			060				19			5520	A	3	2	1
655902	Bachelor degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5523	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: System engineering.</i>																
655903	College degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H		5523	A	3	2	1
655999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5523	A	3	1	1
656	Earth sciences																
6561	Geology																
656101	Geology, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Arctic geology, study units.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
656102	Geology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
656103	Bachelor degree, geology, three-year <i>Includes: Applied geology.</i>	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656199	Geology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
6562	Geophysics																
656201	Geophysics, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Arctic geophysics, study units.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
656202	Bachelor degree, resource geology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656203	Bachelor degree, geophysics, three-year <i>Includes: Applied geophysics.</i>	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656299	Geophysics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
6563	Natural geography																
656301	Natural geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
656302	Bachelor degree, geography, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656399	Natural geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
6569	Earth sciences, other																
656901	Geographic information systems (GIS), one-year	2	14-14			060				03			5581	A	3	1	1
656902	College degree, geographic information systems (GIS), two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5581	B	1	1	1
656903	College degree, geomatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5443	A	3	2	1
656904	Bachelor degree, geographical informatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656905	Bachelor degree, geomatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
656906	Bachelor degree, earth sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Earth sciences and natural resources. Geoscience</i>																
656999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5443	A	3	1	1
657	Building and construction																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6571	Building and construction																
657101	Physical planning, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5581	A	3	1	1
657102	College degree, land consolidation, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5581	B	1	1	1
657103	College degree in engineering, building, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5582	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Engineering programme: building and construction engineering, building engineering, construction engineering, planning technology, structural engineering, technical social planning, municipal engineering, land-use planning, surveying, pipe design and production engineering, environmental studies and geographic information systems, landscape technology and municipal engineering services.</i>																
657104	Engineering programme, building, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5582	B	1	1	1
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: building and construction engineering, structural engineering, construction engineering, municipal engineering and control engineering. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																
657105	Supplementary education for engineers, building and construction	1	17-17			060				19			5582	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Sewerage engineering, energy conservation, building analysis and real property economics, pipe design and production engineering. Management and maintenance of complex buildings.</i>																
657106	Supplementary education for engineers, landscape technology and surveying	1	17-17			060				19			5582	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: One-year of supplementary education: municipal engineering, land-use planning, geographic information systems. Surveying, one-year and half-year.</i>																
657107	Bachelor degree, engineering, building, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5582	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: General building.</i>																
657108	College diploma, engineering, building, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H		5582	A	3	2	1
657109	Bachelor degree, land measuring and real estate design, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5581	A	3	2	1
657199	Building and construction, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5582	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Urban and regional planning, one-year. Quality in building projects, 30 credit points.</i>																
6572	Architecture																
657299	Architecture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5581	A	3	1	1
6579	Building and construction, other																
657901	Building engineering analysis and real property economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5582	A	3	1	1
657902	Continuing education, building and construction, other	1	17-17			060				22			5582	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Traditional building and building protection, one-year. Valuation of property.</i>																
657903	Bachelor degree, technical building protection and restoration, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5582	A	3	2	1
657999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5582	A	3	2	1
658	Manufacturing and extraction																
6581	Food processing																
658101	College degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5421	A	3	2	1
658102	College degree, food quality and analysis, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5421	B	1	1	1
658103	College degree, food technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5541	A	3	2	1
658104	Food processing trades for the fisheries sector, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
658105	Food technology programme, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5541	A	3	1	1
658106	Bachelor degree, food processing technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5541	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Food technology.</i>																
658107	Bachelor degree, food science, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5541	A	3	2	1
658108	Bachelor degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1
658199	Food processing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5541	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Food processing technology, one-year supplement.</i>																
6582	Textile and leather production																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
658299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5542	A	3	1	1
6583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
658399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5543	A	3	1	1
6584	Mining and extraction																
658401	Engineering programme, petroleum, two-year	2	14-15			120				05	*		5524	A	3	1	1
658402	Maritime college, petroleum programme	2	14-15			120				06	*		5524	A	3	1	1
658403	College of maritime studies, offshore programme for stability and technical managers	2	15-15			060				06	*		5524	A	3	1	1
658404	Continuing education, mining and extraction <i>Includes: Continuing education for the oil branch, one-year.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5544	A	3	2	1
658499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5544	A	3	1	1
6589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
658999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5544	A	3	1	1
659	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
6599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
659901	Biology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
659902	Cand.mag. degree, natural sciences and technology/engineering	2	14-17			240				17	*		5500	A	3	2	1
659903	Preliminary examinations, science subjects	1	14-14			060				01			5499	A	3	1	1
659904	College degree, computer science and economics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5499	B	1	1	1
659905	College degree, information technology and economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07	*		5499	A	3	2	1
659906	College degree, technical exports, three-year	2	14-16			180				07	*		5520	A	3	2	1
659907	College degree, technical and business programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				07	*		5520	A	3	2	1
659908	Industrial packaging, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5599	A	3	1	1
659909	College degree in engineering, printing and graphic arts, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	*		5529	A	3	2	1
659910	Engineering programme, two-year, unspecified subject group <i>Includes: Wood and furniture technology. Former School of Mining, rock technician. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>	2	14-15			120				05	*		5520	B	1	1	1
659911	College degree in engineering, transport engineering and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	*		5599	A	3	2	1
659912	College degree in engineering, three-year, unspecified subject group <i>Includes: Wood and furniture technology. Textile production technology. Technical and scientific studies.</i>	2	14-16			180				11	*		5520	A	3	2	1
659913	Natural sciences, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5499	A	3	1	1
659914	Supplementary studies for engineers with a two-year degree, one-year	1	16-16			060				19			5500	A	3	2	1
659915	Science subjects, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Natural sciences, individual subject programmes.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5499	A	3	1	1
659916	Supplementary education for engineers, unspecified subject group <i>Includes: Eur. engineering programme, supplementary education for graduates with a two-year degree in engineering.</i>	1	17-17			060				19			5500	A	3	2	1
659917	Zoology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5421	A	3	1	1
659918	Supplementary education for engineers, technical exports	1	17-17			060				19			5599	A	3	2	1
659919	Supplementary education for engineers, technology and industrial development	1	17-17			060				19			5599	A	3	2	1
659920	Supplementary education, natural sciences <i>Includes: Quality development for Headquarters Defence Command Norway, supplementary education, one-year.</i>	1	15-15			060				22			5499	A	3	1	1
659921	Engineering programme, printing and graphic arts, two-year <i>Includes: Printing and graphic arts programme with data processing.</i>	2	14-15			120				05	*		5213	A	3	1	1
659922	Bachelor degree, engineering, microtechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5599	A	3	2	1
659923	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, three-year <i>Includes: Natural sciences and ICT.</i>	2	14-16			180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1
659924	Bachelor degree, engineering, unspecified major, three-year <i>Includes: Technical science subjects.</i>	2	14-16			180				11	B		5520	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
659925	Bachelor degree, energy and economy, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5520	A	3	2	1
659926	Bachelor degree, information technology and economy, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1
659927	Bachelor degree, engineering, transport technique and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B			A	3	2	1
659928	Bachelor degree, innovation and project management, three-year <i>Includes: Technological innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>	2	14-16			180				30	B		5599 5499	A	3	2	1
659929	Bachelor degree, science subjects, three-year <i>Includes: Science subjects in school. Energy and environmental physics.</i>	2	14-16			180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1
659930	Bachelor degree, technical subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5599	A	3	2	1
659931	Bachelor degree, informatics, mathematics and economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5599	A	3	2	1
659932	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1
659933	Bachelor degree, engineering, building and industry, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5599	A	3	2	1
659999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Natural sciences and technology, labour market course. Mathematics/chemistry, two-year. Natural science didactics, 15 credit points. Project management technology, 15 credit points. Technical innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5499	A	3	1	1
66	Health, welfare and sport																
661	Nursing and caring																
6611	Nursing																
661101	Public health nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661102	Midwifery, one-year	2	17-17			060				20		*	5723	A	3	2	1
661103	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, intensive care and surgical nursing	1	17-18			090				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661104	College of nursing, three-year foundation programme <i>Includes: Reactivation courses for nurses.</i>	2	14-16			180				12		*	5723	A	3	2	1
661105	Nursing science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5723	A	3	1	1
661106	Supplementary education in diacony and nursing, palliative care (care of the terminally ill) <i>Includes: Alleviation treatment for terminally ill patients.</i>	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661107	Supplementary education in nursing, administration <i>Includes: College of nursing, department head and administration programme. Nurses documentation and electronic patient journal.</i>	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661108	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia	1	17-18			090				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661109	Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661110	Supplementary education in nursing, geriatric care	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661111	Supplementary education in nursing, intensive care nursing	1	17-18			090				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661112	Supplementary education in nursing, disaster nursing	1	17-17			030				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661113	Supplementary education in nursing, long-term nursing emphasizing rehabilitation	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661114	Supplementary education in nursing, oncological nursing (care of cancer patients)	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661115	Supplementary education in nursing, surgery	1	17-18			090				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661116	Supplementary education in nursing, unspecified <i>Includes: Clinical nursing: neurological, gastroenterological, cardiological, rheumatological, stomal, skincare and urological therapy. Wound.</i>	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661117	Supplementary education in nursing, psychiatric nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661118	Supplementary education for midwives	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
661119	Supplementary education in nursing, ophthalmological nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661120	Bachelor degree, nursing, three-year	2	14-16			180				12	B		5723	A	3	2	1
661121	Supplementary education in nursing, kidney specialisation	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661122	Supplementary education in nursing, orthopaedic nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
661123	Supplementary education in nursing, pain and pain relief	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661124	Supplementary education in nursing, acute nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661125	Supplementary education in nursing, hygiene and infection prevention	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661126	Supplementary education in nursing, dermatological nursing	1	17-17			060				20			5723	A	3	2	1
661199	Nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5723	A	3	1	1
6612	Auxiliary nursing																
6613	Social education																
661301	Social educator programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5723	A	3	2	1
661302	Supplementary education in social education, drug and alcohol addiction	1	17-17			030				21			5723	A	3	2	1
661303	Supplementary education in social education, goal-oriented and methodical milieu work	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
661304	Supplementary education in social education, unspecified	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
661305	Bachelor degree, social educator programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5723	A	3	2	1
661399	Social education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5723	A	3	1	1
6619	Nursing and caring, other																
661999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5723	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Management of municipal health services.</i>																
662	Social services																
6621	Social services																
662101	Child welfare, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5761	A	3	1	1
662102	Child welfare officer programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5761	A	3	2	1
662103	Child welfare programme at social services college, two-year	2	14-15			120				06		*	5761	B	1	1	1
662104	Social care, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5762	A	3	2	1
662105	Social work for the deaf, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5762	A	3	2	1
662106	Social work, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5762	A	3	1	1
662107	Supplementary education for the social services sector, child welfare	1	17-17			060				22			5761	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Child and youth protection.</i>																
662108	Supplementary education for the social services sector, multicultural awareness	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
662109	Supplementary education for the social services sector, guidance for parents	1	17-17			060				22			5761	A	3	2	1
662110	Supplementary education for social services sector, gerontology	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
662111	Supplementary education for social services sector, administration development	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
662112	Supplementary education for social services sector, social work with children and adolescents	1	17-17			060				22			5761	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Environmental therapeutic work with children and youth.</i>																
662113	Supplementary education for social services sector, unspecified	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Supplementary education for social workers, 15-60 credit points. One-year and half-year of supplementary education at college of social work. Social work in first line services, 15 credit points.</i>																
662114	Supplementary education for social services sector, family therapy	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
662115	Social care, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5762	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Child and youth work. Alternative and supplementary communication</i>																
662116	Bachelor degree, social care studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5762	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Social work. Sociologist.</i>																
662117	Bachelor degree, child welfare officer, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5761	A	3	2	1
662118	Bachelor degree, multicultural child protection, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5761	A	3	2	1
662119	Supplementary education for social services sector, social work and NAV (The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration)	1	17-17			060				22			5761	A	3	2	1
662199	Social services, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5762	A	3	1	1
6629	Social services, other																
662901	Bachelor degree, welfare, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5762	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Welfare administration. Social welfare management. Labour and welfare.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
662999	Social services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5762	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: State course for residence centre staff. Psychosocial work with refugees and asylum seekers, 30 credit points. On equal terms, for the disabled and others. Preventive work for children and adolescents. Welfare studies.</i>																
663	Medicine																
6631	Medicine																
663101	Medicine, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Medicine, foundation course.</i>																
663102	Social medicine, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Social medicine, foundation course.</i>																
663103	Foundation medicine, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
663104	Bachelor degree, medicine, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5721	A	3	2	1
663199	Medicine, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
6639	Medicine, other																
663999	Medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Pharmaceutical consultant.</i>																
664	Dental health																
6641	Odontology																
664199	Odontology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5724	A	3	1	1
6642	Dental care																
664201	Dental hygienist, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5724	B	1	1	1
664202	Bachelor degree, dental care, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5724	A	3	2	1
664299	Dental care, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5724	A	3	1	1
6643	Dental technology																
664301	Dental technician, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5724	A	3	2	1
664302	Bachelor degree, dental technician, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5724	A	3	2	1
664399	Dental technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5724	A	3	1	1
6649	Dental health, other																
664999	Dental health, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5724	A	3	1	1
665	Therapy																
6651	Occupational therapy																
665101	Occupational therapy programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5726	A	3	2	1
665102	Bachelor degree, occupational therapy, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1
665103	Supplementary education for occupational therapists	1	17-17			060				21			5726	A	3	2	1
665199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
6652	Physiotherapy																
665201	Physiotherapy programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5726	A	3	2	1
665202	Mensendieck programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5726	A	3	2	1
665203	Supplementary education for physiotherapists	1	17-17			060				21			5726	A	3	2	1
665204	Bachelor degree, physiotherapy, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1
665205	Bachelor degree, mensendieck programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1
665299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
6653	Chiropractic																
665399	Chiropractic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
6659	Therapy, other																
665901	Gestalt therapy, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5726	B	1	1	1
665902	Bachelor degree, acupuncture, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1
665903	Bachelor degree, osteopathy, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1
665999	Therapy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
666	Pharmacy																
6661	Pharmacy																
666101	Pharmacy programme, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5727	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Pharmacy degree, part I</i>																
666199	Pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5727	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6662	Dispensing pharmacy																
666201	Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy/pharmacy, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5727	A	3	2	1
666299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5727	A	3	1	1
6663	Pharmacy technology																
666399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5727	A	3	1	1
6669	Pharmacy, other																
666999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5727	A	3	1	1
667	Veterinary medicine																
6671	Veterinary science																
667199	Veterinary science, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5640	A	3	1	1
6672	Veterinary nursing																
667201	Veterinary nursing, one-year	2	14-14			060				03			5640	A	3	1	1
667202	Veterinary nursing, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5640	A	3	1	1
667203	College degree, veterinary nursing, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5640	B	1	1	1
667204	Supplementary training for foreign vet nurses	1	16-17			120				22			5640	A	3	2	1
667299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5640	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Introduction to dog studies.</i>																
6679	Veterinary medicine, other																
667999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5640	A	3	1	1
668	Sport and physical education																
6681	Sport and physical education																
668101	Sport and physical education, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5813	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sport and physical education, foundation course, intermediate course supplement, major subject and instruction in individual subject. Sports biology, intermediate course supplement – half-year and one-year courses. Physical activity and health, foundation course and intermediate course supplement – half-year. Sport for the disabled, intermediate course supplement – half-year. Sports studies: 1st and 2nd year. Training studies, intermediate course supplement – 30 credit points. Sport, development assistance and cultural exchange, 30 credit points. Sports and youth leader training. Outdoor recreation, intermediate course – 90 credit points. Culture and sports management, intermediate course supplement – 30 credit points. Kinesiology and biomechanics, 60 credit points. Sport, culture and society, 60 credit points. Social sciences and sports sciences.</i>																
668103	Sports administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5813	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sports administration, one-year supplement.</i>																
668104	Sport and physical education, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5813	B	1	1	1
668105	Bachelor degree, sport and physical education, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Sport, administration and management. Sport and outdoor activities. Sport for children and youth. Recreational and health-promotional work. Sport, outdoor activities and health.</i>																
668106	Bachelor degree, sport and movement science, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Social sciences and sports sciences.</i>																
668107	Master degree, sport and physical education, one-year	2	17-17			060				69	M		5813	A	3	2	2
	<i>Includes: Erasmus Mundus Master in adapted physical activity.</i>																
668199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5813	A	3	1	1
6689	Sport and physical education, other																
668902	Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5813	A	3	1	1
668903	College degree, outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5813	B	1	1	1
668905	Coaching, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5813	A	3	2	1
668906	Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5813	A	3	2	1
668907	Bachelor degree, nature and outdoor life studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Nature and ecotourism.</i>																
668999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5813	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
669	Health, welfare and sport, other																
6699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
669901	Audiology programme, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5725	B	1	1	1
669902	Nutrition, health and environmental protection, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5726	B	1	1	1
669903	Diet and nutrition, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
669904	Nutrition and health, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5726	A	3	1	1
669905	Physiology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5721	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Physiology, foundation course and half-semester course. Anatomy and physiology.</i>																
669906	College degree in engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5725	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Physiochemist.</i>																
669907	Engineering programme, medical laboratory technologist, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*	5725	B	1	1	1
669908	Orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5725	A	3	2	1
669909	Prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5725	A	3	2	1
669910	Radiography programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5725	A	3	2	1
669911	Norwegian College of Dispensers, 2½ year	2	14-16			150				13		*	5727	A	3	2	1
669912	Supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists, biology	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Instrumental analysis, half-year. Molecular medical diagnostics.</i>																
669913	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, workplace oriented health care	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Workplace oriented health care, 60 credit points.</i>																
669914	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, care of the elderly	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
669915	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, prevention and health promotion work	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Activity science, supplementary education, 5 credit units. Public health work. Problem gambling.</i>																
669916	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, philosophy and ethics	1	17-17			030				21			5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Ethical reflection supervision.</i>																
669917	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychological health care	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Management of network meetings within psychiatric health care.</i>																
669918	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, substance abuse	1	17-17			060				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669919	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and teaching	1	17-17			030				21			5723	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Evidence based practice in health services.</i>																
669920	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, group methods	1	17-17			060				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669921	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and counselling	1	17-17			030				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669922	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
669923	Supplementary education for radiographers, computer technology and image processing	1	17-17			030				21			5725	A	3	2	1
669924	Supplementary education for radiographers, radiation therapy	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1
669925	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, habilitation and rehabilitation	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Life strength training.</i>																
669926	Medical office skills, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5720	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Sanitation, 12 and 30 credit point courses. National Paramedics education.</i>																
669927	Health and social care studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5799	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Foster home work. Cooperative research. Workplace oriented health care, 10 credit points.</i>																
669928	Home economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5814	A	3	1	1
669929	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, old-age dementia	1	17-17			030				21			5723	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Old-age psychiatry and old-age dementia.</i>																
669930	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health law	1	17-17			030				21			5380	A	3	1	1
669931	Supplementary education for radiographers, mammography	1	17-17			030				21			5725	A	3	1	1
669932	Training for dispensers, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*	5727	A	3	2	1
669933	Supplementary education for management of sterile supplies	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
669934	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, unspecified	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Administrative procedures for the health and social services sector (HESAK), 15 credit points. Suicide prevention work. Sexology. Adaptions for people with a disability. Network intervention - theory and methodology. Quality assurance in laboratories.</i>																
669935	Cand.mag. degree, nutrition	2	14-17			225				17		*	5624	A	3	2	1
669936	Bachelor degree, audiology, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1
669937	Bachelor degree, engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1
669938	Bachelor degree, radiography, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1
669939	Bachelor degree, engineering, orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5725	A	3	2	1
669940	Bachelor degree, health management and health economy, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Health administration.</i>																
669941	Bachelor degree, nutrition, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Public nutrition.</i>																
669942	Supplementary education for radiographers, angiography	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1
669943	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, multihandicaps	1	17-17			060				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669944	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, conflict management	1	17-17			060				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669945	Supplementary education for audiographers, audiological subjects	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1
669946	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, movement science	1	17-17			060				21			5720	A	3	2	1
669947	Bachelor degree, health, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1
669948	Bachelor degree, health promotion, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5723	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Physical activity and health.</i>																
669949	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, social politics	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
669950	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, alternative treatment methods	1	17-17			060				21			5726	A	3	2	1
669951	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, health logistics	1	17-17			060				21			5799	A	3	2	1
669952	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, aggression problem	1	17-17			060				21			5720	A	3	2	1
669953	Bachelor degree, public health work, three-year	2	14-16			180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Healthy living and public health.</i>																
669954	College degree, nutrition, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5799	B	1	1	1
669955	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, disaster and crisis management	1	17-17			060				21			5762	A	3	2	1
669956	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
669957	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interdisciplinary supplementary education in municipal health services	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
669958	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, digital competence	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1
669959	Supplementary education for radiographers, ultrasound	1	17-17			060				21			5725	A	3	2	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
669960	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, relations competence and behavioural analysis	1	17-17			060				21			5720	A	3	2	1
669961	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, violence	1	17-17			060				22			5762	A	3	2	1
669962	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, breastfeeding guidance	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
669963	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, the care for the terminally ill and dying	1	17-17			060				21			5723	A	3	2	1
669999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Method course for graduate subject, health care.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5799	A	3	1	1
67	Primary industries																
671	Fisheries and aquaculture																
6711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
671101	Hunting ecology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5624	A	3	1	1
671102	Fish processing, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5624	A	3	1	1
671103	Cand.mag. degree, fisheries, four-year	2	14-17			240				17		*	5624	A	3	2	1
671104	Cand.mag. degree, fish health, 3½ year	2	14-17			210				17		*	5624	A	3	2	1
671105	Cand.mag. degree, aquaculture, 3½ year	2	14-17			210				17		*	5624	A	3	2	1
671106	Supplementary education in commercial fishing <i>Includes: Quality management and processing of marine raw materials, one-year supplement.</i>	1	17-17			060				22			5624	A	3	2	1
671107	Fisheries technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5624	A	3	2	1
671108	Aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5624	A	3	2	1
671109	Fisheries technical college, fisheries industry and aquaculture	2	14-15			120				06			5624	A	3	2	1
671110	Bachelor degree, fisheries, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1
671111	Bachelor degree, ocean food and quality, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1
671112	Bachelor degree, ocean food and markets, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1
671113	Bachelor degree, aquaculture operation and management, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1
671199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5624	A	3	1	1
6719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
671901	Fisheries technical college, export marketing	2	14-15			120				06			5342	B	1	1	1
671902	Bachelor degree, marine enterprise development and management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 641147	2	14-16			180				97	B	*	5345	A	3	2	1
671903	Bachelor degree, coastal zone management, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1
671999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Coastal zone management, one-year course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5624	A	3	1	1
672	Agriculture																
6721	Agriculture																
672101	College degree, agricultural engineering, three-year <i>Includes: One-year supplement to two-year course: agricultural engineering, soil management and crop science.</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*	5621	A	3	2	1
672102	College degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5621	A	3	2	1
672103	Bachelor degree, agricultural engineering, three-year <i>Includes: Agricultural engineering with business administration.</i>	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
672104	Bachelor degree, ecological agriculture, three-year <i>Includes: Ecological agriculture with business administration.</i>	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
672105	Bachelor degree, agronomy, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
672199	Agriculture, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Ecological agriculture.</i>	1	14-17			240				02			5621	A	3	1	1
6729	Agriculture, other																
672999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5621	A	3	1	1
673	Horticulture																
6731	Horticulture																
673199	Horticulture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5622	A	3	1	1
6739	Horticulture, other																
673901	College degree, horticulture and economics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5622	B	1	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
673902	College degree, horticulture and economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5622	A	3	2	1
673999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5622	A	3	1	1
674	Forestry																
6741	Forestry																
674101	College degree, forestry, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5623	A	3	2	1
674102	Forest technician programme, two-year	2	13-14			120				06		*	5623	B	1	1	1
674103	College degree, outfield management, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5623	A	3	2	1
674104	Forestry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5623	A	3	1	1
674105	Bachelor degree, outfield management, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5623	A	3	2	1
674106	Bachelor degree, forestry, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5623	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Forest, environment and industry.</i>																
674199	Forestry, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5623	A	3	1	1
6749	Forestry, other																
674999	Forestry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5623	A	3	1	1
679	Primary industries, other																
6799	Primary industries, other																
679901	College degree, animal husbandry, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5621	A	3	2	1
679902	Animal husbandry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5621	A	3	1	1
679903	Bachelor degree, animal husbandry, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
679904	Bachelor degree, artistic natural resource use and agriculture, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
679905	Bachelor degree, crop science, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
679906	Bachelor degree, reindeer husbandry, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
679907	Bachelor degree, horse studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1
679999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5620	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry.</i>																
68	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
681	Transport and communications																
6811	Rail traffic																
681199	Rail traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
6812	Aviation																
681201	Air traffic controller training, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
681202	Air traffic controller training, two-year	2	14-15			120				06			5840	B	1	1	1
681203	Bachelor degree, aviation, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1
681299	Aviation, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
6813	Maritime navigation																
681301	College degree in engineering, maritime programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681302	College degree in engineering, nautical science, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681303	College degree, nautical studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681304	Maritime college, maritime operations, nautical programme, two-year	2	14-15			120				06		*	5840	B	1	1	1
681305	Maritime college, ship administration programme	2	16-16			060				02		*	5840	B	1	2	1
681306	Shipping trade studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				06		*	5840	B	1	1	1
681307	Training for ship's masters	2	14-17			240				16		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681308	College degree, marine engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681309	Bachelor degree, nautical studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1
681310	Bachelor degree, engineering, nautical, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5840	A	3	2	1
681311	Bachelor degree, shipping trade and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1
681399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Maritime college education, 1st year of study, common year for maritime students, 60 credit points. Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 18 credit points.</i>																
6814	Road traffic																
681401	Supplementary education for engineers, road traffic	1	17-17			060				19			5840	A	3	2	1
681499	Road traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
6819	Transport and communications, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
681901	College degree, transport economics and logistics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5840	B	1	1	1
681902	College degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681903	College degree in engineering, transport engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681904	College degree in engineering, transport economics, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5840	A	3	2	1
681905	Postal services, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Post Office School: Course in accounting and labour management, administration and administrative procedures.</i>																
681906	Transport services, one year of supplementary education	1	16-16			060				22			5840	A	3	2	1
681907	Bachelor of Business Administration, logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*	5345	A	3	2	1
681908	Bachelor degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Logistics and shipment, 1-year supplementary education</i>																
681909	Bachelor degree, logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Petroleum logistics. International logistics.</i>																
681999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5840	A	3	1	1
682	Safety and security																
6821	Military subjects																
682101	Bachelor degree, military subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5863	A	3	2	1
682199	Military subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5863	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Officer training for operative/technical/administrative duties (two-year service training). Norwegian Military Academy, qualification course. Norwegian Military Academy I, 1st-3rd year. Norwegian Military Academy II, first year. Norwegian Army School of Administration and Management I. National logistics course. Air Force Flight School, 1st-3rd year.</i>																
6822	Prison service																
682201	College degree, prison officer, two-year	2	14-15			120				04			5861	B	1	1	1
682299	Prison service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
6823	Law enforcement																
682301	Police cadet training	2	14-14			060				03		*	5861	A	3	1	1
682302	Norwegian Police University College, three-year foundation programme	2	14-16			180				16		*	5861	A	3	2	1
682303	Bachelor degree, basic training for police officers, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1
682304	Supplementary education, Norwegian Police University College	1	17-17			060				22			5861	A	3	2	1
682399	Law enforcement, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
6824	Customs service																
682499	Customs service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
6825	Fire service																
682501	Fire and safety technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
682502	Supplementary education for engineers, fire technology	1	17-17			060				19			5861	A	3	2	1
682599	Fire service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
6829	Safety and security, other																
682901	College degree in engineering, safety, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*	5861	A	3	2	1
682902	Supplementary education for engineers, safety engineering	1	17-17			060				19			5861	A	3	2	1
682903	Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and security, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B		5861	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Safety and environment.</i>																
682904	Bachelor degree, information security, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5481	A	3	2	1
682905	Bachelor degree, risk management, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1
682906	Supplementary education, safety	1	17-17			060				22			5861	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Occupational health and safety.</i>																
682907	Bachelor degree, international preparedness, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1
682908	Bachelor degree, digital forensics, three-year	2	14-16			180				98	B		5481	A	3	2	1
682999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5861	A	3	1	1
	<i>Includes: Civil security and safety. Occupational Health and Safety (OH&S) training and advising. Risk analysis and revision. Risk management. Crisis management.</i>																
683	Other services																
6831	Hair and beauty care																
683199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5815	A	3	1	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
6832	Waiting																
683201	Wine waiter/waitress, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5811	A	3	1	1
683299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5811	A	3	1	1
6833	Other services, other																
683399	Other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5810	A	3	1	1
6839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																
683999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5810	A	3	1	1
689	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
6899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
689999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02			5810	A	3	1	1
69	Unspecified field of study																
699	Unspecified subject group																
6999	Unspecified educational group																
699901	Cand.mag. degree, interfaculty	2	14-17			240				17		*	5000	A	3	2	1
699902	Cand.mag. degree, unspecified	2	14-17			240				17		*	5000	A	3	2	1
699903	Exchange programme	1	14-17			240				02			5000	A	3	2	1
699904	Bachelor degree, unspecified, three-year	2	14-16			180				99	B		5000	A	3	2	1
	<i>Includes: Free studies</i>																
699905	Science theory and research method	1	17-17			060				22			5429	A	3	2	1
699999	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level, unspecified field of study	1	14-17			240				02				A	3	1	1
													5000				
7	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level																
70	General subjects																
701	General subjects																
7011	General programmes																
701199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5010	A	3	4	2
7019	General subjects, andre																
701999	General subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5010	A	3	4	2
71	Humanities and arts																
711	Languages																
7111	Germanic and Romance languages																
711101	Cand.philol. degree, English	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: English, graduate subject.</i>																
711102	Cand.philol. degree, French	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: French, graduate subject.</i>																
711103	Cand.philol. degree, Italian	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Italian, graduate subject.</i>																
711104	Cand.philol. degree, Dutch	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Dutch, graduate subject.</i>																
711105	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian/Nordic	2	18-19			120				32		*	5223	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Norwegian (Nordic), graduate subject. Nordic, particularly Norwegian language and literature, graduate subject.</i>																
711106	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian didactics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Norwegian didactics, graduate subject.</i>																
711107	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian as a foreign language	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711108	Cand.philol. degree, Portuguese	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Portuguese, graduate subject.</i>																
711109	Mag.art. degree, Romanian	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711110	Cand.philol. degree, Spanish	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Spanish, graduate subject.</i>																
711111	Cand.philol. degree, German	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: German, graduate subject.</i>																
711112	Graduate degree, business German	2	18-19			120				52		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711113	Graduate degree, Norwegian language and literature	2	18-19			120				52		*	5223	A	3	4	2
711114	Master of Philosophy, English	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711115	Master of Philosophy, French	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711116	Master of Philosophy, German	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711117	Master of Philosophy, Spanish and Latin American studies	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711118	Mag.art. degree, English	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711119	Graduate degree, Norwegian	2	18-19			120				52		*	5223	A	3	4	2
711120	Graduate degree, English	2	18-19			120				52		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711121	Graduate degree, German	2	18-19			120				52		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711122	Graduate degree, French	2	18-19			120				52		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711123	Master degree, Nordic languages, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5223	A	3	3	2
711124	Master degree, English, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711125	Master degree, French, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711126	Master degree, Italian, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711127	Master degree, German, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711128	Master degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711129	Master degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, five-year	2	14-18			300				72	M		5223	A	3	3	1
711130	Master degree, foreign languages in school (German/English), two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711131	Master degree, Norwegian didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5142	A	3	3	2
711199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
711201	Cand.philol. degree, Bulgarian	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Bulgarian, graduate subject.</i>																
711202	Cand.philol. degree, Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Serbo-Croatian, graduate subject.</i>																
711203	Cand.philol. degree, Finnish	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Finnish, graduate subject.</i>																
711204	Cand.philol. degree, Polish	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Polish, graduate subject.</i>																
711205	Cand.philol. degree, Russian	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Russian, graduate subject.</i>																
711206	Cand.philol. degree, Sami	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Sami, graduate subject.</i>																
711207	Cand.philol. degree, Czech	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Czech, graduate subject.</i>																
711208	Mag.art. degree, Sami	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711209	Master of Philosophy, Finnish	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711210	Master degree, Russian, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711211	Master degree, Finnish, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711212	Master degree, Sami, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
711301	Cand.philol. degree, Arabic	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Arabic, graduate subject.</i>																
711302	Cand.philol. degree, Egyptian	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Egyptian, graduate subject.</i>																
711303	Cand.philol. degree, Gaelic	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Gaelic, graduate subject.</i>																
711304	Cand.philol. degree, Japanese	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Japanese, graduate subject.</i>																
711305	Cand.philol. degree, Chinese	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Chinese, graduate subject.</i>																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
711306	Mag.art. degree, Arabic	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711307	Mag.art. degree, Turkish linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711308	Mag.art. degree, Urdu	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711309	Mag.art. degree, Hindi	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711310	Master degree, Chinese, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711311	Master degree, Japanese, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711312	Master degree, Arabic, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7114	African languages																
711499	African languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7115	Classical languages																
711501	Cand.philol. degree, Greek	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Greek, graduate subject.</i>																
711502	Cand.philol. degree, Modern Greek	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Modern Greek, graduate subject.</i>																
711503	Cand.philol. degree, classical languages	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711504	Cand.philol. degree, Latin	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Latin, graduate subject.</i>																
711505	Mag.art. degree, Greek	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711506	Mag.art. degree, Latin	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711507	Mag.art. degree, Sanskrit	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711508	Master degree, Greek, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711509	Master degree, Latin, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711599	Classical languages, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7116	Training for translators																
711699	Training for translators, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7117	Linguistics																
711701	Cand.philol. degree, applied linguistics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Applied linguistics, graduate subject.</i>																
711702	Cand.philol. degree, computer linguistics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Computer linguistics, graduate subject.</i>																
711703	Cand.philol. degree, phonetics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Phonetics, graduate subject.</i>																
711704	Cand.philol. degree, linguistics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Linguistics, graduate subject.</i>																
711705	Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information technology	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Language, logic and information technology, graduate subject.</i>																
711706	Mag.art. degree, general linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711707	Mag.art. degree, Finno-Ugric linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711708	Mag.art. degree, phonetics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711709	Mag.art. degree, Germanic philology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711710	Mag.art. degree, Indic philology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711711	Mag.art. degree, Nordic linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5223	A	3	4	2
711712	Mag.art. degree, Norse philology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711713	Mag.art. degree, Celtic linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711714	Mag.art. degree, Romance philology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711715	Mag.art. degree, Runology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711716	Mag.art. degree, comparative Indo-European linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711717	Mag.art. degree, Semitic linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711718	Mag.art. degree, Slavic philology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711719	Mag.art. degree, linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711720	Master of Philosophy, English linguistics	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711721	Master of Philosophy, linguistics	2	17-18			120				57	M		5222	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
711722	Mag.art. degree, Baltic linguistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711723	Cand.philol. degree, Nordic linguistics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711724	Cand.philol. degree, Romance philology	2	18-19			120				32		*	5222	A	3	4	2
711725	Master degree, reading science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5223	A	3	3	2
711726	Master degree, data linguistics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711727	Master degree, linguistics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711728	Master degree, Norse philology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711729	Master degree, IT - language, logic and psychology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711730	Master degree, language communication, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711731	Master degree, phonetics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711732	Master degree, literacy studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5223	A	3	3	2
711799	Linguistics education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
7119	Languages, other																
711901	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, languages	2	18-19			120				66			5222	A	3	4	2
711902	Master degree, New Norwegian language, written culture, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
711903	Master degree, language, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5222	A	3	3	2
711999	Language education, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5222	A	3	4	2
712	Literature and librarianship																
7121	Literature																
712101	Cand.philol. degree, literature <i>Includes: General literature, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2
712102	Mag.art. degree, literature	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
712103	Master degree, literature studies, two-year <i>Includes: General literature science.</i>	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
712104	Master degree, Ibsen studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
712199	Literature, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5225	A	3	4	2
7122	Librarianship																
712201	Graduate librarian, information and computer science	2	17-18			120				65		*	5322	A	3	3	2
712202	Master degree, library and information science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5322	A	3	3	2
712299	Librarianship, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5322	A	3	4	2
7123	Authorship																
712301	Master of Philosophy, screenwriting	2	17-18			120				57	M		5213	A	3	3	2
712302	Master of Philosophy, documentary and fiction	2	17-18			120				57	M		5213	A	3	3	2
712399	Authorship, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5223	A	3	4	2
7129	Literature and librarianship, other																
712999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5225	A	3	4	2
713	History and philosophy																
7131	History																
713101	Cand.philol. degree, history <i>Includes: History, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713102	Cand.polit. degree, history	2	18-19			120				33		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713103	Graduate degree, history	2	18-19			120				52		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713104	Mag.art. degree, history	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713105	Master of Philosophy, Nordic viking and medieval studies	2	17-18			120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713106	Master of Philosophy, history	2	17-18			120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713107	Master degree, history, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713108	Master degree, Nordic viking and medieval culture, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713109	Master degree, history didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713199	History, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5225	A	3	4	2
7132	Art history																
713201	Cand.philol. degree, art history <i>Includes: Art history, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5211	A	3	4	2
713202	Mag.art. degree, art history	2	16-19			240				53		*	5211	A	3	4	2
713203	Master degree, art history, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
713204	Master degree, art science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
713299	Art history, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5211	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
7133	Archaeology																
713301	Cand.philol. degree, archaeology <i>Includes: Archaeology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713302	Cand.philol. degree, Nordic archaeology <i>Includes: Nordic archaeology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713303	Mag.art. degree, Nordic archaeology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713304	Mag.art. degree, classical archaeology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713305	Master of Philosophy, archaeology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713306	Master degree, archeology, two-year <i>Includes: Archeology and preservation.</i>	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713307	Master of Philosophy, maritime archaeology, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713399	Archaeology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5225	A	3	4	2
7134	Cultural studies																
713401	Cand.philol. degree, documentation science <i>Includes: Documentation science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5322	A	3	4	2
713402	Cand.philol. degree, ethnology <i>Includes: Ethnology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713403	Cand.philol. degree, folklore <i>Includes: Folklore, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713404	Cand.philol. degree, culture studies <i>Includes: Cultural history, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713405	Cand.philol. degree, mass communication and cultural mediation <i>Includes: Mass communication and cultural mediation, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
713406	Cand.polit. degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713407	Graduate degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	2	18-19			120				52		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713408	Mag.art. degree, ethnology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713409	Mag.art. degree, folklore	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713410	Graduate degree, culture science studies	2	18-19			120				52		*	5312	A	3	4	2
713411	Master degree, traditional art, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713412	Master degree, culture science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713413	Master degree, culture and ideas studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713414	Master degree, documentation science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5322	A	3	3	2
713415	Master degree, multi-cultural and gender studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713416	Master degree, multi-cultural and international studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713417	Master degree, culture and language subjects didactic, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713418	Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713419	Master degree, architecture protection, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713420	Master degree, cultural heritage management, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713421	Master degree, migration and intercultural relations, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713422	Master degree, language, culture and digital communication, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713423	Master degree, art criticism and cultural mediation, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713424	Master degree, cultural history and museology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713425	Master degree, culture, environment and sustainability, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713426	Master degree, studies of science and technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2
713499	Cultural studies, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
7135	Philosophy and ethics																
713501	Cand.philol. degree, philosophy <i>Includes: Philosophy, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5226	A	3	4	2
713502	Cand.philol. degree, history of ideas <i>Includes: History of ideas, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713503	Mag.art. degree, philosophy	2	16-19			240				53		*	5226	A	3	4	2
713504	Mag.art. degree, history of ideas	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713505	Master degree, philosophy, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5226	A	3	3	2
713506	Master degree, history of ideas, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5226	A	3	4	2
7139	History and philosophy, other																
713901	Cand.philol. degree, history	2	18-19			120				32		*	5225	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
713902	Cand.polit. degree, history	2	18-19			120				33		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713903	Mag.art. degree, history	2	16-19			240				53		*	5225	A	3	4	2
713904	Mag.art. degree, numismatics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5224	A	3	4	2
713905	Master of Philosophy, history and philosophy	2	17-18			120				57	M		5220	A	3	3	2
713906	Master degree, antique studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Antique culture and classical tradition.</i>																
713907	Master degree, Asian and African studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: African studies.</i>																
713908	Master degree, European and American studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Russian studies.</i>																
713909	Master degree, archeology, art history and conservation, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2
713910	Master degree, middle age studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Norwegian middle ages.</i>																
713911	Master degree, gender and development, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
713999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5220	A	3	4	2
714	Religion																
7141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
714101	Master degree, church tuition - catechist, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Church pedagogy.</i>																
714102	Master degree, professional ethics and deacony, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714103	Master degree, diaconal training, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714104	Master degree, clinical spiritual guidance, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5221	A	3	4	2
7142	Christianity and other religions																
714201	Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge	2	18-19			120				32		*	5221	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Christian knowledge, graduate subject.</i>																
714202	Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge with religious and philosophical orientation	2	18-19			120				32		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714203	Cand.philol. degree, history of religion	2	18-19			120				32		*	5221	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: History of religion, graduate subject.</i>																
714204	Cand.philol. degree, comparative religion	2	18-19			120				32		*	5221	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Comparative religion, graduate subject.</i>																
714205	Cand.theol. degree, six-year.	2	14-19			360				39			5221	A	3	4	1
714206	Mag.art. degree, history of religion	2	16-19			240				53		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714207	Mag.art. degree, church history	2	16-19			240				53		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714208	Mag.art. degree, Christian knowledge	2	16-19			240				53		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714209	Master of Philosophy, contextual theology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714210	Master of Philosophy, Tibetan and Buddhist studies	2	17-18			120				57	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714211	Seminary for practical theology, one-year	1	19-19			060				66			5221	A	3	4	2
714212	Supplementary education for theologians	1	19-19			060				66			5221	A	3	4	2
714213	Graduate degree, christianity	2	18-19			120				52		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714214	Cand.philol. degree, theology	2	18-19			120				32		*	5221	A	3	4	2
714215	Graduate degree, religious didactics	2	18-19			120				52		*	5142	A	3	4	2
714216	Master degree, christianity, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714217	Master degree, religious didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5142	A	3	3	2
714218	Master degree, science of religion, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714219	Master degree, intercontextual theology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714220	Cand.theol.-degree, three-year	2	17-19			180				39			5221	A	3	4	2
714221	Master degree, theology, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714222	Master degree, teology, five-year	2	14-18			300				72	M		5221	A	3	3	1
714223	Master degree, christianity, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714224	Master degree, practical theology, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714225	Master degree, religious education, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714226	Master degree, religious roots of Europe, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714227	Master degree, history of religion, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5221	A	3	4	2
7149	Religions, other																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
714901	Master degree, religion and multicultural communication, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714902	Master degree, religion and society, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714902	Master degree, religion, society and global issues, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5221	A	3	3	2
714999	Religions, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5221	A	3	4	2
715	Music, dance and drama																
7151	Vocal and instrumental music																
715101	Cand.musicae degree, accompaniment and ensemble playing <i>Includes: Accompaniment and ensemble playing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715102	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing <i>Includes: Ensemble playing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715103	Cand.musicae degree, instrument <i>Includes: Instrument, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715104	Cand.musicae degree, chamber music/solo instrument	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715105	Cand.musicae degree, composing <i>Includes: Composing, graduate subject, music.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715106	Cand.musicae degree, choir conduction	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715107	Cand.musicae degree, liturgics and hymnology <i>Includes: Liturgics/hymnology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715108	Cand.musicae degree, music education	2	18-19			120				38		*	5146	A	3	4	1
715109	Cand.musicae degree, music therapy	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715110	Cand.musicae degree, music theory <i>Includes: Music theory, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715111	Cand.musicae degree, organ studies <i>Includes: Organ studies, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715112	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing/directing <i>Includes: Ensemble playing/directing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715113	Cand.musicae degree, unspecified <i>Includes: Unspecified graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715114	Cand.musicae degree, music performance	2	18-19			120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1
715115	Cand.philol. degree, folk musicology <i>Includes: Folk musicology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715116	Cand.philol. degree, music <i>Includes: Music, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715117	Cand.philol. degree, musicology	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715118	Cand.philol. degree, music performance	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715119	Graduate degree, music, two-year <i>Includes: Norwegian Academy of Music, graduate courses: music performance, composition, conducting, theory, bidisciplinary specialization programme, instrumental soloist and vocal soloist.</i>	2	18-19			120				65			5212	A	3	4	2
715120	Chamber music, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-19			120				66			5212	A	3	4	2
715121	Church music, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-18			060				66			5212	A	3	4	2
715122	Mag.art. degree, music	2	16-19			240				53		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715123	Music, supplementary education, unspecified, graduate level	1	18-19			120				66			5212	A	3	4	2
715124	Graduate degree, music education <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, music, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				52		*	5146	A	3	4	2
715125	Master degree, music performance, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715126	Master degree, ethnomusicology (folk music science), two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715127	Master degree, music, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715128	Master degree, music pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5146	A	3	3	2
715129	Master degree, conducting, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715130	Master degree, church music, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715131	Master degree, music therapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715132	Master degree, music theory, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715133	Master degree, opera studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715134	Master degree, music engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715135	Master degree, composition, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715136	Master degree, music therapy, five-year	2	14-18			300				72	M		5212	A	3	3	1
715199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5212	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
7152	Theatre and film																
715201	Cand.philol. degree, drama <i>Includes: Drama, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715202	Cand.philol. degree, film science <i>Includes: Film science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715203	Cand.philol. degree, film/television and video	2	18-19			120				32		*	5213	A	3	4	2
715204	Cand.philol. degree, theatre science <i>Includes: Theatre science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715205	Cand.philol. degree, drama/theatre <i>Includes: Drama/theatre, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715206	Graduate degree, drama education	2	18-19			120				52		*	5146	A	3	4	2
715207	Mag.art. degree, theatre science	2	16-19			240				53		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715208	Graduate degree, film science	2	18-19			120				52		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715209	Master degree, theatre science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715210	Master degree, drama/theatre, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715211	Master degree, film science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715212	Master degree, drama pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5146	A	3	3	2
715299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5212	A	3	4	2
7153	Dance and ballet																
715301	Master degree, choreography, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715302	Master degree, dance science, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2
715399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5212	A	3	4	2
7159	Music, dance and drama, other																
715901	Cand.philol. degree, the arts	2	18-19			120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715902	Mag.art. degree, the arts	2	16-19			240				53		*	5212	A	3	4	2
715999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5212	A	3	4	2
716	Visual art and crafts																
7161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
716101	Graduate degree, Sami crafts, duodji <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, Sami duodji (Sami crafts and design), graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				52		*	5215	A	3	4	2
716102	Graduate degree in art, ceramics, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5215	A	3	3	2
716103	Professional industrial designer <i>Includes: Industrial design, diploma course.</i>	2	14-18			270				65		*	5214	A	3	3	1
716104	Master degree, industrial design, five-year	2	14-18			300				72	M		5214	A	3	3	1
716105	Master of Arts, industrial design, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				58	M		5214	A	3	3	2
716106	Master degree, product design, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2
716107	Master degree, duodji, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5215	A	3	3	2
716199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5215	A	3	4	2
7162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
716201	Graduate degree in art, metals, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5215	A	3	4	2
7163	Photography																
716301	Graduate degree in art, photography, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5213	A	3	3	2
716399	Photography, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5213	A	3	4	2
7164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
716401	Graduate degree in design, visual communication, graduate subject <i>Includes: Graduate degree in design, graphic design and illustration. Graduate degree in art, visual communication.</i>	2	17-18			090				65		*	5213	A	3	3	2
716402	Graduate degree in art, applied colour, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716403	Graduate degree in art, drawing, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716405	Graduate degree in art, etching, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716406	Graduate degree in art, graphics, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716407	Graduate degree in art, form, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716408	Master degree, visual arts, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
716409	Master degree, media design, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5213	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
716499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5211	A	3	4	2
7165	Interior design and display																
716501	Graduate degree in design, furniture and furnishings, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5214	A	3	3	2
716599	Interior design and display, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5214	A	3	4	2
7166	Clothing and textile design																
716601	Graduate degree in design, clothing and costumes, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5214	A	3	3	2
716602	Graduate degree in art, textiles, graduate subject	2	17-18			090				65		*	5214	A	3	3	2
716699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5214	A	3	4	2
7169	Visual art and crafts, other																
716901	Graduate degree, art/design studies	2	18-19			120				52		*	5211	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, art, graduate subject.</i>																
716902	Art, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-19			120				66			5211	A	3	4	2
716903	Master programme, art, one-year	2	18-18			060				66			5211	A	3	3	2
716904	Graduate degree, arts	2	17-18			090				65		*	5211	A	3	3	2
716905	Master degree, design, arts and crafts, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
716906	Master degree, design, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
716907	Master degree, arts, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2
716999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5211	A	3	4	2
719	Humanities and arts, other																
7199	Humanities and arts, other																
719901	Cand.philol. degree, humanities and arts	2	18-19			120				32		*	5220	A	3	4	2
719902	Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information	2	18-19			120				32		*	5299	A	3	4	2
719903	Master of Philosophy, humanities and arts	2	17-18			120				57	M		5220	A	3	3	2
719904	Mag.art. degree, humanities and arts	2	16-19			240				53		*	5220	A	3	4	2
719905	Cand.philol.degree, humanities informatics	2	18-19			120				32		*	5299	A	3	4	2
719906	Master degree, digital culture, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5299	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Humanities informatics.</i>																
719907	Master degree, arts, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5210	A	3	3	2
719908	Master of Philosophy, human development, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5220	A	3	3	2
719909	Master degree, humanities and arts, two-year	2	17-18			120				72	M		5220	A	3	3	2
719999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5299	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, supplementary studies in humanities.</i>																
72	Teacher training and pedagogy																
721	Pre-school teacher training																
7211	Pre-school teacher training																
721101	Graduate degree, early childhood education	2	18-19			120				52		*	5143	A	3	4	2
721102	Graduate degree, pre-school education	2	18-19			120				52		*	5143	A	3	4	2
721103	Cand.polit. degree, pre-school education	2	18-19			120				33		*	5143	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Pre-school education, graduate subject.</i>																
721104	Master degree, pre-school/early-childhood pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5143	A	3	3	2
721105	Master degree, pre-school and professional development, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5143	A	3	3	2
721106	Master degree, early childhood education, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5143	A	3	3	2
721199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5143	A	3	4	2
7219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
721999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5143	A	3	4	2
722	General teacher training																
7221	General teacher training																
722101	Master degree, compulsory education, Norwegian, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5144	A	3	3	2
722102	Master degree, compulsory education, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5144	A	3	3	2
722103	Master degree, social didactics, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 723201	2	17-18			120				73	M	*	5144	A	3	3	2
722104	Master degree, natural sciences didactic, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 723403	2	17-18			120				73	M	*	5144	A	3	3	2
722105	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5144	A	3	3	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
722106	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5144	A	3	3	1
722107	Master degree, reading and writing in school, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5144	A	3	3	2
722199	General teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5144	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, supplementary education in other subjects.</i>																
7229	General teacher training, other																
722999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5144	A	3	4	2
723	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
7231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
723101	Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, fifth year	2	18-18			060				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723102	Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1
723103	Master degree, stage management (scene directing), two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5146	A	3	3	2
723104	Master degree, subject didactics, foreign languages, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723105	Master degree, teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1
723106	Master degree, ear training with didactic and teaching practice, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5146	A	3	3	2
723107	Master degree, teaching, specialization in English, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723108	Master degree, teaching, specialization in Norwegian, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5145	A	3	4	2
7232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
723201	Master degree, subject didactics, social sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5145	A	3	4	2
7233	Business and administration, teacher training																
723301	Business teacher training, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH)	2	17-18			120				65		*	5146	A	3	3	2
723399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Business teacher training.</i>																
7234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
723401	Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, fifth year	2	18-18			060				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723402	Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Science and mathematics. Technology/engineering. Science subjects.</i>																
723403	Master degree, subject didactics, natural sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Professional oriented natural sciences.</i>																
723404	Master degree, teaching, specialization in mathematics, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5145	A	3	3	2
723499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	2	2
7235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																
723599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	4	2
7236	Primary industries, teacher training																
723699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	4	2
7237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
723799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	4	2
7238	Teacher training programmes																
723801	Master degree, teaching with reflection and advancement, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
723802	Master degree, primary and lower secondary school didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
723899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5142	A	3	4	2
7239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
723901	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1
723999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5146	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
724	Pedagogy																
7241	Pedagogy																
724101	Cand.ed. degree, pedagogy, part 1 and 2 of professional studies	2	16-19			240				51	*		5142	A	3	4	1
724102	Cand.paed. degree, pedagogy, graduate subject	2	18-19			120				51	*		5142	A	3	4	1
724103	Cand.paed. degree, professional studies in pedagogy	2	18-19			120				51	*		5142	A	3	4	1
724104	Cand.philol. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19			120				32	*		5142	A	3	4	2
724105	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19			120				33	*		5142	A	3	4	2
724106	Cand.polit. degree, sociology of pedagogy	2	18-19			120				33	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Sociology of pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																
724107	Cand.real. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19			120				33	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Pedagogy/sociology of education, graduate subject.</i>																
724108	Graduate degree, health care, speech therapy	2	18-19			120				52	*		5726	A	3	4	2
724109	Graduate degree, pedagogy	2	18-19			120				52	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																
724110	Graduate degree, vocational pedagogy	2	18-19			120				52	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, vocational pedagogical development work. Vocational pedagogy with specialization in electronics, graduate subject.</i>																
724111	Mag.art. degree, pedagogy	2	16-19			240				53	*		5142	A	3	4	2
724112	Master of Philosophy, education	2	17-18			120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724113	Master of Philosophy, religious education	2	17-18			120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724114	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19			120				33	*		5142	A	3	4	2
724115	Master degree, pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Pedagogy with specialisation in advising. Pedagogy with specialisation in education - quality development and management. Pedagogy with ICT.</i>																
724116	Master degree, vocational pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724117	Master degree, adult pedagogy, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724118	Master degree, speech therapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5726	A	3	3	2
724119	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Adult education.</i>																
724120	Master degree, adapted tuition, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724121	Master degree, pedagogical text: Learning - communication - design, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724122	Master degree, steiner pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724123	Master degree, vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Mundusfor - international master degree in vocational and professional pedagogy.</i>																
724124	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724125	Master degree, advising, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724126	Master degree, teacher profession and vocational practice, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724199	Pedagogy, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Postgraduate College of Special Pedagogy, Master degree, international department.</i>																
7242	Special education																
724201	Cand.ed. degree, special pedagogy, part 2 of professional studies	2	18-19			120				51	*		5142	A	3	4	1
724202	Cand.paed.spec. degree, professional studies	2	18-19			120				51	*		5142	A	3	4	1
724203	Cand.polit. degree, special pedagogy	2	18-19			120				33	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Special pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																
724204	Graduate degree, special pedagogy	2	18-19			120				52	*		5142	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, special pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																
724205	Mag.art. degree, special pedagogy	2	16-19			240				53	*		5142	A	3	4	2
724206	Master of Philosophy, special needs education	2	17-18			120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724207	Master degree, special pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724208	Master degree, special needs education, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724209	Master degree, special pedagogy, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
724210	Master degree, special and inclusive education, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724299	Special education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5142	A	3	4	2
7249	Pedagogy, other																
724901	Cand.san. degree, speech pathology	2	18-19			120				40		*	5142	A	3	4	1
724902	Master of Philosophy, comparative and international education	2	17-18			120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724903	Cand.ed. degree, unspecified	2	16-19			240				51		*	5142	A	3	4	1
724904	Master degree, international education, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Comparative and international education.</i>																
724905	Master degree, learning with ICT, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: ICT-based learning.</i>																
724906	Master degree, pedagogical psychological advising, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724907	Master degree, diversity and inclusion in pedagogical work, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
724999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5142	A	3	4	2
725	Supplementary education for teachers																
7251	Supplementary education for teachers																
725101	Music therapy, two-year, supplementary education	2	17-18			120				66			5146	A	3	3	2
725102	Supplementary education in natural sciences	1	18-19			120				66			5145	A	3	4	2
725103	Supplementary education in social sciences	1	18-19			120				66			5145	A	3	4	2
7259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
725999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5144	A	3	4	2
729	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
7299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
729901	Mag.art. degree, school subjects	2	16-19			240				53		*	5142	A	3	4	2
729902	Master of Philosophy, school subjects	2	17-18			120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2
729903	Master of Education, one-year	2	18-18			060				63	M		5142	A	3	3	2
729904	Master degree, higher education, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
729905	Master degree, teacher training, with advising, five-year	2	14-18			300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1
729906	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Education scientific methodology.</i>																
729907	Master degree, teaching and education science, two-year	2	17-18			120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2
729999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5142	A	3	4	2
73	Social sciences and law																
731	Political science																
7311	Political science																
731101	Cand.polit. degree, administration and organization theory	2	18-19			120				33		*	5310	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Administration and organization theory, graduate subject</i>																
731102	Cand.polit. degree, public policy and administration	2	18-19			120				33		*	5313	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Public policy and administration, graduate subject.</i>																
731103	Cand.polit. degree, comparative politics	2	18-19			120				33		*	5313	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Comparative politics, graduate subject.</i>																
731104	Cand.polit. degree, political science	2	18-19			120				33		*	5313	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Political science, graduate subject.</i>																
731105	Mag.art. degree, administration and organization theory	2	16-19			240				53		*	5310	A	3	4	2
731106	Mag.art. degree, comparative politics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5313	A	3	4	2
731107	Mag.art. degree, political science	2	16-19			240				53		*	5313	A	3	4	2
731108	Master degree, public administration, two-year	2	17-18			120				63	M		5345	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Master of Public Administration. Public policy and administration.</i>																
731109	Master degree, social planning, two-year	2	17-18			120				63	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731110	Social planning, two years of supplementary education	1	17-18			120				66			5310	A	3	4	2
731111	Master degree, administration and organization science, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Organization and management (social).</i>																
731112	Master degree, political science, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731114	Master degree, comparative politics, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731115	Master degree, conflicts, security and multicultural awareness, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731116	Master degree, public administration, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				74	M		5345	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Master of Public Administration.</i>																
731117	Master degree, politics and society change, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731118	Master degree, European studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: European studies with foreign-language.</i>																
731119	Master degree, international security, intelligence and ethics, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
731120	Master degree, democracy building, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
7319	Political science, other																
731901	Trainee course for foreign service	2	18-18			060				66			5313	A	3	3	2
731902	Cand.philol. degree, social studies and social sciences	2	18-19			120				32		*	5310	A	3	4	2
731903	Cand.polit. degree, social studies	2	18-19			120				33		*	5310	A	3	4	2
731904	Mag.art. degree, social sciences	2	16-19			240				53		*	5310	A	3	4	2
731905	Master of Philosophy, social sciences, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				57	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731906	Master of Science, social sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5310	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Globalization.</i>																
731907	Master of Arts, social sciences	2	17-18			090				58	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731908	Graduate degree, social studies	2	18-19			120				52		*	5310	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, social studies, graduate subject.</i>																
731909	Master of Philosophy, peace and conflict transformation, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731910	Master degree, peace and conflict studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731911	Master degree, social science, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Social science with emphasis on sociology. Social science with emphasis on complex networks, innovation systems and system changes.</i>																
731912	Master degree, social security, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5861	A	3	3	2
731913	Master degree, working life studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731914	Master degree, social work, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
731915	Master degree, welfare studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5345	A	3	3	2
731999	Political science, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5313	A	3	4	2
732	Sociology																
7321	Sociology																
732101	Cand.philol. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
732102	Cand.polit. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Sociology, graduate subject.</i>																
732103	Cand.sociol. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120				43		*	5312	A	3	4	2
732104	Mag.art. degree, sociology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
732105	Graduate degree, sociology	2	18-19			120				52		*	5312	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, sociology, graduate subject.</i>																
732106	Master degree, sociology, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
732199	Sociology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
7329	Sociology, other																
732999	Sociology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
733	Social geography																
7331	Social geography																
733101	Cand.philol. degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Cultural geography, graduate subject.</i>																
733102	Cand.polit. degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
733103	Cand.polit. degree, planning and local community research	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Social planning/local community research, graduate subject.</i>																
733104	Mag.art. degree, cultural geography	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
733105	Master of Philosophy, development geography	2	17-18			120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2
733106	Graduate degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120				52		*	5312	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, geography, graduate subject.</i>																
733107	Cand.polit. degree, demography	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
733108	Graduate degree, social planning	2	18-19			120				52		*	5312	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
733109	Cand.polit. degree, social geography	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
733110	Master of Philosophy, social geography	2	17-18			120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2
733111	Master degree, social geography, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
733112	Master degree, development geography, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
733113	Master degree, social planning and culture studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
733199	Social geography, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
7339	Social geography, other																
733999	Social geography, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
734	Economics																
7341	Economics																
734101	Cand.oecon. degree	2	17-18			120				41		*	5314	A	3	3	1
734102	Cand.polit. degree, social economics <i>Includes: Social economics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5314	A	3	4	2
734103	Master degree, social economics, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2
734104	Master degree, social economics, five-year	2	14-18			300				74	M		5314	A	3	3	1
7349	Economics, other																
734902	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, social economics	2	18-19			120				66			5314	A	3	4	2
734903	Mag.art. degree, social economics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5314	A	3	4	2
734904	Master of Science, environmental and development economics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5314	A	3	3	2
734905	Social economics, graduate level	2	18-19			120				31			5314	A	3	4	2
734906	Master degree, environmental and development economics, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2
734907	Master degree, development and resource economics, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2
734908	Master degree, political economy, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2
734999	Economics, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5314	A	3	4	2
735	Media and information																
7351	Media and communication																
735101	Cand.philol. degree, information science <i>Includes: Information science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735102	Cand.philol. degree, media and journalism	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735103	Cand.philol. degree, media and mass communication <i>Includes: Mass communication, graduate subject. Media and communication, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735104	Cand.philol. degree, media science <i>Includes: Media science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735105	Cand.polit. degree, information science	2	18-19			120				33		*	5322	A	3	4	2
735106	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogical information science <i>Includes: Pedagogical information science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5322	A	3	4	2
735107	Mag.art. degree, information science	2	16-19			240				53		*	5322	A	3	4	2
735108	Master of Philosophy, media studies	2	17-18			120				57	M		5321	A	3	3	2
735109	Cand.polit. degree, media and journalism	2	18-19			120				33		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735110	Cand.polit. degree, media and mass communication	2	18-19			120				33		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735111	Cand.polit. degree, media science	2	18-19			120				33		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735112	Mag.art. degree, media and journalism	2	16-19			240				53		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735113	Mag.art. degree, media and mass communication	2	16-19			240				53		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735114	Cand.polit. degree, media and communication studies	2	18-19			120				33		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735115	Master degree, information science, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5322	A	3	3	2
735116	Master degree, media science, two-year <i>Includes: Media, communication and information technology. Media science: visual communication.</i>	2	17-18			120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2
735117	Master degree, digital media, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M	*	5322	A	3	3	2
735118	Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 713418	2	17-18			120				74	M	*	5321	A	3	3	2
735119	Master degree, social communication, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2
735199	Media and communication, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5321	A	3	4	2
7352	Journalism																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
735201	Cand.philol. degree, journalism	2	18-19			120				32		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735202	Cand.polit. Degree, journalism	2	18-19			120				33		*	5321	A	3	4	2
735203	Master degree, journalism, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2
735299	Journalism, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5321	A	3	4	2
7359	Media and information, other																
735901	Master degree, media technique, five-year	2	14-18			300				74	M		5213	A	3	3	1
735902	Master degree, media production, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2
735903	Master degree, film and television science, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2
735904	Master degree, media technique, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2
735905	Master degree, television production, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2
735999	Media and information, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5321	A	3	4	2
736	Psychology																
7361	Psychology																
736101	Cand.polit. degree, psychology <i>Includes: Psychology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5311	A	3	4	2
736102	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, five-year	2	15-19			300				42			5311	A	3	4	1
736103	Mag.art. degree, psychology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5311	A	3	4	2
736104	Master degree, psychology, two-year <i>Includes: Psychology with a major in social psychology. Psychology with a major in health, work and organization psychology.</i>	2	17-18			120				74	M		5311	A	3	3	2
736105	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, six-year	2	14-19			360				42			5311	A	3	4	1
7369	Psychology, other																
736901	Master of Philosophy, psychology, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5311	A	3	3	2
736999	Psychology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5311	A	3	4	2
737	Law																
7371	Study of law																
737101	Cand.jur. degree, professional studies	2	16-19			210				35		*	5380	A	3	4	1
737102	Master degree, law, five-year	2	14-18			300				35	M		5380	A	3	3	1
737199	Study of law, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5380	A	3	4	2
7372	Criminology																
737201	Cand.polit. degree, criminology <i>Includes: Criminology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
737202	Mag.art. degree, criminology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
737203	Master degree, criminology, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
737299	Criminology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
7379	Law, other																
737901	Mag.art. degree, law	2	16-19			240				53		*	5380	A	3	4	2
737902	Mag.art. degree, history of law	2	16-19			240				53		*	5380	A	3	4	2
737903	Master of Arts, law	2	17-18			090				58	M		5380	A	3	3	2
737904	Master of Laws, public international law	2	19-20			090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2
737905	Master of Laws, information and communication technology law	2	19-20			090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2
737906	Master of Laws, maritime law	2	19-20			090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2
737907	Master degree, sociology of law, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5380	A	3	3	2
737999	Law, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5380	A	3	4	2
738	Social anthropology																
7381	Social anthropology																
738101	Cand.philol. degree, social anthropology <i>Includes: Ethnography, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				32		*	5312	A	3	4	2
738102	Cand.polit. degree, social anthropology <i>Includes: Sami studies and ethnic relations, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5312	A	3	4	2
738103	Mag.art. degree, social anthropology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5312	A	3	4	2
738104	Master of Philosophy, social anthropology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2
738105	Master of Philosophy, visual anthropology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2
738106	Master degree, social anthropology, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
738107	Master degree, indigenous studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
738108	Master degree, anthropology of development, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
738109	Master degree, culture and profession, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2
738199	Social anthropology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
7389	Social anthropology, other																
738999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5312	A	3	4	2
739	Social sciences and law, other																
7399	Social sciences and law, other																
739901	Cand.polit. degree, information technology and administrative systems <i>Includes: Information technology and administrative systems, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5399	A	3	4	2
739902	Cand.polit. degree, social sciences and law, unspecified subject group	2	18-19			120				33		*	5310	A	3	4	2
739903	Master of Arts, theory and practice of human rights	2	17-18			090				58	M		5313	A	3	3	2
739904	Master of Arts, education in science, society and technology (ESST)	2	17-18			090				58	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739905	Cand.polit. degree, professional knowledge <i>Includes: Professional knowledge, graduate subject</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5310	A	3	4	2
739906	Master of Arts, development studies	2	17-18			090				58	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739907	Master degree, practical knowledge, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739908	Master of Science, development studies, two-year <i>Includes: International relations.</i>	2	17-18			120				56	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739909	Master degree, management informatics, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5399	A	3	3	2
739910	Master degree, the theory and practice of human rights, two-year <i>Includes: Human right practice.</i>	2	17-18			120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2
739911	Master degree, development studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739912	Master of Philosophy, development studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739913	Master degree, technology, innovation and theory, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739914	Master degree, region and regionalization, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739915	Master degree, location development, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739916	Master degree, urban and regional planning, five-year	2	14-18			300				74	M		5310	A	3	3	1
739917	Master degree, professional education, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739918	Master degree, gender studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739919	Master, European youth studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739920	Master of Science, team sport management, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5310	A	3	3	2
739999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5310	A	3	4	2
74	Business and administration																
741	Business and administration																
7411	Business and administration																
741101	Administration and management, two years of supplementary education for university and college graduates	2	17-18			120				66			5345	A	3	3	2
741102	Cand.merc. degree, administration	2	18-19			120				49		*	5345	A	3	4	2
741103	Cand.merc. degree, business administration <i>Includes: Business administration, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				49		*	5314	A	3	4	2
741104	Cand.merc. degree, business and administration	2	18-19			120				49		*	5345	A	3	4	2
741105	Business and economics programme, Community of European Management Schools (CEMS) Master's Degree	2	14-18			300				54			5314	A	3	3	1
741106	Financial analyst, certification course	1	18-18			060				66			5343	A	3	3	2
741107	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, unspecified	2	18-19			120				66			5314	A	3	4	2
741108	Master of Business Administration (MBA), 1½ year	2	18-19			090				60	M		5345	A	3	4	2
741109	Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year <i>Includes: Master of Technology Management, one-year</i>	2	18-18			060				60	M	*	5345	A	3	3	2
741110	Master of International Business, 1½ year	2	17-18			090				59	M		5345	A	3	3	2
741111	Master of Management, two-year	2	17-18			120				61	M		5345	A	3	3	2
741112	Master of Science, business administration, two-year <i>Includes: Energy Management. Sustainable Management. Fisheries and aquaculture management and economics. International management.</i>	2	17-18			120				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2
741113	Master degree, technology management, two-year	2	18-19			120				62	M		5345	A	3	4	2
741114	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum economics <i>Includes: Petroleum economics, two-year supplementary course.</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5314	A	3	3	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
741115	Graduate engineering degree, business and administration	2	14-18			300			55		*	5345	A	3	3	1	
741116	Master of Science, business administration, one-year	2	18-18			060			56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741117	Graduate degree, business and administrative areas	2	18-19			120			52		*	5345	A	3	4	2	
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, commercial subjects.</i>																
741118	Auditing exam, postgraduate level, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			65			5344	A	3	3	2	
741119	Master degree, administration and management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741120	Master degree, economics and resource management in forestry and agriculture, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5314	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Forestry economics.</i>																
741121	Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5314	A	3	3	2	
741122	Master degree, education management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: School management.</i>																
741123	Master degree, business management/economics, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Marine business management.</i>																
741124	Master degree, change management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741125	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	2	17-18			120			54	M		5314	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Master of Science in Business.</i>																
741126	Master degree, value based management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741127	Master degree, education management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Knowledge management.</i>																
741128	Master degree, apprentice in complex systems, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741129	Master degree, financial economics, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5343	A	3	3	2	
741130	Master degree, accounting and graduate public accounting studies, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5344	A	3	3	2	
741131	Master of Science, economics and business administration, two-year	2	17-18			120			56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741132	Master degree, management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Management and organization science.</i>																
741133	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, five-year	2	14-18			300			54	M		5314	A	3	3	1	
741134	Master degree, innovation management, one-year, WRONG CODE, SEE 641157	2	18-18			060			75	M	*	5345	A	3	3	2	
741135	Master of Business Administration (MBA), two-year	2	17-18			120			60	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741136	Master degree, entrepreneurship and innovation, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Innovation and business development.</i>																
741137	Master degree, service management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741138	Master degree, development management and administration, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741139	Master degree, innovation and operations development, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741140	Supplementary education in management, postgraduate level	1	17-18			120			66			5345	A	3	3	2	
741141	Master degree, leadership and organizational psychology, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741142	Master of Science, space information management, two-year	2	17-18			120			56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741143	Master degree, human resources management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741144	Master of Science, event management, two-year	2	17-18			120			56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741145	Master degree, innovation and knowledge development, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741146	Master degree, organization, management and work, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741199	Business and administration, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360			31			5345	A	3	4	2	
7419	Business and administration, other																
741901	Master degree, technology, organization and learning, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741902	Master degree, marine insurance and risk management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741903	Master degree, music management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	
741999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360			31			5345	A	3	4	2	
742	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
7421	Wholesale and retail sales																
742199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360			31			5341	A	3	4	2	
7422	Marketing																
742201	Graduate marketing degree/Master of Science in marketing	2	14-18			300			65			5342	A	3	3	1	
742202	Master degree, marketing, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5342	A	3	3	2	
742203	Master degree, international marketing and management, two-year	2	17-18			120			75	M		5342	A	3	3	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
742299	Marketing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5342	A	3	4	2
7429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
742999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5341	A	3	4	2
743	Secretarial and office skills																
7431	Secretarial training																
743199	Secretarial training, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5346	A	3	4	2
7432	Office skills																
7439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
743999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5346	A	3	4	2
744	Hotel, travel and tourism																
7441	Travel and tourism																
744101	Master degree, travel and tourism	2	17-18			120				63	M		5812	A	3	3	2
744199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5812	A	3	4	2
7442	Hotel and restaurant																
744201	Master of Science, hotel, travel and tourism management, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5811	A	3	3	2
744202	Master of Business Administration, hotel, travel and tourism management	2	18-19			120				60	M		5811	A	3	4	2
744203	Master degree, hotel and tourism administration, two-year	2	17-18			120				75	M		5811	A	3	3	2
744299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5811	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant manager training.</i>																
7449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
744999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5811	A	3	4	2
749	Business and administration, other																
7499	Business and administration, other																
749901	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic geography	2	18-19			120				65		*	5314	A	3	4	2
749902	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic history	2	18-19			120				65		*	5314	A	3	4	2
749999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5345	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Special training for publicly employed staff.</i>																
75	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
751	Biology																
7511	Zoology																
751101	Cand.real. degree, zoology	2	18-19			120				34		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751102	Cand.scient. degree, zoology	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Zoology, graduate subject.</i>																
751103	Mag.scient. degree, zoology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751104	Graduate degree, zoology	2	18-19			120				52		*	5421	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary school teacher training, zoology, graduate subject.</i>																
751105	Master of Philosophy, zoology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751106	Master of Science, zoology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751199	Zoology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5421	A	3	4	2
7512	Botany																
751201	Cand.real. degree, botany	2	18-19			120				34		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751202	Cand.scient. degree, botany	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Botany, graduate subject.</i>																
751203	Mag.scient. degree, botany	2	16-19			240				53		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751204	Graduate degree, botany	2	18-19			120				52		*	5421	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, botany, graduate subject.</i>																
751299	Botany, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5421	A	3	4	2
7513	Microbiology and cell biology																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
751301	Cand.real. degree, microbiology	2	18-19			120				34		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751302	Cand.scient. degree, microbiology <i>Includes: Microbiology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751303	Cand.scient. degree, molecular biology	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751304	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751305	Master degree, molecular biosciences, two-year <i>Includes: Molecular biology and biological chemistry.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751306	Master degree, cell biology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751307	Master degree, microbiology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751308	Master degree, biological chemistry, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5421	A	3	3	1
751399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5421	A	3	4	2
7514	Environmental and pollution studies																
751401	Cand.agric. degree, land management	2	14-18			300				37		*	5852	A	3	3	1
751402	Cand.scient. degree, pollution studies	2	17-18			120				34		*	5851	A	3	3	2
751403	Master of Science, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5852	A	3	3	2
751404	Graduate engineering degree, industrial environmental engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5851	A	3	3	1
751405	Master degree, environmental and health protection, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5850	A	3	3	2
751406	Master degree, pollution studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751407	Master degree, natural resource management, two-year <i>Includes: Environment and natural resources.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5852	A	3	3	2
751408	Master degree, technology, industrial ecology, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5851	A	3	3	1
751409	Master degree, water studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5850	A	3	3	2
751410	Master degree, technology, hydraulic and environmental engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5851	A	3	3	1
751411	Master degree, ecology and land management, two-year <i>Includes: Distinctive business development.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751412	Master degree, tropical ecology and management of natural resources, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751413	Master degree, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5852	A	3	3	2
751414	Master of Science, industrial ecology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751415	Master degree, mountain ecology and human adaptations, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751416	Master degree, technology, energy and environmental technology, two-year <i>Includes: Technology and safety in the High North.</i>	2	17-18			120				55	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751417	Master degree, applied ecology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751418	Master degree, international environmental studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751419	Master of Science, environmental technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5851	A	3	3	2
751420	Master degree, renewable energy, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5522	A	3	3	2
751421	Master degree, technology, renewable energy, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5522	A	3	3	2
751499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5851	A	3	4	2
7515	Marine and freshwater biology																
751501	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture <i>Includes: Aquaculture, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751502	Cand.scient. degree, limnology <i>Includes: Limnology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751503	Cand.real. degree, limnology	2	18-19			120				34		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751504	Mag.scient. degree, limnology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751505	Cand.scient. degree, marine biology <i>Includes: Fisheries biology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
751506	Master of Science, aquaculture, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751507	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year <i>Includes: Marine resources/aquaculture. Nutrition.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751508	Master degree, marine biology, two-year <i>Includes: Aquaculture biology. Fish biology and management. Marine ecology.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751509	Master degree, European Masters in aquaculture and fisheries, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
751599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5421	A	3	4	2
7519	Biology, other																
751901	Cand.real. degree, biology	2	18-19			120				34		*	5421	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Fisheries, graduate subject. Cand.real., graduate subject: fisheries, fisheries biology, nutrition biology, genetics and other biology subjects.</i>																
751902	Cand.scient. degree, biology	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Graduate subject, biology, nutrition biology and genetics. Cand.scient., graduate subject in other biology subjects.</i>																
751903	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology for medical and technical staff	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Cell biology for medical/technical staff, graduate subject.</i>																
751904	Mag.scient. degree, biology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5421	A	3	4	2
751905	Master of Philosophy, biology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751906	Master of Philosophy, fisheries biology and fisheries management	2	17-18			120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751907	Master of Philosophy, medical biology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751908	Graduate engineering degree, biology	2	14-18			300				55		*	5421	A	3	3	1
751909	Master degree, biology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Quantitative biology. Animal biology. Radioecology.</i>																
751910	Master degree, medical biology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Biomedicine.</i>																
751911	Master degree, cell biology for medical/technical personal, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751912	Master degree, genetics guidance, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751913	Master of Science, biology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751914	Master degree, biomedical laboratory science, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
751999	Biology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5421	A	3	4	2
752	Physics and chemistry																
7521	Physics																
752101	Cand.real. degree, astronomy	2	18-19			120				34		*	5441	A	3	4	2
752102	Cand.real. degree, physics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5441	A	3	4	2
752103	Cand.scient. degree, astronomy	2	17-18			120				34		*	5441	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Astronomy, graduate subject.</i>																
752104	Cand.scient. degree, physics	2	17-18			120				34		*	5441	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Graduate subject, physics and cybernetics.</i>																
752105	Mag.scient. degree, astronomy	2	16-19			240				53		*	5441	A	3	4	2
752106	Mag.scient. degree, physics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5441	A	3	4	2
752107	Master of Philosophy, atomic, nuclear and particle physics	2	17-18			120				57	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752108	Master of Philosophy, physics	2	17-18			120				57	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752109	Graduate engineering degree, physics	2	14-18			300				55		*	5441	A	3	3	1
752110	Graduate degree, physics	2	18-19			120				52		*	5441	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, physics, graduate subject.</i>																
752111	Master of Science, physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752112	Master degree, astronomy, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752113	Master degree, physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752114	Master degree, technology, physics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5441	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Space physics. Communication and microelectronics.</i>																
752115	Master of Science, condensed matter physics and biophysics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752199	Physics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5441	A	3	4	2
7522	Chemistry																
752201	Cand.real. degree, chemistry	2	18-19			120				34		*	5442	A	3	4	2
752202	Cand.scient. degree, chemistry	2	17-18			120				34		*	5442	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Chemistry, graduate subject.</i>																
752203	Cand.techn. degree, petroleum engineering	2	17-18			120				46		*	5524	A	3	3	2
752204	Mag.scient. degree, chemistry	2	16-19			240				53		*	5442	A	3	4	2
752205	Master of Philosophy, biophysical chemistry, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5442	A	3	3	2
752206	Master of Philosophy, inorganic structural chemistry, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5442	A	3	3	2
752207	Cand.scient. degree, biochemistry	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Biochemistry, graduate subject.</i>																
752208	Cand.scient. degree, biotechnology	2	17-18			120				34		*	5421	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology, graduate subject.</i>																
752209	Master of Philosophy, quantum chemistry	2	17-18			120				57	M		5442	A	3	3	2
752210	Graduate engineering degree, chemistry	2	14-18			300				55		*	5524	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Graduate engineer, biotechnology.</i>																
752211	Graduate engineering degree, metallurgy	2	14-18			300				55		*	5521	A	3	3	1
752212	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5524	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Graduate engineer, petroleum engineering, specialization in: reservoir engineering, safety engineering, production engineering and materials science and technology.</i>																
752213	Master of Science, chemistry, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5524	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Biological chemistry.</i>																
752214	Master degree, chemistry, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5524	A	3	3	2
752215	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5421	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Molecular biotechnology.</i>																
752216	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5421	A	3	3	2
752217	Master degree, biotechnology, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5421	A	3	3	1
752218	Master degree, biotechnology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
752219	Master of Science, light metal production, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5524	A	3	3	2
752220	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5524	A	3	3	1
752221	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5524	A	3	3	2
752222	Master degree, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5524	A	3	3	2
752223	Master degree, process engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5524	A	3	3	2
752224	Master of Science, petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				56	M		5524	A	3	3	1
752299	Chemistry, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5442	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, chemistry, graduate subject.</i>																
7529	Physics and chemistry, other																
752901	Master degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5441	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Materials and energy for the future.</i>																
752902	Master degree, technology, nanotechnology, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5441	A	3	3	1
752903	Master degree, energy, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5441	A	3	3	2
752999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5441	A	3	4	2
753	Mathematics and statistics																
7531	Mathematics																
753101	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5461	A	3	4	2
753102	Cand.scient. degree, applied and industrial mathematics	2	17-18			120				34		*	5461	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Industrial and applied mathematics and computer science, graduate subject.</i>																
753103	Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	2	17-18			120				34		*	5461	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Mathematics, graduate subject.</i>																
753104	Cand.scient. degree, pure mathematics	2	17-18			120				34		*	5461	A	3	3	2
753105	Graduate degree, mathematical didactics	2	18-19			120				52		*	5142	A	3	4	2
753106	Master of Science, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5461	A	3	3	2
753107	Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5461	A	3	4	2
753108	Graduate engineering degree, industrial mathematics	2	14-18			300				55		*	5461	A	3	3	1
753109	Master degree, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5461	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Applied and computational mathematics.</i>																
753110	Master degree, applied mathematics, mechanical and numerical physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5461	A	3	3	2
753111	Master degree, technology, industrial mathematics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5461	A	3	3	1
753112	Master degree, mathematics didactic, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5142	A	3	3	1
753113	Master degree, mathematics didactic, two-year	2	18-19			120				76	M		5142	A	3	4	2
753199	Mathematics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5461	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, mathematics, graduate subject.</i>																
7532	Statistics																
753201	Cand.act. degree, actuarial science	2	18-19			120				45		*	5462	A	3	4	1
753202	Cand.real. degree, statistics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5462	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
753203	Cand.scient. degree, statistics <i>Includes: Statistics, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5462	A	3	3	2
753204	Mag.scient. degree, statistics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5462	A	3	4	2
753205	Master degree, statistics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5462	A	3	3	2
753206	Master degree, statistics (English language), two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5462	A	3	3	2
753299	Statistics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5462	A	3	4	2
7539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
753901	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5461	A	3	4	2
753902	Cand.scient. degree, mathematics <i>Includes: Computational science, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5461	A	3	3	2
753903	Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5461	A	3	4	2
753904	Master of Philosophy, system dynamics, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5461	A	3	3	2
753905	Master degree, modelling and data analysis, two-year <i>Includes: Bioinformatics and applied statistics.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5462	A	3	3	2
753906	Master degree, mathematics and statistics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5462	A	3	3	2
753907	Master degree, system dynamics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5461	A	3	3	2
753908	Master degree, mathematics, two-year <i>Includes: Computational science.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5461	A	3	3	2
753999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5461	A	3	4	2
754	Information and computer technology																
7541	Information and computer technology																
754101	Cand.real. degree, computer science	2	18-19			120				34		*	5481	A	3	4	2
754102	Cand.scient. degree, computer science <i>Includes: Computer science, graduate subject. Data processing, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5481	A	3	3	2
754103	Mag.scient. degree, data processing	2	16-19			240				53		*	5481	A	3	4	2
754104	Master of Philosophy, informatics, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754105	Master degree, information systems, two-year	2	17-18			120				63	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754106	Graduate engineering degree, computer engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5481	A	3	3	1
754107	Graduate engineer, computer and electrical engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, space technology</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5481	A	3	3	1
754108	Graduate engineering degree, information technology <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, information technology, specialization in computer engineering and cybernetics.</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5481	A	3	3	1
754109	Graduate engineering degree, information and communications technology	2	14-18			300				55		*	5481	A	3	3	1
754110	Graduate engineering degree, communications technology	2	14-18			300				55		*	5481	A	3	3	1
754111	Master of Science, computer science, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754112	Master degree, technology, information and communication technology, two-year <i>Includes: Data/IT.</i>	2	17-18			120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754113	Master degree, bioinformatics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754114	Master of Science, IT management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754115	Master degree, informatics, two-year <i>Includes: Software development (Candidate in IT). Applied informatics.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754116	Master degree, informatics, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754117	Master degree, technology, informatics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754118	Master degree, technology, data technology, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754119	Master degree, technology, data technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754120	Master degree, technology, information and communication engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754121	Master degree, information and communication technology, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754122	Master degree, network and system administration, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754123	Master degree, informatics, 1½-year <i>Includes: Applied informatics.</i>	2	17-18			090				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754124	Master degree, technology, media technique, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1
754125	Master degree, technology, media technique, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754126	Master degree, information systems, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
754127	Master degree, advanced computing technologies and systems - IMPACTS, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754128	Master of Science, information systems, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754129	Master degree, health informatics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754130	Master degree, IT and management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5481	A	3	4	2
7549	Information and computer technology, other																
754901	Master degree, telemedicine and E-health, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754902	Master of Science, security and mobile computing, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754903	Master of Science, embedded computing systems, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2
754999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5481	A	3	4	2
755	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
7551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
755101	Graduate engineering degree, technical cybernetics	2	14-18			300				55		*	5523	A	3	3	1
755102	Graduate engineering degree, electronics	2	14-18			300				55		*	5523	A	3	3	1
755103	Graduate engineering degree, electric power engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5522	A	3	3	1
755104	Graduate engineering degree, energy and environment	2	14-18			300				55		*	5522	A	3	3	1
755105	Master degree, electronics and data engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755106	Master degree, technology, electronics, two-year <i>Includes: Electrotechnique.</i>	2	17-18			120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755107	Master degree, technology, space engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755108	Master degree, technology, electronics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5523	A	3	3	1
755109	Master degree, technology, energy and environment, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5522	A	3	3	2
755110	Master degree, technology, energy and environment, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5522	A	3	3	1
755111	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755112	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5523	A	3	3	1
755113	Master degree, technology, electronics, cybernetics and signal treatment, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755114	Master of Science, electric power engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5522	A	3	3	2
755115	Master of Science, medical technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5523	A	3	4	2
7552	Mechanical subjects																
755201	Cand.real. degree, mechanics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5521	A	3	4	2
755202	Cand.scient. degree, mechanics <i>Includes: Mechanics, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5521	A	3	3	2
755203	Mag.scient. degree, mechanics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5521	A	3	4	2
755204	Master of Science, hydropower development, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5522	A	3	3	2
755205	Master of Science, marine technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5521	A	3	3	2
755206	Master of Science, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5524	A	3	3	2
755207	Graduate engineering degree, mechanical engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, general mechanical and technical operations, ship and ship machinery construction, aeronautical engineering and maritime technology.</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5521	A	3	3	1
755208	Graduate engineering degree, materials science and technology	2	14-18			300				55		*	5521	A	3	3	1
755209	Graduate engineering degree, offshore engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, offshore engineering, specialization in: materials science and technology, safety engineering, mechanical engineering, technical environmental protection and structural engineering.</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5525	A	3	3	1
755210	Graduate engineering degree, engineering design and production technology <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, product design engineering.</i>	2	14-18			300				55		*	5524	A	3	3	1
755211	Graduate engineering degree, technical design	2	14-18			300				55		*	5524	A	3	3	1
755212	Master degree, technology, engineering design, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5524	A	3	3	2
755213	Master degree, technology, productions engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5524	A	3	3	2
755214	Master degree, technology, industrial design, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5524	A	3	3	1

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
755215	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5525	A	3	3	1
755216	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5525	A	3	3	2
755217	Master degree, technology, materials science and technology, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5521	A	3	3	1
755218	Master degree, technology, materials science and technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5521	A	3	3	2
755219	Master degree, technology, product development and production, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5524	A	3	3	1
755220	Master degree, technology, product development and production, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5524	A	3	3	2
755221	Master of Science, coastal and marine civil engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5520	A	3	3	2
755222	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5525	A	3	3	1
755223	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5525	A	3	3	2
755224	Master degree, technology, industrial design, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5524	A	3	3	2
755225	Master degree, technology, mechatronics, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5521	A	3	3	2
755226	Master of Science, offshore technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5525	A	3	3	2
755227	Master degree, technology, subsea technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5521	A	3	3	2
755299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5521	A	3	4	2
7553	Precision mechanics																
755301	Master degree, optic science, two-year <i>Includes: Optometry and optic science.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5725	A	3	3	2
755399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5521	A	3	4	2
7559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
755901	Master degree, technology, system engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2
755999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5523	A	3	4	2
756	Earth sciences																
7561	Geology																
756101	Cand.real. degree, geology	2	18-19			120				34		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756102	Cand.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756103	2	17-18			120				34		*	5443	A	3	3	2
756103	Cand.scient. degree, geology <i>Includes: Geology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5443	A	3	3	2
756104	Mag.scient. degree, geology	2	16-19			240				53		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756105	Mag.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756104	2	16-19			240				53		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756106	Master of Science, geology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756107	Master degree, geology, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756199	Geology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5443	A	3	4	2
7562	Geophysics																
756201	Master of Philosophy, meteorology, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756202	Master of Philosophy, physical oceanography, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756203	Master of Philosophy, solid earth physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756204	Master of Science, petroleum geosciences, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756205	Graduate engineering degree, earth sciences and petroleum engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5544	A	3	3	1
756206	Cand.real. degree, geophysics	2	18-19			120				34		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756207	Cand.scient. degree, geophysics <i>Includes: Geophysics, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5443	A	3	3	2
756208	Mag.scient. degree, geophysics	2	16-19			240				53		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756209	Master of Philosophy, geophysics, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756210	Master of Science, solid earth physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756211	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5544	A	3	3	1
756212	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5544	A	3	3	2
756213	Master degree, geophysics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5443	A	3	3	2
7563	Natural geography																
756301	Mag.scient. degree, natural geography	2	16-19			240				53		*	5443	A	3	4	2
756302	Cand.scient. degree, natural geography	2	17-18			120				34		*	5443	A	3	3	2
756303	Cand.real. degree, natural geography	2	18-19			120				34		*	5443	A	3	4	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
7569	Earth sciences, other																
756901	Master degree, earth sciences, two-year <i>Includes: Geoscience.</i>	2	17-18			120				76	M		5443	A	3	3	2
756902	Master degree, technology, geomatics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5443	A	3	3	1
756999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5443	A	3	4	2
757	Building and construction																
7571	Building and construction																
757101	Cand.agric. degree, land-use planning and real property studies <i>Includes: Graduate programme in land consolidation.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5581	A	3	3	1
757102	Cand.agric. degree, landscape architecture	2	14-18			300				37		*	5581	A	3	3	1
757103	Graduate engineering degree, mapping sciences	2	14-18			300				55		*	5581	A	3	3	1
757104	Graduate engineering degree, building engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5582	A	3	3	1
757105	Graduate engineering degree, civil and environmental engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*	5582	A	3	3	1
757106	Master degree, technology, building engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5582	A	3	3	2
757107	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5582	A	3	3	1
757108	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5582	A	3	3	2
757109	Master degree, area planning and real estate studies, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5581	A	3	3	1
757110	Master degree, physical planning, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757199	Building and construction, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5582	A	3	4	2
7572	Architecture																
757201	Architecture programme	2	14-19			330				65		*	5581	A	3	4	1
757202	Master of Arts, urbanism	2	19-19			060				58	M		5581	A	3	4	2
757203	Master of Science, architecture, two-year <i>Includes: Master of Science in urban ecological planning. Sustainable architecture.</i>	2	17-18			120				56	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757204	Master degree, architecture, 5½-year	2	14-19			330				76	M		5581	A	3	4	1
757205	Master degree, architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5581	A	3	3	1
757206	Master degree, landscape architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M		5581	A	3	3	1
757207	Master degree, landscape architecture, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757208	Master degree, urbanism, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757209	Master degree, development studies, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757299	Architecture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5581	A	3	4	2
7579	Building and construction, other																
757901	Master degree, technology, building engineering and architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5582	A	3	3	1
757902	Master degree, real estate and facility management, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5582	A	3	3	2
757903	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5581	A	3	3	1
757904	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5581	A	3	3	2
757905	Master degree, real estate and facility management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M		5582	A	3	3	2
757999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5582	A	3	4	2
758	Manufacturing and extraction																
7581	Food processing																
758101	Cand.agric. degree, food <i>Includes: Dairy engineer programme. Food science.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5421	A	3	4	1
758102	Master degree, food science, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
758103	Master degree, food safety, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2
758104	Master degree, industrial food production, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M		5541	A	3	3	2
758199	Food processing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5541	A	3	4	2
7582	Textile and leather production																
758299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5542	A	3	4	2
7583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
758399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5543	A	3	4	2
7584	Mining and extraction																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
758401	Graduate engineering degree, mining programme	2	14-18			300				55	*	5544	A	3	3	1	
758499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31		5544	A	3	4	2	
7589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
758999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31		5544	A	3	4	2	
759	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
7599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
759901	Cand.real. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	18-19			120				34	*	5499	A	3	4	2	
759902	Cand.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	17-18			120				34	*	5499	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified, graduate subject.</i>																
759903	Cand.scient. degree, science didactics	2	17-18			120				34	*	5142	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Science didactics, graduate subject.</i>																
759904	Cand.scient. degree, engineering oriented studies	2	17-18			120				34	*	5500	A	3	3	2	
759905	Mag.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	16-19			240				53	*	5499	A	3	4	2	
759906	Master of Science, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M	5499	A	3	3	2	
759907	Master of Philosophy, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	2	17-18			120				57	M	5499	A	3	3	2	
759908	Graduate engineering degree, physics and mathematics	2	14-18			300				55	*	5441	A	3	3	1	
759909	Graduate engineering degree, industrial economics and technology management	2	14-18			300				55	*	5529	A	3	3	1	
759910	Graduate engineering degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	14-18			300				55	*	5499	A	3	3	1	
759911	Graduate engineering degree, process control	2	14-18			300				55	*	5523	A	3	3	1	
759912	Graduate engineering degree, process engineering	2	14-18			300				55	*	5599	A	3	3	1	
759913	Graduate engineering degree, technical subjects	2	14-18			300				55	*	5520	A	3	3	1	
759914	Master degree, technology, physics, informatics and mathematics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M	5441	A	3	3	1	
	<i>Includes: Applied informatics and environmental modelling. Environmental physics.</i>																
759915	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M	5529	A	3	3	1	
759916	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5529	A	3	3	2	
	<i>Includes: Includes: Industrial economics and technology management: Occupational health and safety.</i>																
759917	Master degree, technology, engineering science and ICT, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M	5529	A	3	3	1	
759918	Master degree, technology, mechanical, process and product engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M	5529	A	3	3	1	
759919	Master degree, science didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M	5142	A	3	3	2	
759920	Master degree, technology, project management, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5599	A	3	3	2	
759921	Master degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M	5499	A	3	3	2	
759922	Master degree, technology, microsystem engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5599	A	3	3	2	
759923	Master degree, technology, entrepreneurship, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5599	A	3	3	2	
759924	Master of Science, reliability, availability, maintainability and safety, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M	5599	A	3	3	2	
759925	Master degree, technology, process technique, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5599	A	3	3	2	
759926	Master degree, technology, cybernetics and industrial information technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5523	A	3	3	2	
759927	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M	5520	A	3	3	1	
759928	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M	5520	A	3	3	2	
759929	Master degree, science subjects, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M	5499	A	3	3	2	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Mathematical sciences.</i>																
759930	Master degree, technology, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5499	A	3	3	2
759931	Master of Science, innovative sustainable energy engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5599	A	3	3	2
759999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5499	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, other natural science graduate subject.</i>																
76	Health, welfare and sport																
761	Nursing and caring																
7611	Nursing																
761101	Cand.polit. degree, nursing science <i>Includes: Nursing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761102	Cand.nursol. degree	2	17-19			180				65		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761103	Cand.san. degree, nursing science <i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, nursing science.</i>	2	18-19			120				40		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761104	Master degree, nursing science, two-year <i>Includes: Clinical nursing science.</i>	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761105	Midwife studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				68			5723	A	3	3	2
761106	Master degree, advanced geriatric nursing, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761107	Master degree, midwife studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761108	Master degree, advanced clinical nursing, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761199	Nursing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5723	A	3	4	2
7612	Auxiliary nursing																
761299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5723	A	3	4	2
7613	Social education																
761399	Social education, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5723	A	3	4	2
7619	Nursing and caring, other																
761901	Cand.polit. degree, health care and care work <i>Includes: Health care and care work, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761902	Cand.san. degree, diacony <i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, diacony.</i>	2	18-19			120				40		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761903	Cand.san. degree, care and rehabilitation <i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, care and rehabilitation.</i>	2	18-19			120				40		*	5723	A	3	4	2
761904	Master degree, rehabilitation, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761905	Master degree, clinical health work, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
761999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5723	A	3	4	2
762	Social services																
7621	Social services																
762101	Cand.polit. degree, social care	2	18-19			120				33		*	5762	A	3	4	2
762102	Cand.polit. degree, social work <i>Includes: Social work, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5762	A	3	4	2
762103	Cand.sosion. degree	2	18-19			120				44		*	5762	A	3	4	2
762104	Master degree, social work, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762105	Master degree, family therapy and systematic practice, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762106	Master degree, child protection, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5761	A	3	3	2
762107	Master degree, comparative social work, one-year	2	18-18			060				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762108	Master of Philosophy, childhood studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5761	A	3	3	2
762109	Master degree, multicultural prevention work towards children and adolescents, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5761	A	3	3	2
7629	Social services, other																
762901	Master degree, social welfare politics, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762902	Master degree, social welfare management, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762903	Master degree, disability and society, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762904	Master degree, disability and participation, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
762905	Master degree, disability and participation, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
762999	Social services, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5762	A	3	4	2
763	Medicine																
7631	Medicine																
763101	Cand.med. degree	2	14-19			360				36			5721	A	3	4	1
763102	Foreign doctors, supplementary course	1	19-19			030				65			5721	A	3	4	1
763103	Master of Philosophy, medicine	2	17-18			120				57	M		5721	A	3	3	2
763104	Master of Science, medicine, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5721	A	3	3	2
763105	Master degree, neuroscience, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2
7632	Medicine, specialist training for doctors																
763201	General practice, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763202	Anaesthesiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763203	Occupational medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763204	Child and adolescent psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763205	Paediatrics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763206	Physical medicine and rehabilitation, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763207	Obstetrics and gynaecology (Ob-Gyn), specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763208	General surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763209	Paediatric surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763210	Gastroenterological surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763211	Cardiac surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763212	Thorax surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763213	Urology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763214	Dermatology and venereology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763215	Immunology and transfusion medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763216	Internal medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763217	Haematology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763218	Endocrinology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763219	Gastroenterology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763220	Geriatrics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763221	Cardiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763222	Infectious diseases, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763223	Pulmonology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763224	Nephrology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763225	Oral surgery and stomatology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763226	Clinical pharmacology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763227	Clinical chemistry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763228	Clinical neurophysiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763229	Medical genetics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763230	Medical microbiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763231	Neurosurgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763232	Neurology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763233	Nuclear medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763234	Oncology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763235	Orthopaedic surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763236	Pathology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763237	Plastic surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763238	Psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763239	Radiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763240	Rheumatology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763241	Social medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763242	Ear-nose-throat diseases, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
763243	Ophthalmology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20							67			5721	A	3	4	2
7639	Medicine, other																
763901	Supplementary education for doctors	1	19-19			060				66			5721	A	3	4	2
763902	Master degree, molecular medicine, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2
763999	Medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5721	A	3	4	2
764	Dental health																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
7641	Odontology																
764101	Cand.odont. degree	2	14-18			300				50		*	5724	A	3	3	1
764102	Master of Philosophy, odontology	2	17-18			120				57	M		5724	A	3	3	2
764103	Master of Science, odontology, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5724	A	3	3	2
764104	Foreign dentists, supplementary course	1	18-18			030				65			5724	A	3	3	2
764105	Supplementary education for dentists	1	19-19			060				66			5724	A	3	4	2
764106	Master degree, odontology, five-year	2	14-18			300				50	M		5724	A	3	3	1
764199	Odontology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5724	A	3	4	2
7642	Dental care																
764299	Dental care, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5724	A	3	4	2
7643	Dental technology																
764399	Dental technology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5724	A	3	4	2
7644	Odontology, specialist training for dentists																
764401	Specialist training, odontology, three-year	2	19-21			180				67			5724	A	3	4	2
764402	Specialist training, odontology, five-year	2	19-23			300				67			5724	A	3	4	2
7649	Dental health, other																
764999	Dental health, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5724	A	3	4	2
765	Therapy																
7651	Occupational therapy																
765101	Graduate degree, occupational therapy	2	18-19			120				52		*	5726	A	3	4	2
765199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5726	A	3	4	2
7652	Physiotherapy																
765201	Cand.san. degree, physiotherapy	2	18-19			120				40		*	5726	A	3	4	2
765202	Cand.scient. degree, physiotherapy	2	18-19			120				34		*	5726	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Physiotherapy, graduate subject.</i>																
765203	Continuing education for physiotherapists	1	17-18			120				66			5726	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Manual therapy, two-year.</i>																
765204	Master degree, physiotherapy science, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2
765205	Master degree, sport physiotherapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2
765206	Master degree, manual therapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2
765207	Master degree, clinical physiotherapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2
765299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5726	A	3	4	2
7653	Chiropractic																
765399	Chiropractic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5726	A	3	4	2
7659	Therapy, other																
765999	Therapy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5726	A	3	4	2
766	Pharmacy																
7661	Pharmacy																
766101	Cand.pharm. degree	2	18-19			075				47		*	5727	A	3	4	1
766102	Supplementary training, pharmacists	1	19-19			060				66			5727	A	3	4	2
766103	Master degree, pharmacy, five-year	2	14-18			300				47	M		5727	A	3	3	1
766104	Master degree, pharmacy for pharmacy technicians, three-year	2	16-18			180				47	M		5727	A	3	3	2
766105	Master degree, clinical pharmacy	2	17-18			090				47	M		5727	A	3	3	2
766199	Pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5727	A	3	4	2
7662	Dispensing pharmacy																
766299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5727	A	3	4	2
7663	Pharmacy technology																
766399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5727	A	3	4	2
7669	Pharmacy, other																
766999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5727	A	3	4	2
767	Veterinary medicine																
7671	Veterinary science																
767101	Cand.med.vet. degree	2	14-19			330				48			5640	A	3	4	1
767102	Foreign veterinarians, supplementary course	1	19-19			060				65			5640	A	3	4	2
767199	Veterinary science, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5640	A	3	4	2
7672	Veterinary nursing																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
767299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5640	A	3	4	2
7679	Veterinary medicine, other																
767999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5640	A	3	4	2
768	Sport and physical education																
7681	Sport and physical education																
768101	Cand.polit. degree, sports science	2	18-19			120				33		*	5813	A	3	4	2
768102	Cand.scient. degree, sport and physical education <i>Includes: Physical education and sport, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				34		*	5813	A	3	4	2
768103	Graduate degree, sport and physical education <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, physical education, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				52		*	5813	A	3	4	2
768104	Graduate degree, sport/outdoor recreation	2	18-19			120				52		*	5813	A	3	4	2
768105	Master degree, sport and physical education, two-year <i>Includes: Physical education, sport and outdoor activities.</i>	2	17-18			120				77	M		5813	A	3	3	2
768106	Master degree, sport and movement science, two-year <i>Includes: Activity and movement.</i>	2	17-18			120				77	M		5813	A	3	3	2
7689	Sport and physical education, other																
768999	Sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5813	A	3	4	2
769	Health, welfare and sport, other																
7699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
769901	Cand.polit. degree, health care	2	18-19			120				33		*	5799	A	3	4	2
769902	Cand.san. degree, multi-disciplinary <i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				40		*	5799	A	3	4	2
769903	Cand.san. degree, health care	2	18-19			120				40		*	5799	A	3	4	2
769904	Cand.san. degree, health promotion work and health psychology <i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, health promotion work and health psychology.</i>	2	18-19			120				40		*	5723	A	3	4	2
769905	Cand.san. degree, radiography, audiography, medical laboratory technology	2	18-19			120				40		*	5725	A	3	4	2
769906	Cand.scient. degree, nutrition <i>Includes: Nutrition science, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120				34		*	5799	A	3	3	2
769907	Graduate degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120				52		*	5726	A	3	4	2
769908	Graduate programme, public health (Master of Public Health)	2	18-18			060				65		*	5799	A	3	3	2
769909	Master of Philosophy, health care <i>Includes: Master of Philosophy in health promotion.</i>	2	17-18			120				57	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769910	Graduate programme, health administration	2	18-18			060				66			5799	A	3	3	2
769911	Cand.polit. degree, health and social policy <i>Includes: Health and social policy, graduate subject</i>	2	18-19			120				33		*	5799	A	3	4	2
769912	Medical office skills, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5720	A	3	4	2
769913	Master of Philosophy, international community health, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5762	A	3	3	2
769914	Master degree, health management and health economics, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769915	Master degree, health science, two-year <i>Includes: Health science. Public health science. Health studies. Clinical health science.</i>	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769916	Master degree, community care, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
769917	Master degree, nutrition, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769918	Master degree, international community health, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
769919	Master degree, health administration, 1½-year <i>Includes: Health management and health economy.</i>	2	17-18			090				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769920	Master degree, public health science, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769921	Master degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2
769922	Master degree, physiology, two-year <i>Includes: Human physiology.</i>	2	17-18			120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2
769923	Master degree, health and social studies work, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: Health and social sciences – coping and empowerment. Health and social work with children and youth. Evidence based practice in health care. Health services for older people.</i>																
769924	Master degree, health promotion, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Health promotion and health psychology</i>																
769925	Master degree, radiography, audiography, bioengineering (RAB), two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5725	A	3	3	2
769926	Master degree, sport sciences - exercise physiology, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2
769927	Master degree, health economics, policy and management, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769928	Master degree, child and youth psychological health, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
769929	Master degree, international health programme, one-year	2	18-18			060				77	M		5720	A	3	3	2
769930	Master degree, international social welfare and health policy, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769931	Master degree, psychological health care, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
769932	Master degree, health logistics, two-year	2	17-18			090				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769934	Master degree, interdisciplinary cooperation in the health and social services sector, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5799	A	3	3	2
769935	Master degree, psychosocial work - suicide, intoxication, violence and trauma, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
769936	Master degree, family therapy, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2
769937	Master degree, clinical nutrition, five-year	2	14-18			300				77	M		5799	A	3	3	1
769938	Master degree, psychosocial work - professional health- and welfare practices, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2
769939	Master degree, gerontology, two-year	2	17-18			120				77	M		5720	A	3	3	2
769999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5799	A	3	4	2
77	Primary industries																
771	Fisheries and aquaculture																
7711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
771101	Cand.scient. degree, fish health	2	17-18			120				34		*	5624	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Fish health, graduate subject.</i>																
771102	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	2	17-18			120				34		*	5624	A	3	3	2
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, graduate subject.</i>																
771103	Fish health programme	2	17-18			120				65		*	5624	A	3	3	2
771104	Graduate programme in fishery science	2	17-18			120				65		*	5624	A	3	3	2
771105	Aquaculture programme	2	17-18			120				65		*	5624	A	3	3	2
771106	Master degree, fish health, five-year	2	14-18			300				78	M		5624	A	3	3	1
771107	Master degree, fishery science, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5624	A	3	3	2
771108	Master of Science, intensive fish farming, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5624	A	3	3	2
771109	Master degree, fish health/aquatic medicine, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5624	A	3	3	2
771110	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5624	A	3	3	2
771111	Master degree, aquaculture, five-year	2	14-18			300				78	M		5624	A	3	3	1
771199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5624	A	3	4	2
7719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
771999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5624	A	3	4	2
772	Agriculture																
7721	Agriculture																
772101	Cand.agric. degree, unspecified	2	14-18			300				37		*	5621	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, general</i>																
772102	Cand.agric. degree, soil, water and crop sciences	2	14-18			300				37		*	5621	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, soil and crop sciences</i>																
772103	Cand.agric. degree, agricultural engineering	2	14-18			300				37		*	5621	A	3	3	1
	<i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, agricultural engineering.</i>																
772104	Master degree, agroecology, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2
7729	Agriculture, other																
772999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5621	A	3	4	2
773	Horticulture																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
7731	Horticulture																
773101	Cand.agric. degree, environmental horticulture and horticultural science <i>Includes: Graduate programme in horticulture.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5622	A	3	3	1
7739	Horticulture, other																
773999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5622	A	3	4	2
774	Forestry																
7741	Forestry																
774101	Cand.agric. degree, forestry <i>Includes: Graduate programme in forestry.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5623	A	3	3	1
774102	Master degree, forestry, two-year <i>Includes: Forest, environment and industry.</i>	2	17-18			120				78	M		5623	A	3	3	2
7749	Forestry, other																
774999	Forestry, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5623	A	3	4	2
779	Primary industries, other																
7799	Primary industries, other																
779901	Cand.agric. degree, natural sciences <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, technical and natural sciences.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5499	A	3	3	1
779902	Master of Philosophy, primary industries, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M		5620	A	3	3	2
779903	Cand.agric. degree, financial and resource management <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, economics and resource studies, agricultural economics.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5620	A	3	3	1
779904	Cand.agric. degree, animal husbandry and aquaculture <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, animal husbandry.</i>	2	14-18			300				37		*	5621	A	3	3	1
779905	Master of Science, primary industries, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5620	A	3	3	2
779906	Cand.agric. degree, crop science	2	14-18			300				37		*	5622	A	3	3	1
779907	Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2
779908	Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, five-year	2	14-18			300				78	M		5621	A	3	3	1
779909	Master degree, sporting and family animals, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2
779910	Master degree, crop science, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5622	A	3	3	2
779911	Master degree, animal husbandry, two-year <i>Includes: Animal housing.</i>	2	17-18			120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2
779912	Master degree, farm animal reproduction, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2
779913	Master degree, feed manufacturing technology, two-year	2	17-18			120				78	M		5620	A	3	3	2
779914	Master degree, primary industries, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				78	M		5620	A	3	3	2
779999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5620	A	3	4	2
78	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
781	Transport and communications																
7811	Rail traffic																
781199	Rail traffic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
7812	Aviation																
781299	Aviation, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
7813	Maritime navigation																
781301	Graduate degree in maritime studies, 2½ year <i>Includes: Nautical studies, two-year course.</i>	2	17-19			150				65		*	5840	A	3	4	2
781302	Master of Science, nautical studies, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M		5840	A	3	3	2
781303	Master degree, maritime management, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2
781399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
7814	Road traffic																
781499	Road traffic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
7819	Transport and communications, other																
781901	Master degree, logistics	2	17-18			120				63	M		5345	A	3	3	2
781902	Master of Science, European logistics, transport and distribution, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
781903	Master degree, transport engineering, 1½ -year	2	17-18			090				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2
781904	Master degree, logistics, 1½ -year	2	17-18			090				79	M		5345	A	3	3	2
781999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
782	Safety and security																
7821	Military subjects																
782101	Master degree, military subjects, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5863	A	3	3	2
782199	Military subjects, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5863	A	3	4	2
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Command and Staff College I and II. Norwegian Military Academy II, 2nd year. Norwegian National Defence College.</i>																
7822	Prison service																
782299	Prison service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5861	A	3	4	2
7823	Law enforcement																
782301	Master degree, police science, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782399	Law enforcement, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5861	A	3	4	2
7824	Customs service																
782499	Customs service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5861	A	3	4	2
7825	Fire service																
782599	Fire service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5861	A	3	4	2
7829	Safety and security, other																
782901	Graduate engineering degree, social security	2	14-18			300				55		*	5861	A	3	3	1
782902	Master degree, information safety and security, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5481	A	3	3	2
782903	Master degree, technology, social security, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5861	A	3	3	1
782904	Master degree, technology, social security, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782905	Master degree, risk management, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782906	Master degree, technology, risk management, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M		5861	A	3	3	1
782907	Master degree, technology, risk management, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782908	Master degree, risk and safety management, 1½ -year	2	17-18			090				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782909	Master degree, health, environment and safety, two-year	2	17-18			120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2
782999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5861	A	3	4	2
783	Other services																
7831	Hair and beauty care																
783199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5815	A	3	4	2
7832	Waiting																
783299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5811	A	3	4	2
7833	Other services, other																
783399	Other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5810	A	3	4	2
7839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																
783999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, graduate level	1	14-19			360				31			5810	A	3	4	2
789	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
7899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
789999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31			5840	A	3	4	2
79	Unspecified field of study																
799	Unspecified subject group																
7999	Unspecified educational group																
799999	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level, unspecified field of study	1	14-19			360				31			5999	A	3	4	2
8	Second stage of tertiary education (postgraduate education)																
80	General subjects																
801	General subjects																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8011	General programmes																
801199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6010				
8019	General subjects, other																
801999	General subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6010				
81	Humanities and arts																
811	Languages																
8111	Germanic and Romance languages																
811101	Ph.d.-program, English	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811102	Ph.d.-program, French	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811103	Ph.d.-program, Norwegian/nordic languages	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811104	Ph.d.-program, German	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																
811201	Ph.d.-program, Finnish	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811202	Ph.d.-program, Sami	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811203	Ph.d.-program, Russian	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																
811399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8114	African languages																
811499	African languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8115	Classical languages																
811599	Classical languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8116	Training for translators																
8117	Linguistics																
811701	Dr.art. degree, linguistics	2	20-22			180				93		*	6222				
811702	Dr.philos. degree, linguistics	2	20-22			180				81			6222				
811703	Lic.philos. degree, linguistics	2	20-21			120				95			6222				
811704	Ph.d.-program, linguistics	2	19-21			180				70			6222				
811705	Ph.d.-program, reading science	2	19-21			180				70			6223				
811799	Linguistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
8119	Languages, other																
811901	Dr.art. degree, languages	2	20-22			180				93		*	6222				
811902	Dr.philos. degree, languages	2	20-22			180				81			6222				
811903	Lic.philos. degree, languages	2	20-21			120				95			6222				
811999	Language education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6222				
812	Literature and librarianship																
8121	Literature																
812101	Dr.art. degree, literature	2	20-22			180				93		*	6225				
812102	Dr.philos. degree, literature	2	20-22			180				81			6225				
812103	Lic.philos. degree, literature	2	20-21			120				95			6225				
812104	Ph.d.-program, literature	2	19-21			180				70			6225				
812199	Literature, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6225				
8122	Librarianship																
812299	Librarianship, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6322				
8123	Authorship																
812399	Authorship, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6223				
8129	Literature and librarianship, other																
812999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6225				
813	History and philosophy																
8131	History																
813101	Dr.art. degree, history	2	20-22			180				93		*	6225				
813102	Ph.d.-program, history	2	19-21			180				70			6225				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
	<i>Includes: History and culture studies.</i>																
813199	History, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6225				
8132	Art history																
813201	Dr.art. degree, art history	2	20-22			180				93		*	6211				
813202	Ph.d.-program, art history	2	19-21			180				70			6211				
813299	Art history, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6211				
8133	Archaeology																
813301	Dr.art. degree, archaeology	2	20-22			180				93		*	6225				
813302	Ph.d.-program, archaeology	2	19-21			180				70			6225				
813399	Archaeology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6225				
8134	Cultural studies																
813401	Dr.art. degree, cultural studies	2	20-22			180				93		*	6312				
813402	Ph.d.-program, documentation science	2	19-21			180				70			6322				
813403	Ph.d.-program, cultural studies	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
813499	Cultural studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
	<i>Includes: Folklore and ethnology.</i>																
8135	Philosophy and ethics																
813501	Dr.art. degree, philosophy	2	20-22			180				93		*	6226				
813502	Dr.philos. degree, philosophy	2	20-22			180				81			6226				
813503	Lic.philos. degree, philosophy	2	20-21			120				95			6226				
813504	Ph.d.-program, philosophy	2	19-21			180				70			6226				
813599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6226				
8139	History and philosophy, other																
813901	Dr.art. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-22			180				93		*	6225				
813902	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-22			180				81			6225				
813903	Lic.philos. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-21			120				95			6220				
813904	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 813902	2	20-22			180				81		*	6220				
813905	Ph.d.-program, historical philosophy	2	19-21			180				70			6220				
813999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6220				
814	Religion																
8141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																
814199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6221				
8142	Christianity and other religions																
814201	Dr.art. degree, religion	2	20-22			180				93		*	6221				
814202	Dr.philos. degree, religion	2	20-22			180				81			6221				
814203	Dr.theol. degree, religion	2	20-22			180				86		*	6221				
814204	Lic.philos. degree, religion	2	20-21			120				95			6221				
814205	Lic.theol. degree, religion	2	20-21			120				95			6221				
814206	Ph.d.-program, religion	2	19-21			180				70			6221				
814299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6221				
8149	Religions, other																
814999	Religions, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6221				
815	Music, dance and drama																
8151	Vocal and instrumental music																
815101	Dr.art. degree, music	2	20-22			180				93		*	6212				
815102	Ph.d.-program, music theory	2	19-21			180				70			6212				
815103	Ph.d.-program, music performance	2	19-21			180				70			6212				
815199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6212				
8152	Theatre and film																
815201	Dr.art. degree, theatre science	2	20-22			180				93		*	6212				
815202	Dr.art. degree, drama/theatre	2	20-22			180				93		*	6212				
815203	Dr.art. degree, film science	2	20-22			180				93		*	6212				
815299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6212				
8153	Dance and ballet																
815399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6212				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8159	Music, dance and drama, other																
815901	Dr.art. degree, the arts	2	20-22			180				93		*	6212				
815902	Dr.philos. degree, the arts	2	20-22			180				81			6212				
815903	Lic.philos. degree, the arts	2	20-21			120				95			6212				
815904	Doctoral degree, arts	2	20-22			180				95			6212				
815905	Ph.d.-program, the arts	2	19-21			180				70			6212				
815999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6212				
816	Visual art and crafts																
8161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																
816199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6215				
8162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																
816299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6215				
8163	Photography																
816399	Photography, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6213				
8164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																
816499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6211				
8165	Interior design and display																
816599	Interior design and display, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6214				
8166	Clothing and textile design																
816699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6214				
8169	Visual art and crafts, other																
816999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6211				
819	Humanities and arts, other																
8199	Humanities and arts, other																
819901	Dr.art. degree, humanities	2	20-22			180				93		*	6220				
819902	Dr.art. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-22			180				93		*	6220				
	<i>Includes: Doctoral studies in Nordic literary science and language science.</i>																
819903	Dr.philos. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-22			180				81			6220				
819904	Lic.philos. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-21			120				95			6220				
819905	Dr.philos. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829901	2	20-22			180				81		*	6142				
819906	Dr.polit. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829902	2	20-22			180				82		*	6142				
819907	Ph.d.-program, humanities and arts	2	19-21			180				70			6220				
819999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6220				
82	Teacher training and pedagogy																
821	Pre-school teacher training																
8211	Pre-school teacher training																
821199	Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6143				
8219	Pre-school teacher training, other																
821999	Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6143				
822	General teacher training																
8221	General teacher training																
822199	General teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6144				
8229	General teacher training, other																
822999	General teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6144				
823	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																
8231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																
823199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6145				
8232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																
823299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6145				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8233	Business and administration, teacher training																
823399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
8234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																
823499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
8235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																
823599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
8236	Primary industries, teacher training																
823699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
8237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																
823799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
8238	Teacher training programmes																
823899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
8239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																
823999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6146				
824	Pedagogy																
8241	Pedagogy																
824101	Dr.philos. degree, pedagogy	2	20-22			180				81			6142				
824102	Dr.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	20-22			180				82		*	6142				
824103	Lic.philos. degree, pedagogy	2	20-21			120				95			6142				
824104	Ph.d. program, pedagogy	2	19-21			180				70			6142				
824199	Pedagogy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
8242	Special education																
824201	Dr.scient. degree, special education	2	20-22			180				83		*	6142				
824202	Dr.philos. degree, special education	2	20-22			180				81			6142				
824203	Dr.polit. degree, special education	2	20-22			180				82		*	6142				
824204	Ph.d.-program, special education	2	19-21			180				70			6142				
824299	Special education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
8249	Pedagogy, other																
824999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
825	Supplementary education for teachers																
8251	Supplementary education for teachers																
825199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
8259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																
825999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
829	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
8299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																
829901	Dr.philos.degree, education science	2	20-22			180				81			6142				
829902	Dr.polit.degree, education science	2	20-22			180				82		*	6142				
829903	Dr.scient.degree, education science	2	20-22			180				83		*	6142				
829904	Ph.d.-program, education science	2	19-21			180				70			6142				
829905	Ph.d.-program, professional research towards teacher training and school	2	19-21			180				70			6142				
829999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6142				
83	Social sciences and law																
831	Political science																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8311	Political science																
831101	Dr.philos. degree, political science	2	20-22			180				81			6313				
831102	Dr.polit. degree, political science	2	20-22			180				82		*	6313				
831103	Lic.philos. degree, political science	2	20-21			120				95			6313				
831104	Ph.d.-program, political science	2	19-21			180				70			6313				
8319	Political science, other																
831901	Dr.polit. degree, social sciences	2	20-22			180				82		*	6313				
831902	Dr.philos. degree, social sciences	2	20-22			180				81			6313				
831903	Lic.philos. degree, social sciences	2	20-21			120				95			6313				
831904	Ph.d.-program, social sciences	2	19-21			180				70			6313				
831999	Political science, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6313				
832	Sociology																
8321	Sociology																
832101	Dr.philos. degree, sociology	2	20-22			180				81			6312				
832102	Dr.polit. degree, sociology	2	20-22			180				82		*	6312				
832103	Lic.philos. degree, sociology	2	20-21			120				95			6312				
832104	Ph.d.-program, sociology	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
832199	Sociology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
8329	Sociology, other																
832999	Sociology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
833	Social geography																
8331	Social geography																
833101	Dr.polit. degree, social geography	2	20-22			180				82		*	6312				
833102	Dr.philos. degree, social geography	2	20-22			180				81			6312				
833103	Lic.philos. degree, social geography	2	20-21			120				95			6312				
833104	Ph.d.-program, social geography	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
833105	Ph.d.-program, social planning and culture understanding	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
833199	Social geography, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
8339	Social geography, other																
833999	Social geography, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
834	Economics																
8341	Economics																
834101	Dr.polit. degree, social economics	2	20-22			180				82		*	6314				
834102	Ph.d.-program, social economics	2	19-21			180				70			6314				
834199	Economics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6314				
8349	Economics, other																
834901	Dr.oecon. degree, social economics	2	20-22			180				91		*	6314				
834902	Dr.philos. degree, social economics	2	20-22			180				81			6314				
834903	Dr.polit. degree, social economics	2	20-22			180				82		*	6314				
834904	Lic.philos. degree, social economics	2	20-21			120				95			6314				
834905	Social economics, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6314				
834999	Economics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6314				
835	Media and information																
8351	Media and communication																
835101	Dr.polit. degree, media and mass communication	2	20-22			180				82		*	6321				
835102	Dr.polit. degree, media science	2	20-22			180				82		*	6321				
835103	Dr.polit. degree, media and journalism	2	20-22			180				82		*	6321				
835104	Dr.polit. degree, information science	2	20-22			180				82		*	6322				
835105	Ph.d.-program, media science	2	19-21			180				70			6321				
835199	Media and communication, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6321				
8352	Journalism																
835299	Journalism, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6321				
8359	Media and information, other																
835901	Ph.d.-program, information systems, social science	2	19-21			180				70			6322				
835999	Media and information, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6321				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
836	Psychology																
8361	Psychology																
836101	Dr.philos. degree, psychology	2	20-22			180				81			6311				
836102	Dr.polit. degree, psychology	2	20-22			180				82		*	6311				
836103	Dr.psychol. degree, psychology	2	20-22			180				94		*	6311				
836104	Lic.philos. degree, psychology	2	20-21			120				95			6311				
836105	Ph.d.-program, psychology	2	19-21			180				70			6311				
836199	Psychology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6311				
8369	Psychology, other																
836999	Psychology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6311				
837	Law																
8371	Study of law																
837101	Dr.jur. degree, law	2	20-22			180				84		*	6380				
837102	Dr.philos. degree, law	2	20-22			180				81			6380				
837103	Dr.legis. degree	2	20-22			180				84		*	6380				
837104	Dr.polit. degree, law	2	20-22			180				82		*	6380				
837105	Lic.jur. degree	2	20-22			180				95			6380				
837106	Lic.philos. degree, law	2	20-21			120				95			6380				
837107	Ph.d.-program, law	2	19-21			180				70			6380				
	<i>Includes: Law (jurisprudence). Human rights.</i>																
837199	Study of law, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6380				
8372	Criminology																
837201	Dr.polit. degree, criminology	2	20-22			180				82		*	6312				
837202	Dr.philos. degree, criminology	2	20-22			180				81			6312				
837203	Ph.d.-program, criminology	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
837299	Criminology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
8379	Law, other																
837999	Law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6380				
838	Social anthropology																
8381	Social anthropology																
838101	Dr.philos. degree, social anthropology	2	20-22			180				81			6312				
838102	Lic.philos. degree, social anthropology	2	20-21			120				95			6312				
838103	Dr.polit. degree, social anthropology	2	20-22			180				82		*	6312				
838104	Ph.d.-program, social anthropology	2	19-21			180				70			6312				
838199	Social anthropology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
8389	Social anthropology, other																
838999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312				
839	Social sciences and law, other																
8399	Social sciences and law, other																
839901	Dr.art.degree, social sciences faculty	2	20-22			180				93		*	6310				
839902	Ph.d.-program, social sciences faculty	2	19-21			180				70			6310				
	<i>Includes: Technology, innovation and culture.</i>																
839903	Ph.d.-program, practical knowledge	2	19-21			180				70			6310				
839999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6310				
84	Business and administration																
841	Business and administration																
8411	Business and administration																
841101	Dr.oecon.degree (social economics), business economics	2	20-22			180				91		*	6314				
841102	Ph.d.-program, business economics	2	19-21			180				70			6314				
841103	Ph.d.-program, organization and management	2	19-21			180				70			6345				
8419	Business and administration, other																
841999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6345				
842	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																
8421	Wholesale and retail sales																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
842199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6341				
8422	Marketing																
842201	Ph.d.-program, marketing	2	19-21			180				70			6342				
842299	Marketing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6342				
8429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																
842999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6341				
843	Secretarial and office skills																
8431	Secretarial training																
843199	Secretarial training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6346				
8432	Office skills																
843299	Office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6346				
8439	Secretarial and office skills, other																
843999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6346				
844	Hotel, travel and tourism																
8441	Travel and tourism																
844101	Ph.d.-program, travel and tourism	2	19-21			180				70			6812				
844199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6812				
8442	Hotel and restaurant																
8449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																
844999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6811				
849	Business and administration, other																
8499	Business and administration, other																
849901	Dr.oecon. degree, business administration	2	20-22			180				91	*		6345				
849902	Lic. Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH), business administration	2	20-21			120				95			6345				
849903	Dr.ing. degree, business administration	2	20-22			180				92	*		6345				
849904	Ph.d.-program, business studies	2	19-21			180				70			6345				
849999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6345				
85	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																
851	Biology																
8511	Zoology																
851101	Dr.scient. degree, zoology	2	20-22			180				83	*		6421				
851199	Zoology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
8512	Botany																
851201	Dr.scient. degree, botany	2	19-21			180				83	*		6421				
851299	Botany, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
8513	Microbiology and cell biology																
851301	Dr.scient. degree, microbiology	2	19-21			180				83	*		6421				
851399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
8514	Environmental and pollution studies																
851401	Ph.d.-program, hydraulic and environmental engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6851				
851402	Ph.d.-program, industrial ecology	2	19-21			180				70			6851				
851403	Ph.d.-program, resource management	2	19-21			180				70			6851				
851499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6851				
8515	Marine and freshwater biology																
851501	Dr.scient. degree, aquaculture	2	19-21			180				83	*		6421				
851502	Dr.scient. degree, fisheries biology (marine biology)	2	19-21			180				83	*		6421				
851503	Ph.d.-program, aquaculture	2	19-21			180				70			6421				
851599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
8519	Biology, other																
851901	Dr.philos. degree, biology	2	19-21			180				81			6421				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
851902	Dr.scient. degree, biology	2	19-21			180				83		*	6421				
851903	Lic.philos. degree, biology	2	20-21			120				95			6421				
851904	Ph.d.-program, biology	2	19-21			180				70			6421				
851905	Ph.d.-program, medical biology	2	19-21			180				70			6421				
851999	Biology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
852	Physics and chemistry																
8521	Physics																
852101	Dr.scient. degree, astronomy	2	19-21			180				83		*	6441				
852102	Dr.scient. degree, physics	2	19-21			180				83		*	6441				
852103	Ph.d.-program, physics	2	19-21			180				70			6441				
	<i>Includes: Biophysics.</i>																
852199	Physics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6441				
8522	Chemistry																
852201	Dr.ing. degree, chemistry	2	19-21			180				92		*	6442				
852202	Dr.ing. degree, geology and petroleum engineering	2	19-21			180				92		*	6443				
852203	Dr.scient. degree, biochemistry	2	19-21			180				83		*	6421				
852204	Lic.techn. degree, chemical engineering	2	19-20			120				95			6442				
852205	Dr.techn. degree, chemical engineering	2	19-21			180				87		*	6442				
852206	Dr.scient. degree, chemistry	2	19-21			180				83		*	6442				
852207	Dr.philos. degree, biochemistry	2	19-21			180				95			6421				
852208	Dr.scient. degree, biotechnology	2	19-21			180				83		*	6421				
852209	Ph.d.-program, biotechnology	2	19-21			180				70			6421				
852210	Ph.d.-program, chemistry	2	19-21			180				70			6442				
852211	Ph.d.-program, chemical engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6442				
852212	Ph.d.-program, petroleum engineering and applied geophysics	2	19-21			180				70			6443				
852299	Chemistry, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6442				
8529	Physics and chemistry, other																
852901	Dr.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	2	19-21			180				81			6441				
852902	Dr.scient. degree, physics and chemistry	2	19-21			180				83		*	6441				
852903	Lic.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	2	20-21			120				95			6441				
852999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6441				
853	Mathematics and statistics																
8531	Mathematics																
853101	Dr.scient. degree, mathematics	2	19-21			180				83		*	6461				
853102	Ph.d.-program, mathematics	2	19-21			180				70			6461				
	<i>Includes: Mathematics didactic.</i>																
853199	Mathematics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6461				
8532	Statistics																
853201	Dr.scient. degree, statistics	2	19-21			180				83		*	6462				
853202	Ph.d.-program, statistics	2	19-21			180				70			6462				
853299	Statistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6462				
8539	Mathematics and statistics, other																
853901	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics	2	20-22			180				81			6461				
853902	Lic.philos. degree, mathematics	2	20-21			120				95			6461				
853903	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics and natural sciences	2	20-22			180				81			6461				
853999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6461				
854	Information and computer technology																
8541	Information and computer technology																
854101	Dr.scient. degree, computer science	2	20-22			180				83		*	6481				
854102	Ph.d.-program, information and communication technology	2	19-21			180				70			6481				
854103	Ph.d.-program, informatics	2	19-21			180				70			6481				
854199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6481				
8549	Information and computer technology, other																
854999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6481				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
855	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																
8551	Electrical and electronic subjects																
855101	Dr.ing. degree, electronics	2	19-21			180				92		*	6523				
855102	Dr.ing. degree, electrical engineering	2	19-21			180				92		*	6523				
855103	Dr.techn. degree, electronics	2	19-21			180				87		*	6523				
855104	Lic.techn. degree, electronics	2	19-20			120				95			6523				
855105	Ph.d.-program, electronics	2	19-21			180				70			6523				
855106	Ph.d.-program, energy and process engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6522				
855107	Ph.d.-program, electric power engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6522				
855108	Ph.d.-program, technical cybernetics	2	19-21			180				70			6523				
855199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6523				
8552	Mechanical subjects																
855201	Dr.ing. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-21			180				92		*	6521				
855202	Dr.ing. degree, machine skills	2	19-21			180				92		*	6521				
855203	Dr.ing. degree, marine engineering	2	19-21			180				92		*	6525				
	<i>Includes: Dr.ing. degree, offshore engineering.</i>																
855204	Dr.scient. degree, mechanics	2	19-21			180				83		*	6521				
855205	Dr.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-21			180				87		*	6521				
855206	Lic.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-20			120				95			6521				
855207	Ph.d.-program, industrial design	2	19-21			180				70			6524				
855208	Ph.d.-program, maritime technology	2	19-21			180				70			6525				
855209	Ph.d.-program, materials science and technology	2	19-21			180				70			6521				
855210	Ph.d.-program, product development and materials engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6521				
855211	Ph.d.-program, construction engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6521				
855212	Ph.d.-program, production and quality engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6521				
855213	Ph.d.-program, offshore engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6525				
855214	Ph.d.-program, mechatronics	2	19-21			180				70			6521				
855299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6521				
8553	Precision mechanics																
855399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6521				
8559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																
855999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6523				
856	Earth sciences																
8561	Geology																
856101	Dr.scient. degree, geology	2	19-21			180				83		*	6443				
856102	Dr.scient. degree, limnology	2	19-21			180				83		*	6443				
856103	Ph.d.-program, geology and mineral resources engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6443				
8562	Geophysics																
856201	Dr.scient. degree, geophysics	2	19-21			180				83		*	6443				
8563	Natural geography																
856301	Dr.scient. degree, natural geography	2	19-21			180				83		*	6443				
8569	Earth sciences, other																
856901	Dr.scient. degree, earth sciences	2	19-21			180				83		*	6443				
856902	Lic.philos. degree, earth sciences	2	20-21			120				95			6443				
856903	Dr.philos. degree, earth sciences	2	20-22			180				81			6443				
856999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6443				
857	Building and construction																
8571	Building and construction																
857101	Lic.techn. degree, building and construction	2	19-20			120				95			6582				
857102	Dr.ing. degree, building and construction	2	19-21			180				92		*	6582				
857103	Dr.ing. degree, building	2	19-21			180				92		*	6582				
857104	Dr.techn. degree, building and construction	2	19-21			180				87		*	6582				
857105	Ph.d.-program, building, construction and transport	2	19-21			180				70			6582				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
857199	Building and construction, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6582				
8572	Architecture																
857201	Dr.ing. degree, architecture	2	19-21			180				92		*	6581				
857202	Dr.techn. degree, architecture	2	19-21			180				87		*	6581				
857203	Ph.d.-program, architecture	2	19-21			180				70			6581				
857299	Architecture, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6581				
8579	Building and construction, other																
857999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6582				
858	Manufacturing and extraction																
8581	Food processing																
858101	Lic.agric. degree, other technical subjects	2	20-22			180				95			6599				
858199	Food processing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6541				
8582	Textile and leather production																
858299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6542				
8583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																
858399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6543				
8584	Mining and extraction																
858401	Dr.ing. degree, mining	2	19-21			180				92		*	6544				
858499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6544				
8589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																
858999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6544				
859	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
8599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																
859901	Dr.agric. degree, technical subjects, unspecified	2	20-22			180				90		*	6699				
859902	Dr.ing. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				92		*	6599				
859903	Dr.philos. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				81			6200				
859904	Dr.scient. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				83		*	6499				
859905	Dr.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				87		*	6599				
859906	Lic.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-20			120				95			6599				
859907	Dr.polit.degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	20-22			180				82		*	6499				
859908	Ph.d.-program, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				70			6499				
859909	Ph.d.-program, industrial economics and technology management	2	19-21			180				70			6529				
859999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6499				
86	Health, welfare and sport																
861	Nursing and caring																
8611	Nursing																
861101	Dr.polit. degree, nursing	2	20-22			180				82		*	6723				
861199	Nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6723				
8612	Auxiliary nursing																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
861299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6723				
8613	Social education																
861399	Social education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6723				
8619	Nursing and caring, other																
861999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6723				
862	Social services																
8621	Social services																
862101	Dr.polit. degree, social care	2	20-22			180				82		*	6762				
862102	Ph.d.-program, social care	2	19-21			180				70			6762				
8629	Social services, other																
862999	Social services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6762				
863	Medicine																
8631	Medicine																
863101	Dr.med. degree	2	20-22			180				85		*	6721				
863102	Dr.philos. degree, medicine	2	20-22			180				81			6721				
863103	Dr.scient. degree, medicine	2	20-22			180				83		*	6721				
863104	Dr.polit.degree, medicine	2	20-22			180				82		*	6721				
863105	Ph.d.-program, medical studies	2	19-21			180				70			6721				
863199	Medicine, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6721				
8639	Medicine, other																
863999	Medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6721				
864	Dental health																
8641	Odontology																
864101	Dr.odont. degree, odontology	2	20-22			180				88		*	6724				
864102	Dr.philos. degree, odontology	2	20-22			180				81			6724				
864103	Lic.odont. degree, odontology	2	20-21			120				95			6724				
864104	Ph.d.-program, odontology	2	19-21			180				70			6724				
864105	Specialist studies, odontology, WRONG CODE, see 764105, 764401 og 764402	2	19-22			240				95		*	6724				
864199	Odontology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6724				
8642	Dental care																
864299	Dental care, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6724				
8643	Dental technology																
864399	Dental technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6724				
8649	Dental health, other																
864999	Dental health, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6724				
865	Therapy																
8651	Occupational therapy																
865199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6726				
8652	Physiotherapy																
865201	Dr.scient. degree, physiotherapy	2	20-22			180				83		*	6726				
865202	Dr.philos. degree, physiotherapy	2	20-22			180				81			6726				
865299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6726				
8653	Chiropractic																
865399	Chiropractic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6726				
8659	Therapy, other																
865999	Therapy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6726				
866	Pharmacy																
8661	Pharmacy																
866101	Dr.philos. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22			180				81			6727				
866102	Dr.scient. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22			180				83		*	6727				
866103	Pharmaceutical subjects, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6727				
866104	Lic.philos. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22			180				95			6727				
866105	Ph.d.-program, pharmacy	2	19-21			180				70			6727				
866199	Pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6727				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8662	Dispensing pharmacy																
866299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6727				
8663	Pharmacy technology																
866399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6727				
8669	Pharmacy, other																
866999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6727				
867	Veterinary medicine																
8671	Veterinary science																
867101	Dr.med.vet. degree	2	20-22			180				89		*	6640				
867102	Dr.philos. degree, veterinary medicine	2	20-22			180				81			6640				
867103	Dr.scient. degree, veterinary medicine	2	20-22			180				83		*	6640				
867104	Lic.med.vet. degree	2	20-21			120				95			6640				
867105	Ph.d.-program, veterinary medicine	2	19-21			180				70			6640				
867199	Veterinary science, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6640				
8672	Veterinary nursing																
867299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6640				
8679	Veterinary medicine, other																
867999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6640				
868	Sport and physical education																
8681	Sport and physical education																
868101	Dr.polit. degree, sport and physical education	2	20-22			180				82		*	6813				
868102	Dr.scient. degree, sport and physical education	2	20-22			180				83		*	6813				
868103	Ph.d.-program, sport and physical education	2	19-21			180				70			6813				
8689	Sport and physical education, other																
868999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6813				
869	Health, welfare and sport, other																
8699	Health, welfare and sport, other																
869901	Dr.scient. degree, health care	2	20-22			180				83		*	6799				
869902	Dr. scient. degree, nutrition	2	20-22			180				83		*	6726				
869903	Medical office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6720				
869904	Ph.d.-program, health science	2	19-21			180				70			6799				
869999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6799				
87	Primary industries																
871	Fisheries and aquaculture																
8711	Fisheries and aquaculture																
871101	Dr.philos. degree, fish studies	2	20-22			180				81			6624				
871102	Dr.scient. degree, fisheries science	2	20-22			180				83		*	6624				
871103	Ph.d.-program, fish studies	2	19-21			180				70			6624				
8719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																
871999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6624				
872	Agriculture																
8721	Agriculture																
872101	Dr.agric. degree	2	20-22			180				90		*	6621				
872102	Lic.agric. degree	2	20-21			120				95			6621				
8729	Agriculture, other																
872999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6621				
873	Horticulture																
8731	Horticulture																
873101	Dr.agric. degree, horticulture	2	20-22			180				90		*	6622				
873102	Lic.agric. degree, horticulture	2	20-21			120				95			6622				
8739	Horticulture, other																
873999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6622				
874	Forestry																

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
8741	Forestry																
874101	Lic.agric. degree, forestry	2	20-21			120				95			6623				
874102	Dr.agric. degree, forestry	2	20-22			180				90		*	6623				
8749	Forestry, other																
874999	Forestry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6623				
879	Primary industries, other																
8799	Primary industries, other																
879901	Dr.agric. degree, primary industries, other	2	20-22			180				90		*	6620				
879902	Dr.scient. degree, agricultural science	2	20-22			180				83		*	6620				
879903	Lic.agric. degree, primary industries, other	2	20-21			120				95			6620				
879904	Dr.philos. degree, primary industries, other	2	19-21			180				81			6620				
879999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6620				
88	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																
881	Transport and communications																
8811	Rail traffic																
881199	Rail traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6840				
8812	Aviation																
881299	Aviation, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6840				
8813	Maritime navigation																
881399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6840				
8814	Road traffic																
881499	Road traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6840				
8819	Transport and communications, other																
881901	Ph.d.-degree, logistics	2	19-21			180				70			6345				
881999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6840				
882	Safety and security																
8821	Military subjects																
882199	Military subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6863				
8822	Prison service																
882299	Prison service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6861				
8823	Law enforcement																
882399	Law enforcement, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6861				
8824	Customs service																
882499	Customs service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6861				
8825	Fire service																
882599	Fire service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6861				
8829	Safety and security, other																
882901	Ph.d.-program, social security	2	19-21			180				70			6861				
882902	Ph.d.-program, information security	2	19-21			180				70			6481				
882999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6861				
883	Other services																
8831	Hair and beauty care																
883199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6815				
8832	Waiting																
883299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6811				
8833	Other services, other																
883399	Other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6810				
8839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																
883999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6810				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Vocational school education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure
889	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
8899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																
889999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6810				
89	Unspecified field of study																
899	Unspecified subject group																
8999	Unspecified educational group																
899901	Dr.philos. degree	2	20-22			180				81			6220				
899902	Lic.philos. degree	2	20-21			120				95			6220				
899903	Science theory for doctoral students	1	20-20			006				95			6429				
899904	Ph.d.-program, unspecified field of study	2	19-21			180				70			6999				
899999	Postgraduate education, unspecified field of study	2	20-22			180				95			6999				
9	Unspecified																
99	Unspecified field of study																
999	Unspecified subject group																
9999	Unspecified educational group																
999999	Unspecified												9999				

Index

A

Able seaman skills, Advanced Course II	481302	Aircraft components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455112
Accounting programme, basic auditing course	641129	Aircraft engine mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455113
Accounting programme, three-year	641130	Aircraft engines repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455113
Accounting, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541103	Aircraft interior and equipment, Advanced Course III	455110
Accounting, undergraduate level	641125	Aircraft mechanic, upper secondary, final year	455108
Accounting, upper secondary, final year	441105	Aircraft systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455116
Acupuncture	565901	Aircraft technology, Advanced Course II	455109
Adjunct teacher training, culture, languages and society, four-year	623129	Aircraft trades, Advanced Course I	355107
Adjunct teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, four-year	623134	Aircraft type course (certificate course)	559901
Adjunct teacher training, science subjects, four-year	623407	Airframe mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455114
Administration and management, two years of supplementary education for university and college graduates	741101	Airframes repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455114
Administration and organization theory, undergraduate level	631101	Alternative education, upper secondary level	399903
Administrative procedures course, upper secondary, basic education	349902	Aluminium constructions, Advanced Course II	455201
Administrative procedures for business and public administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	549906	Aluminium constructions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455201
Administrative training	549903	Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course I	369901
Adult education, primary and lower secondary school	201106	Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course II	469901
Adult education, undergraduate level	624107	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	369901
Advertising, illustration and design, Advanced Course II	416402	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469901
Advertising, three-year	416406	Anaesthesiology, specialist training for doctors	763202
Aeronautics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355107	Animal husbandry, undergraduate level	679902
African languages, unspecified, graduate level	711499	Applied art, metal work, upper secondary, final year	416206
African languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811499	Apprentice school	359904
African languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511499	Aquaculture programme	771105
African languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611499	Aquaculture, Advanced Course I	371901
African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311499	Aquaculture, Advanced Course II	471901
African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411499	Aquaculture, three-year	671108
Agricultural machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455222	Aquaculture, undergraduate level	651501
Agricultural machinery operation, Advanced Course II	455222	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	371901
Agriculture and horticulture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379911	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	471901
Agriculture and land management, Advanced Course I	379902	Arabic, undergraduate level	611301
Agriculture and livestock husbandry, trainee course (training for apprentices)	379901	Archaeology, undergraduate level	613301
Agriculture and natural resource use, two-year foundation course	379903	Archaeology, unspecified, graduate level	713399
Agriculture, fishing and forestry (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479903	Archaeology, unspecified, postgraduate education	813399
Agriculture, fishing and forestry, basic competence	379913	Archaeology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513399
Agriculture, fishing and forestry, Vg1	379909	Archaeology, unspecified, undergraduate level	613399
Agriculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	772999	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313399
Agriculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	872999	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413399
Agriculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	572999	Architecture programme	757201
Agriculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	672999	Architecture, unspecified, graduate level	757299
Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	372999	Architecture, unspecified, postgraduate education	857299
Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	472999	Architecture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557299
Agriculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	572199	Architecture, unspecified, undergraduate level	657299
Agriculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	672199	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357299
Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	372199	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457299
Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	472199	Archival science, undergraduate level	613402
Agriculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479901	Arctic engineering, undergraduate level	655201
Agronomy course, 1½ year (possibly two winters)	379908	Area studies, undergraduate level	613903
Agronomy course, one-year	379907	Arrangement management, undergraduate level	641999
Agronomy course, two-year	479905	Art academy education, four-year	616411
Air traffic controller training, two-year	681202	Art and design, undergraduate level	616999
Air traffic controller training, undergraduate level	681201	Art history, undergraduate level	613201
		Art history, unspecified, graduate level	713299
		Art history, unspecified, postgraduate education	813299
		Art history, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513299
		Art history, unspecified, undergraduate level	613299
		Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313299
		Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413299
		Art science, undergraduate level	613204
		Art with main emphasis on drawing, undergraduate level	616405
		Art, supplementary education, graduate level	716902
		Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I	316909
		Arts, crafts and design studies, foundation course	316904

Arts, crafts and design studies, knitting/weaving, Advanced Course I	316602	Bachelor degree, administration and management, three-year	641143
Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course I	316101	Bachelor degree, administration and organization science, three-year	631113
Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course II	416105	Bachelor degree, advertising, communication and sponsor development, three-year	642221
Arts, crafts and design studies, textile printing/embroidery, Advanced Course I	316601	Bachelor degree, advising and adult education, three-year	624114
Arts, crafts and design studies, two-year foundation course	316908	Bachelor degree, agricultural economics and business development, three-year	641144
Arts, crafts and design studies, upper secondary, basic education	316905	Bachelor degree, agricultural engineering, three-year	672103
Arts, crafts and design, undergraduate level	616901	Bachelor degree, agronomy, three-year	672105
Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301112	Bachelor degree, amusement and attractions development, three-year	644110
Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401113	Bachelor degree, animal husbandry, three-year	679903
Asphalt work, Advanced Course II	457102	Bachelor degree, animation, three-year	616306
Asphalt work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457102	Bachelor degree, antique studies, three-year	613906
Associate Degree in Real Estate Studies	641901	Bachelor degree, applied data engineering, three-year	654128
Associate in Banking (finance)	641102	Bachelor degree, applied geology, three-year	656103
Associate in Marketing	642208	Bachelor degree, applied geophysics, three-year	656203
Associate in Trade and Retail Management	642101	Bachelor degree, aquaculture biology, three-year	651509
Audiology programme, two-year	669901	Bachelor degree, aquaculture operation and management, three-year	671113
Auditing exam, postgraduate level, 1½-year	741118	Bachelor degree, aquaculture technology, three-year	651507
Auditing, one-year supplement	641126	Bachelor degree, aquaculture/food-processing technology, three-year	651507
Authorship, undergraduate level	612301	Bachelor degree, Arabic, three-year	611314
Authorship, unspecified, graduate level	712399	Bachelor degree, archeology, art history and conservation, three-year	613911
Authorship, unspecified, postgraduate education	812399	Bachelor degree, archeology, three-year	613302
Authorship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512399	Bachelor degree, archive studies, three-year	613425
Authorship, unspecified, undergraduate level	612399	Bachelor degree, art and culture management, three-year	613419
Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312399	Bachelor degree, art and culture management, three-year	613418
Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412399	Bachelor degree, art and culture science, three-year	613418
Auto mechanic, upper secondary, basic education	355202	Bachelor degree, art direction, three-year	635121
Auto mechanic, upper secondary, final year	455207	Bachelor degree, art history, three-year	613203
Automation engineering, Advanced Course II	455203	Bachelor degree, art science, three-year	613202
Automation engineering, Advanced Course III	455244	Bachelor degree, art, media and communication, three-year	619906
Automation, Advanced Course I	355101	Bachelor degree, artistic natural resource use and agriculture, three-year	679904
Automation, Advanced Course II	455102	Bachelor degree, arts, art and design, three-year	616902
Automation, Advanced Course III	455139	Bachelor degree, arts, drama, three-year	615208
Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355101	Bachelor degree, arts, three-year	616904
Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355101	Bachelor degree, arts, with specialization in drama, three-year	615902
Automation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455102	Bachelor degree, Asian and African studies, three-year	613909
Automation, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455139	Bachelor degree, audiology, three-year	669936
Auxiliary nurses in social education	361301	Bachelor degree, auditing, three-year	641142
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	761299	Bachelor degree, aviation, three-year	681203
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	861299	Bachelor degree, banking and finance, three-year	641150
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561299	Bachelor degree, basic training for police officers, three-year	682303
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361299	Bachelor degree, biology, three-year	651905
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461299	Bachelor degree, biomathematics, three-year	651906
Aviation, unspecified, graduate level	781299	Bachelor degree, biomedicine, three-year	651907
Aviation, unspecified, postgraduate education	881299	Bachelor degree, biotechnology, three-year	652210
Aviation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581299	Bachelor degree, border business studies, three-year	641159
Aviation, unspecified, undergraduate level	681299	Bachelor degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	541105
Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381299	Bachelor degree, business law, three-year	637905
Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481299	Bachelor degree, business management/economics, three-year	641147
Aviator education, three-year	581201	Bachelor degree, chemical engineering, three-year	652211
Avionics components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455111	Bachelor degree, chemistry, three-year	652212
Avionics systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455115	Bachelor degree, child welfare officer, three-year	662117
Avionics, Advanced Course II	455101	Bachelor degree, christian knowledge and sport, three-year	614211
Avionics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455101	Bachelor degree, church music, four-year	615122
Avionics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455141	Bachelor degree, church pedagogy, three-year	614114
B		Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year	613912
Bachelor degree, accounting and auditing, three-year	641142	Bachelor degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	616607
Bachelor degree, accounting, three-year	641147	Bachelor degree, coastal zone management, three-year	671903
Bachelor degree, acting, three-year	615210		
Bachelor degree, acupuncture, three-year	665902		

Bachelor degree, cognitive science, three-year	639909	Bachelor degree, engineering, hydraulic and environmental engineering, three-year	651424
Bachelor degree, commercial interior and visual merchandising, three-year	616504	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial design, three-year	655216
Bachelor degree, communication and ethical education, three-year	614209	Bachelor degree, engineering, machinery, three-year	655213
Bachelor degree, comparative politics, three-year	631118	Bachelor degree, engineering, media electronics, three-year	655110
Bachelor degree, composition, four-year	615123	Bachelor degree, engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	669937
Bachelor degree, creative marketing communication, three-year	642223	Bachelor degree, engineering, microtechnology, three-year	659922
Bachelor degree, creativity, innovation and business development, three-year	641156	Bachelor degree, engineering, nautical, three-year	681310
Bachelor degree, criminology, three-year	637202	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	655217
Bachelor degree, crop science, three-year	679905	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum geology, three-year	652214
Bachelor degree, cultural and social studies, three-year	613424	Bachelor degree, engineering, product design, three-year	655222
Bachelor degree, culture and communication, three-year	635116	Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and environment, three-year	682903
Bachelor degree, culture and ideas studies, three-year	613420	Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and security, three-year	682903
Bachelor degree, culture and management, three-year	641907	Bachelor degree, engineering, technical marine operations, three-year	655215
Bachelor degree, culture management, three-year	613419	Bachelor degree, engineering, transport technique and logistics, three-year	659927
Bachelor degree, culture project management, three-year	641905	Bachelor degree, engineering, unspecified major, three-year	659924
Bachelor degree, culture science, three-year	613422	Bachelor degree, French and international marketing communication, three-year	611116
Bachelor degree, culture studies, three-year	613422	Bachelor degree, English, three-year	611121
Bachelor degree, customer orientation and relations management, three-year	642901	Bachelor degree, environment and natural resources, three-year	651422
Bachelor degree, dance science, three-year	615305	Bachelor degree, environmental and resource studies, three-year	651417
Bachelor degree, dance with integrated teacher training, four-year	615307	Bachelor degree, environmental engineering, three-year	651421
Bachelor degree, dance with pedagogy, three-year	615306	Bachelor degree, environmental management, three-year	651416
Bachelor degree, dance, three-year	615306	Bachelor degree, French and French studies, three-year	613910
Bachelor degree, democracy and rights in the information society, three-year	637904	Bachelor degree, European studies (EU), three-year	631114
Bachelor degree, dental care, three-year	664202	Bachelor degree, experience & event design, three-year	616421
Bachelor degree, dental technician, three-year	664302	Bachelor degree, export marketing, three-year	642219
Bachelor degree, development studies, three-year	631910	Bachelor degree, film and TV production, three-year	635911
Bachelor degree, digital culture, three-year	619907	Bachelor degree, film science, three-year+B2850	615209
Bachelor degree, digital forensics, three-year	682908	Bachelor degree, Finnish, three-year	611212
Bachelor degree, digital media, three-year	635115	Bachelor degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	658108
Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy	666201	Bachelor degree, fisheries, three-year	671110
Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy/pharmacy, three-year	666201	Bachelor degree, fishery and aquaculture, three-year	651508
Bachelor degree, documentation science, three-year	613421	Bachelor degree, fishery economics, three-year	641145
Bachelor degree, duodji, three-year	616110	Bachelor degree, folk art studies, three-year	613417
Bachelor degree, earth sciences and natural resources, three-year	656906	Bachelor degree, folk music studies, three-year	615114
Bachelor degree, earth sciences, three-year	656906	Bachelor degree, food economics, three-year	641154
Bachelor degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	672104	Bachelor degree, food processing technology, three-year	658106
Bachelor degree, ecology and land management, three-year	651418	Bachelor degree, food science, three-year	658107
Bachelor degree, economics and administration, three-year	641141	Bachelor degree, food technology, three-year	658106
Bachelor degree, economics and business development in forestry and agriculture, three-year	641146	Bachelor degree, forestry, three-year	674106
Bachelor degree, economics and business journalism, three-year	635206	Bachelor degree, French and international marketing communication, three-year	611117
Bachelor degree, economics and informatics, three-year	641151	Bachelor degree, French, three-year	611122
Bachelor degree, electrical engineering, three-year	655106	Bachelor degree, gender, feminism and gender equality, three-year	632103
Bachelor degree, electronics and data engineering, three-year	655108	Bachelor degree, geographical informatics, three-year	656904
Bachelor degree, energy and economy, three-year	659925	Bachelor degree, geography, three-year	656302
Bachelor degree, energy and environmental physics, three-year	659929	Bachelor degree, geology, three-year	656103
Bachelor degree, engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	655218	Bachelor degree, geomatics, three-year	656905
Bachelor degree, engineering, building and industry, three-year	659933	Bachelor degree, geophysics, three-year	656203
Bachelor degree, engineering, building, three-year	657107	Bachelor degree, German and international marketing communication, three-year	611118
Bachelor degree, engineering, data, three-year	654122	Bachelor degree, German, three-year	611124
Bachelor degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, three-year	655902	Bachelor degree, graphic design, three-year	616420
Bachelor degree, engineering, energy and environment, three-year	655107	Bachelor degree, Greek, three-year	611506
Bachelor degree, engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	651420		

Bachelor degree, health management and health economy, three-year	669940	Bachelor degree, library and information science, three-year	612206
Bachelor degree, health promotion, three-year	669948	Bachelor degree, light design, three-year	655112
Bachelor degree, health, three-year	669947	Bachelor degree, linguistics, three-year	611708
Bachelor degree, healthy living and public health, three-year	669953	Bachelor degree, literature studies, three-year	612102
Bachelor degree, history and culture, three-year	613907	Bachelor degree, literature, film and theatre, three-year	619908
Bachelor degree, history of religion and cultural history, three-year	614901	Bachelor degree, logistics, three-year	681909
Bachelor degree, history, three-year	613102	Bachelor degree, logopedics, three-year	624110
Bachelor degree, home economics, three-year	641155	Bachelor degree, management, innovation and marketing, three-year	641152
Bachelor degree, horse studies, three-year	679907	Bachelor degree, marine biotechnology, three-year	651511
Bachelor degree, hotel administration, three-year	644208	Bachelor degree, marine enterprise development and management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 641147	671902
Bachelor degree, human resources management, three-year	641162	Bachelor degree, marketing and management of tourism amusements, three-year	644110
Bachelor degree, humanistic informatics, three-year	619907	Bachelor degree, marketing communication, three-year	642220
Bachelor degree, humanities and arts, three-year	619904	Bachelor degree, marketing, three-year	642218
Bachelor degree, ideas, three-year	613505	Bachelor degree, materials and energy for the future, three-year	652902
Bachelor degree, industrial design and technology management, three-year	655216	Bachelor degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, three-year	652902
Bachelor degree, informatics and administration, three-year	654123	Bachelor degree, mathematical finance, three-year	653903
Bachelor degree, informatics, language and culture, three-year	654901	Bachelor degree, mathematics and physics, three-year	653103
Bachelor degree, informatics, mathematics and economics, three-year	659931	Bachelor degree, mathematics and statistics, three-year	653902
Bachelor degree, informatics, three-year	654121	Bachelor degree, mathematics, informatics and technology, three-year	653103
Bachelor degree, information and communication technology, three-year	654120	Bachelor degree, mathematics, three-year	653103
Bachelor degree, information education, three-year	635110	Bachelor degree, media and communication, three-year	635119
Bachelor degree, information science, three-year	635114	Bachelor degree, media design, three-year	616416
Bachelor degree, information security, three-year	682904	Bachelor degree, media development and journalism, three-year	635207
Bachelor degree, information technology and economy, three-year	659926	Bachelor degree, media management, three-year	635112
Bachelor degree, innovation and project management, three-year	659928	Bachelor degree, media production, three-year	635910
Bachelor degree, interactive media, three-year	635115	Bachelor degree, media science, three-year	635113
Bachelor degree, interior architecture and furniture design	616503	Bachelor degree, media technology, three-year	635909
Bachelor degree, international communication, three-year	611126	Bachelor degree, media, ICT and design, three-year	635111
Bachelor degree, international preparedness, three-year	682907	Bachelor degree, medicine, three-year	663104
Bachelor degree, international studies, three-year	631115	Bachelor degree, mensendieck programme, three-year	665205
Bachelor degree, IT – language, logic and psychology, three-year	611706	Bachelor degree, middle age studies, three-year	613905
Bachelor degree, IT and logistics, three-year	654130	Bachelor degree, middle east knowledge, three-year	613908
Bachelor degree, Italian, three-year	611123	Bachelor degree, military subjects, three-year	682101
Bachelor degree, IT-based business development, three-year	654126	Bachelor degree, modern art and aesthetics, three-year	619905
Bachelor degree, Japanese, three-year	611315	Bachelor degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, three-year	651303
Bachelor degree, journalism, three-year	635205	Bachelor degree, multicultural child protection, three-year	662118
Bachelor degree, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	621107	Bachelor degree, music education, four-year	615121
Bachelor degree, labour and welfare administration, three-year	631915	Bachelor degree, music management, three-year	641908
Bachelor degree, labour and welfare, three-year	662901	Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year	615116
Bachelor degree, land measuring and real estate design, three-year	657109	Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year, subject areas: classical, improvised music/jazz, folk music	615116
Bachelor degree, landscape planning, three-year	651419	Bachelor degree, music performance, three-year	615118
Bachelor degree, language and culture studies, three-year	613423	Bachelor degree, music, three-year	615115
Bachelor degree, language communication, three-year	611707	Bachelor degree, narration and communication, three-year	635118
Bachelor degree, language technology, three-year	611705	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, three-year	659923
Bachelor degree, languages and economics, three-year	611907	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, three-year	659932
Bachelor degree, languages and information, three-year	611904	Bachelor degree, nature and ecotourism, three-year	668907
Bachelor degree, languages and literature, three-year	611906	Bachelor degree, nature and outdoor life studies, three-year	668907
Bachelor degree, languages and multicultural communication, three-year	611908	Bachelor degree, nature, health and environmental protection studies, three-year	651417
Bachelor degree, languages, three-year	611905	Bachelor degree, nautical studies, three-year	681309
Bachelor degree, Latin, three-year	611505	Bachelor degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, three-year	611120
Bachelor degree, law and management, three-year	637906	Bachelor degree, nursing, three-year	661120
Bachelor degree, law, three-year	637106	Bachelor degree, nutrition, three-year	669941
Bachelor degree, learning psychology, three-year	636901	Bachelor degree, occupational therapy, three-year	665102
		Bachelor degree, ocean food and markets, three-year	671112
		Bachelor degree, ocean food and quality, three-year	671111
		Bachelor degree, oil and gas, three-year	652213

Bachelor degree, opera studies, three-year	615119	Bachelor degree, social changes and innovation, three-year	631111
Bachelor degree, operation of network and computer systems, three-year	654129	Bachelor degree, Social Economics, three-year	634103
Bachelor degree, optic engineering, three-year	655304	Bachelor degree, social educator programme, three-year	661305
Bachelor degree, optic engineering, three-year	655304	Bachelor degree, Social geography, three-year	633103
Bachelor degree, organization and management, three-year	641152	Bachelor degree, social pedagogy, three-year	624113
Bachelor degree, orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	669939	Bachelor degree, social planning and culture awareness, three-year	633104
Bachelor degree, osteopathy, three-year	665903	Bachelor degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	631908
Bachelor degree, outfield management, three-year	674105	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	631911
Bachelor degree, parish, organization and management, three-year	614113	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year+B3175	631913
Bachelor degree, pedagogy in school and church, three-year	614210	Bachelor degree, social sciences/social studies, three-year	631117
Bachelor degree, pedagogy, three-year	624109	Bachelor degree, social security and environment, three-year	631914
Bachelor degree, philosophy and history of ideas, three-year	613510	Bachelor degree, social studies and legal studies, three-year	639908
Bachelor degree, philosophy, three-year	613506	Bachelor degree, social welfare management, three-year	662901
Bachelor degree, photo journalism, three-year	616307	Bachelor degree, sociology, three-year	632102
Bachelor degree, photography (not approved as tertiary education)	516301	Bachelor degree, Spanish language and latin american studies, three-year	611125
Bachelor degree, physical activity and health, three-year	669948	Bachelor degree, special pedagogy, three-year	624205
Bachelor degree, physics, astronomy and meteorology, three-year	652103	Bachelor degree, sport and event management	641152
Bachelor degree, physics, three-year	652104	Bachelor degree, sport and movement science, three-year	668106
Bachelor degree, physiotherapy, three-year	665204	Bachelor degree, sport and physical education, three-year	668105
Bachelor degree, political economics, three-year	634902	Bachelor degree, stage management (scene directing), three-year	623132
Bachelor degree, political science, three-year	631112	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	623130
Bachelor degree, politics and management, three-year	631119	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, ballet, three-year	623127
Bachelor degree, portal design, three-year	654127	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, bilingual, three-year	623133
Bachelor degree, practicing eurythmy pedagogy education, four-year	615120	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, dance, three-year	623128
Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621105	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, drama, three-year	623131
Bachelor degree, product design studies, three-year	616109	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, music, three-year	623126
Bachelor degree, project management for television, three-year	635913	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, physical education/sport, three-year	623124
Bachelor degree, psychology, three-year	636102	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects and technology, three-year	623408
Bachelor degree, public administration and management, three-year	641143	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, four-year	623410
Bachelor degree, public health work, three-year	669953	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, three-year	623409
Bachelor degree, public organization and management, three-year	631120	Bachelor degree, subjects in compulsory education (no teaching competence)	624111
Bachelor degree, radiography, three-year	669938	Bachelor degree, system engineering, three-year	655902
Bachelor degree, real estate, three-year	641906	Bachelor degree, technical building protection and restoration, three-year	657903
Bachelor degree, reindeer husbandry, three-year	679906	Bachelor degree, technical marine operations, three-year	655214
Bachelor degree, religion and culture, three-year	614901	Bachelor degree, technical subjects, three-year	659930
Bachelor degree, religion, culture and society, three-year	614901	Bachelor degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, three-year	659928
Bachelor degree, religious studies	614208	Bachelor degree, technology and industrial design, three-year	655221
Bachelor degree, renewable energy, three-year	651423	Bachelor degree, technology, organization and learning, three-year	641904
Bachelor degree, resource geology, three-year	656202	Bachelor degree, television production, three-year	635908
Bachelor degree, responsible fisheries, three-year	651510	Bachelor degree, television technology, three-year	635907
Bachelor degree, restaurant management, three-year	644209	Bachelor degree, text and copywriter, three-year	612302
Bachelor degree, rhetoric, three-year	613508	Bachelor degree, the multicultural Norway in the future and today, three-year	638104
Bachelor degree, risk management, three-year	682905	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School (film and television studies), three-year	635912
Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621106	Bachelor degree, theology and christianity, three-year	614207
Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	622110	Bachelor degree, trade and retail management, three-year	642107
Bachelor degree, rural development, three-year	641161	Bachelor degree, traffic pedagogy, three-year	623704
Bachelor degree, Russian, three-year	611210		
Bachelor degree, Sami, three-year	611211		
Bachelor degree, scenography, three-year	615211		
Bachelor degree, school librarianship, three-year	612207		
Bachelor degree, science subjects, three-year	659929		
Bachelor degree, service management, three-year	641152		
Bachelor degree, shipping trade and logistics, three-year	681311		
Bachelor degree, sign language and interpretation, three-year	611903		
Bachelor degree, social analysis, three-year	631116		
Bachelor degree, social anthropology, three-year	638103		
Bachelor degree, social care studies, three-year	662116		

Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, English, three-year	611611	Basketmaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458305
Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, French, three-year	611612	Basketmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458305
Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, German, three-year	611613	Bible school education, upper secondary, basic education	314101
Bachelor degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	681908	Bible school education, upper secondary, final year	414101
Bachelor degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644109	Bible school, two-year course for preachers and leaders (Bible seminar)	514102
Bachelor degree, unspecified, three-year	699904	Bible school, vocal and instrumental music, upper secondary, basic education	315102
Bachelor degree, visual art/pictorial art, three-year	616417	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, graduate level	714199
Bachelor degree, visual arts, three-year	616414	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514199
Bachelor degree, visual communications, three-year	616418	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414199
Bachelor degree, visual culture, three-year	635117	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, postgraduate education	814199
Bachelor degree, visual simulation, three-year	635115	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, undergraduate level	614199
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	623125	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314199
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, building and construction, three-year	623406	Bilingual education, undergraduate level	624106
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, health and social studies, three-year	623507	Biology and chemistry, undergraduate level	659901
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, media and communication, three-year	623201	Biology, other, unspecified, graduate level	751999
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, Restaurant and food-processing trades, three-year	623405	Biology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	851999
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, service and transport, three-year	623304	Biology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551999
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology	623406	Biology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	651999
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology and industrial production, three-year	623406	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351999
Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, unspecified area of study, three-year	623901	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451999
Bachelor degree, web-based services, three-year	654124	Biology, undergraduate level	651901
Bachelor degree, welfare, three-year	662901	Blacksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355221
Bachelor degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, three-year	642106	Blacksmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455238
Bachelor degree, working life studies, three-year	631909	Boat building, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358313
Bachelor degree, youth, culture and faith, three-year	614112	Book trade studies, undergraduate level	649901
Bachelor of Arts, nordic perspective on politics, biology & management, three-year	631916	Bookbinding, Advanced Course I	355203
Bachelor of Business Administration	641106	Bookbinding, Advanced Course II	455209
Bachelor of Business Administration in Banking (finance)	641101	Bookbinding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455209
Bachelor of Business Administration, business law	637902	Books and librarianship, two-year foundation course	312201
Bachelor of Business Administration, IT management	654117	Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian, undergraduate level	611201
Bachelor of Business Administration, logistics, three-year	681907	Botany, undergraduate level	651201
Bachelor of Business Administration, real estate	641903	Botany, unspecified, graduate level	751299
Bachelor of Business Administration, trade and retail management, three-year	642105	Botany, unspecified, postgraduate education	851299
Bachelor of Business Administration, travel and tourism management	644107	Botany, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551299
Bachelor of International Marketing, four-year	642201	Botany, unspecified, undergraduate level	651299
Bachelor of Management, three-year	641153	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351299
Bachelor of Marketing, information and public relations	635109	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451299
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization	642215	Brazing, Advanced Course II	458901
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642215	641136	Brazing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458901
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication	642216	Bricklayer, Advanced Course I	357109
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642216	641137	Bricklaying, Advanced Course II	457119
Bachelor of Marketing, three-year	642202	Bricklaying, steel fixing and concrete site work, upper secondary, basic education	357110
Bachelor of Science in Business, three-year	641149	Bricklaying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457119
Bachelor, archeology and preservation, three-year	613302	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357129
Bachelor, mathematics and economics, three-year	653103	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457135
Baking and confectionery, Advanced Course I	358101	Building and construction work, two-year foundation course	357104
Baking, Advanced Course II	458101	Building and construction, basic competence	357131
Baking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, graduate level	757999
Ballet branch, two-year foundation course	315302	Building and construction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	857999
Ballet teacher training, three-year	623101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557999
Ballet training, upper secondary, final year	415302	Building and construction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	657999
Ballet, choreography, three-year	615302		
Ballet, dance, three-year	615304		
Ballet, three-year	615301		

Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357999	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	441199
Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457999	Business and economics degree, four-year	641131
Building and construction, unspecified, graduate level	757199	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, five-year	741133
Building and construction, unspecified, postgraduate education	857199	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	741125
Building and construction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557199	Business and economics programme, Community of European Management Schools (CEMS) Master's Degree	741105
Building and construction, unspecified, undergraduate level	657199	Business development, one-year supplement	641103
Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357199	Business English and European studies, supplement	611108
Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457199	Business studies at an upper secondary school	441103
Building and construction, Vg1	357125	Business studies, Advanced Course I	341102
Building engineering analysis and real property economics, undergraduate level	657901	Business studies, upper secondary, final year	441102
Building trades, foundation course	357103	Business teacher training, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH)	723301
Bulgarian, undergraduate level	611202	Butchering, Advanced Course II	458114
Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	341199	Butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458114
Business administration, 3rd year, unspecified	641135	C	
Business administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541101	Cabinet making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458325
Business administration, undergraduate level	641104	Cabinetmaking, upper secondary, final year	458309
Business administration, undergraduate level	642210	Cable manufacture, Advanced Course II	455218
Business and administration training with data processing	549911	Cand.act. degree, actuarial science	753201
Business and administration, Advanced Course II	441106	Cand.agric. degree, agricultural engineering	772103
Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	741999	Cand.agric. degree, animal husbandry and aquaculture	779904
Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	749999	Cand.agric. degree, crop science	779906
Business and administration, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	249999	Cand.agric. degree, environmental horticulture and horticultural science	773101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	841999	Cand.agric. degree, financial and resource management	779903
Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	849999	Cand.agric. degree, food	758101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541999	Cand.agric. degree, forestry	774101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	549999	Cand.agric. degree, land management	751401
Business and administration, other, unspecified, primary education	149999	Cand.agric. degree, landscape architecture	757102
Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	641999	Cand.agric. degree, land-use planning and real property studies	757101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	649999	Cand.agric. degree, natural sciences	779901
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	341999	Cand.agric. degree, soil, water and crop sciences	772102
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	441999	Cand.agric. degree, unspecified	772101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	349999	Cand.ed. degree, education, part 1 of professional studies, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 724101	624101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	449999	Cand.ed. degree, part 1 of professional studies	624201
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723399	Cand.ed. degree, pedagogy, part 1 and 2 of professional studies	724101
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523399	Cand.ed. degree, special pedagogy, part 2 of professional studies	724201
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823399	Cand.ed. degree, unspecified	724903
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623399	Cand.jur. degree, professional studies	737101
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323399	Cand.mag. degree, aquaculture, 3½ year	671105
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423399	Cand.mag. degree, business and administration	649910
Business and administration, unspecified, graduate level	741199	Cand.mag. degree, fish health, 3½ year	671104
Business and administration, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541199	Cand.mag. degree, fisheries, four-year	671103
Business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	641199	Cand.mag. degree, history and philosophy	613901
		Cand.mag. degree, humanities and arts	619901
		Cand.mag. degree, interfaculty	699901
		Cand.mag. degree, international culture and social sciences (IKS) degree	613904
		Cand.mag. degree, music	615101
		Cand.mag. degree, natural sciences and technology/engineering	659902
		Cand.mag. degree, nutrition	669935
		Cand.mag. degree, social sciences and law	639901
		Cand.mag. degree, unspecified	699902
		Cand.mag. degree, education science and pedagogy	624901
		Cand.med. degree	763101
		Cand.med.vet. degree	767101
		Cand.merc. degree, administration	741102
		Cand.merc. degree, business administration	741103
		Cand.merc. degree, business and administration	741104
		Cand.musicae degree, accompaniment and ensemble playing	715101
		Cand.musicae degree, chamber music/solo instrument	715104
		Cand.musicae degree, choir conduction	715106
		Cand.musicae degree, composing	715105

Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing	715102	Cand.philol. degree, Nordic linguistics	711723
Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing/directing	715112	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian as a foreign language	711107
Cand.musicae degree, instrument	715103	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian didactics	711106
Cand.musicae degree, liturgics and hymnology	715107	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian/Nordic	711105
Cand.musicae degree, music education	715108	Cand.philol. degree, pedagogy	724104
Cand.musicae degree, music performance	715114	Cand.philol. degree, philosophy	713501
Cand.musicae degree, music theory	715110	Cand.philol. degree, phonetics	711703
Cand.musicae degree, music therapy	715109	Cand.philol. degree, Polish	711204
Cand.musicae degree, organ studies	715111	Cand.philol. degree, Portuguese	711108
Cand.musicae degree, unspecified	715113	Cand.philol. degree, Romance philology	711724
Cand.nursol. degree	761102	Cand.philol. degree, Russian	711205
Cand.odont. degree	764101	Cand.philol. degree, Sami	711206
Cand.oecon. degree	734101	Cand.philol. degree, social anthropology	738101
Cand.paed. degree, pedagogy, graduate subject	724102	Cand.philol. degree, social studies and social sciences	731902
Cand.paed. degree, professional studies in pedagogy	724103	Cand.philol. degree, sociology	732101
Cand.paed.spec. degree, professional studies	724202	Cand.philol. degree, Spanish	711110
Cand.pharm. degree	766101	Cand.philol. degree, the arts	715901
Cand.philol. degree, applied linguistics	711701	Cand.philol. degree, theatre science	715204
Cand.philol. degree, Arabic	711301	Cand.philol. degree, theology	714214
Cand.philol. degree, archaeology	713301	Cand.philol. degree, humanities informatics	719905
Cand.philol. degree, art history	713201	Cand.polit. degree, administration and organization theory	731101
Cand.philol. degree, Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian	711202	Cand.polit. degree, comparative politics	731103
Cand.philol. degree, Bulgarian	711201	Cand.polit. degree, criminology	737201
Cand.philol. degree, Chinese	711305	Cand.polit. degree, cultural geography	733102
Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge	714201	Cand.polit. degree, demography	733107
Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge with religious and philosophical orientation	714202	Cand.polit. degree, health and social policy	769911
Cand.philol. degree, classical languages	711503	Cand.polit. degree, health care	769901
Cand.philol. degree, comparative religion	714204	Cand.polit. degree, health care and care work	761901
Cand.philol. degree, computer linguistics	711702	Cand.polit. degree, history	713102
Cand.philol. degree, cultural geography	733101	Cand.polit. degree, history	713902
Cand.philol. degree, culture studies	713404	Cand.polit. degree, information science	735105
Cand.philol. degree, Czech	711207	Cand.polit. degree, information technology and administrative systems	739901
Cand.philol. degree, documentation science	713401	Cand.polit. Degree, journalism	735202
Cand.philol. degree, drama	715201	Cand.polit. degree, media and communication studies	735114
Cand.philol. degree, drama/theatre	715205	Cand.polit. degree, media and journalism	735109
Cand.philol. degree, Dutch	711104	Cand.polit. degree, media and mass communication	735110
Cand.philol. degree, Egyptian	711302	Cand.polit. degree, media science	735111
Cand.philol. degree, English	711101	Cand.polit. degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	713406
Cand.philol. degree, ethnology	713402	Cand.polit. degree, nursing science	761101
Cand.philol. degree, film science	715202	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogical information science	735106
Cand.philol. degree, film/television and video	715203	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	724105
Cand.philol. degree, Finnish	711203	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	724114
Cand.philol. degree, folk musicology	715115	Cand.polit. degree, planning and local community research	733103
Cand.philol. degree, folklore	713403	Cand.polit. degree, political science	731104
Cand.philol. degree, French	711102	Cand.polit. degree, pre-school education	721103
Cand.philol. degree, Gaelic	711303	Cand.polit. degree, professional knowledge	739905
Cand.philol. degree, German	711111	Cand.polit. degree, psychology	736101
Cand.philol. degree, Greek	711501	Cand.polit. degree, public policy and administration	731102
Cand.philol. degree, history	713101	Cand.polit. degree, social anthropology	738102
Cand.philol. degree, history	713901	Cand.polit. degree, social care	762101
Cand.philol. degree, history of ideas	713502	Cand.polit. degree, social economics	734102
Cand.philol. degree, history of religion	714203	Cand.polit. degree, social geography	733109
Cand.philol. degree, humanities and arts	719901	Cand.polit. degree, social sciences and law, unspecified subject group	739902
Cand.philol. degree, information science	735101	Cand.polit. degree, social studies	731903
Cand.philol. degree, Italian	711103	Cand.polit. degree, social work	762102
Cand.philol. degree, Japanese	711304	Cand.polit. degree, sociology	732102
Cand.philol. degree, journalism	735201	Cand.polit. degree, sociology of pedagogy	724106
Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information technology	719902	Cand.polit. degree, special pedagogy	724203
Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information technology	711705	Cand.polit. degree, sports science	768101
Cand.philol. degree, Latin	711504	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, five-year (after foundation course/ one-year course)	736102
Cand.philol. degree, linguistics	711704	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, six-year	736105
Cand.philol. degree, literature	712101	Cand.real. degree, astronomy	752101
Cand.philol. degree, mass communication and cultural mediation	713405	Cand.real. degree, biology	751901
Cand.philol. degree, media and journalism	735102	Cand.real. degree, botany	751201
Cand.philol. degree, media and mass communication	735103	Cand.real. degree, chemistry	752201
Cand.philol. degree, media science	735104	Cand.real. degree, computer science	754101
Cand.philol. degree, Modern Greek	711502	Cand.real. degree, geology	756101
Cand.philol. degree, music	715116		
Cand.philol. degree, music performance	715118		
Cand.philol. degree, musicology	715117		
Cand.philol. degree, Nordic archaeology	713302		

Cand.real. degree, geophysics	756206	Carpenter, two-year foundation course	358308
Cand.real. degree, limnology	751503	Carpentry, Advanced Course I	357121
Cand.real. degree, mathematics	753101	Carpentry, Advanced Course II	457129
Cand.real. degree, mathematics	753901	Carpentry, two-year foundation course	357122
Cand.real. degree, mechanics	755201	Carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457129
Cand.real. degree, microbiology	751301	Carpentry, upper secondary, basic education	357120
Cand.real. degree, natural geography	756303	Catechetical seminary, one-year	614104
Cand.real. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759901	Catechetical training, four-year	614105
Cand.real. degree, pedagogy	724107	Ceramic decoration, Advanced Course II	455220
Cand.real. degree, physics	752102	Ceramic moulding, Advanced Course II	455221
Cand.real. degree, statistics	753202	Ceramics making, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416104
Cand.real. degree, zoology	751101	Ceramics, upper secondary, basic education	316104
Cand.san. degree, care and rehabilitation	761903	Ceramics, upper secondary, final year	416103
Cand.san. degree, diacony	761902	Chamber music, supplementary education, graduate level	715120
Cand.san. degree, health care	769903	Change management, upper secondary education	541102
Cand.san. degree, health promotion work and health psychology	769904	Chassis building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455217
Cand.san. degree, multi-disciplinary	769902	Chassis maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455217
Cand.san. degree, nursing science	761103	Chemical and processing trades, foundation course	352203
Cand.san. degree, physiotherapy	765201	Chemical laboratory technicians, two-year foundation course	352201
Cand.san. degree, radiography, audiography, medical laboratory technology	769905	Chemical processing, Advanced Course I	352204
Cand.san. degree, speech pathology	724901	Chemical processing, Advanced Course II	452201
Cand.scient. degree, applied and industrial mathematics	753102	Chemical processing, two-year foundation course	352202
Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	751501	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	352204
Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	771102	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	452201
Cand.scient. degree, astronomy	752103	Chemistry, undergraduate level	652207
Cand.scient. degree, biochemistry	752207	Chemistry, unspecified, graduate level	752299
Cand.scient. degree, biology	751902	Chemistry, unspecified, postgraduate education	852299
Cand.scient. degree, biotechnology	752208	Chemistry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552299
Cand.scient. degree, botany	751202	Chemistry, unspecified, undergraduate level	652299
Cand.scient. degree, cell biology	751304		
Cand.scient. degree, cell biology for medical and technical staff	751903	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352299
Cand.scient. degree, chemistry	752202	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452299
Cand.scient. degree, computer science	754102	Child and adolescent psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	763204
Cand.scient. degree, engineering oriented studies	759904	Child care and youth work, Advanced Course I	362101
Cand.scient. degree, fish health	771101	Child care and youth work, Advanced Course II	462101
Cand.scient. degree, geology	756103	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	362101
Cand.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756103	756102	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	462101
Cand.scient. degree, geophysics	756207	Child welfare officer programme, three-year	662102
Cand.scient. degree, limnology	751502	Child welfare programme at social services college, two-year	662103
Cand.scient. degree, marine biology	751505	Child welfare, undergraduate level	662101
Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	753103	Chimney sweeping, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457107
Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	753902	Chimney sweeping, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457107
Cand.scient. degree, mechanics	755202	Chinese, undergraduate level	611306
Cand.scient. degree, microbiology	751302	Chiropractic, unspecified, graduate level	765399
Cand.scient. degree, molecular biology	751303	Chiropractic, unspecified, postgraduate education	865399
Cand.scient. degree, natural geography	756302	Chiropractic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565399
Cand.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759902	Chiropractic, unspecified, undergraduate level	665399
Cand.scient. degree, nutrition	769906	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365399
Cand.scient. degree, physics	752104	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465399
Cand.scient. degree, physiotherapy	765202	Choral music, upper secondary, final year	415102
Cand.scient. degree, pollution studies	751402	Christian knowledge, undergraduate level	614202
Cand.scient. degree, pure mathematics	753104	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, graduate level	714299
Cand.scient. degree, science didactics	759903	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, postgraduate education	814299
Cand.scient. degree, sport and physical education	768102	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514299
Cand.scient. degree, statistics	753203	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, undergraduate level	614299
Cand.scient. degree, zoology	751102	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314299
Cand.sociol. degree, sociology	732103	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414299
Cand.sosion. degree	762103		
Cand.techn. degree, petroleum engineering	752203		
Cand.theol. degree, six-year.	714205		
Cand.theol.-degree, three-year	714220		
Car damage, paintwork and bodywork, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355222		
Cardiac surgery, specialist training for doctors	763211		
Cardiology, specialist training for doctors	763221		
Care work, Advanced Course I	361902		
Care work, Advanced Course II	461902		
Caretaker training, upper secondary, basic education	359905		

Christianity and parish, undergraduate level	614109	College degree, accommodation management, two-year	641111
Church music, supplementary education, graduate level	715121	College degree, accounting, two-year	641148
Church studies and church work, supplement	614106	College degree, agricultural economics and rural community development, three-year	641118
Churchwarden, four-year	614108	College degree, agricultural economics, two-year	641117
Churchwarden, three-year	614107	College degree, agricultural engineering, three-year	672101
Civil law, undergraduate level	637102	College degree, analytical chemistry, three-year	652201
Claim adjuster examination	637903	College degree, animal husbandry, three-year	679901
Classical languages, unspecified, graduate level	711599	College degree, animated film, two-year	616304
Classical languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811599	College degree, applied statistics, three-year	653201
Classical languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511599	College degree, aquaculture and economics, two-year	651502
Classical languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611599	College degree, aquaculture, three-year	651503
Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311599	College degree, aquaculture, two-year	651504
Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411599	College degree, aquatic biology, three-year	651505
Classical music, performance, four-year	615108	College degree, art and culture studies, three-year	613412
Climate, energy and environment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357127	College degree, biotechnology, three-year	652202
Clinical chemistry, specialist training for doctors	763227	College degree, book trade studies, two-year	649903
Clinical neurophysiology, specialist training for doctors	763228	College degree, business administration, two-year	641109
Clinical pharmacology, specialist training for doctors	763226	College degree, business and administration, three-year	641139
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, graduate level	716699	College degree, business and administration, two-year	641115
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, postgraduate education	816699	College degree, business and computer science, three-year	641116
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516699	College degree, business and information processing, three-year	641138
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, undergraduate level	616699	College degree, business French and international trade, two-year	611104
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316699	College degree, business German and international trade, two-year	611105
Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416699	College degree, business law, two-year	637901
CNC machines, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455247	College degree, ceramic crafts, three-year	616104
Coaching, three-year	668905	College degree, chemistry/economics, three-year	652203
Coil and transformer fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455135	College degree, Christian knowledge and church work, two-year	614103
Coil trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455135	College degree, church music, three-year	615106
College degree in engineering, aquaculture technology, three-year	651506	College degree, church studies, two-year	614102
College degree in engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	655203	College degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	616605
College degree in engineering, building, three-year	657103	College degree, colour, three-year	616407
College degree in engineering, chemistry, three-year	652204	College degree, computer science and economics, two-year	659904
College degree in engineering, computer science, three-year	654114	College degree, computer science and mathematical methods, three-year	654111
College degree in engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	655102	College degree, computer science and mathematics, two-year	654119
College degree in engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	651413	College degree, computer science, three-year	654110
College degree in engineering, maritime programme, three-year	681301	College degree, computer science, two-year	654109
College degree in engineering, maritime, three-year	655204	College degree, cultural studies, two-year	613408
College degree in engineering, mechanical engineering, three-year	655205	College degree, cultural work, three-year	613410
College degree in engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	669906	College degree, cultural work, two-year	613409
College degree in engineering, nautical science, three-year	681302	College degree, culture and media studies, two-year	613411
College degree in engineering, optics, three-year	655302	College degree, customer orientation public relations management, two-year	642902
College degree in engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	655206	College degree, data and multimedia technology, two-year	654103
College degree in engineering, practical economics and management, three-year	641119	College degree, designing and weaving of textiles, two-year	616604
College degree in engineering, printing and graphic arts, three-year	659909	College degree, drama and theatre communication, two-year	615203
College degree in engineering, safety, three-year	682901	College degree, driving instructor, two-year	623703
College degree in engineering, three-year, unspecified subject group	659912	College degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	672102
College degree in engineering, transport economics, three-year	681904	College degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, two-year	655903
College degree in engineering, transport engineering and logistics, three-year	659911	College degree, engineering, two-year	654125
College degree in engineering, transport engineering, three-year	681903	College degree, environmental and resource studies, three-year	651406
		College degree, environmental economics and management, three-year	651414
		College degree, environmental engineering, three-year	651407
		College degree, export marketing with international work experience, 2½ year	642205
		College degree, export marketing, two-year	642204
		College degree, film and television, three-year	635901
		College degree, finance, two-year	641160
		College degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	658101

College degree, fisheries economics, three-year	641110	College degree, product design, two-year	616106
College degree, folk arts, two-year	613405	College degree, programme production for television and video, two-year	635904
College degree, folk music, two-year	615105	College degree, public administration, three-year	631102
College degree, food quality and analysis, two-year	658102	College degree, public administration, two-year	631110
College degree, food technology, three-year	658103	College degree, public sector administration and finance, two-year	631901
College degree, forestry, three-year	674101	College degree, real estate, two-year	641901
College degree, geographic information systems (GIS), two-year	656902	College degree, social planning, two-year	631103
College degree, geomatics, three-year	656903	College degree, social sciences and human resources management, two-year	631903
College degree, graphic arts, three-year	616413	College degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	631907
College degree, graphic design and visual communication, three-year	616408	College degree, social sciences with cultural administration, two-year	631902
College degree, horticulture and economics, three-year	673902	College degree, tapestry weaving, form and colour, two-year	616603
College degree, horticulture and economics, two-year	673901	College degree, technical and business programme, three-year	659907
College degree, hotel administration, three-year	644204	College degree, technical exports, three-year	659906
College degree, hotel administration, two-year	644203	College degree, technical translator, English, four-year	611608
College degree, illustration and graphic design, three-year	616409	College degree, technical translator, English, three-year	611601
College degree, industrial design, three-year	616105	College degree, technical translator, French, four-year	611609
College degree, industrial information technology, two-year	654105	College degree, technical translator, French, three-year	611602
College degree, information and public relations, two-year	635101	College degree, technical translator, German, four-year	611610
College degree, information processing, two-year	654106	College degree, technical translator, German, three-year	611603
College degree, information technology and economics, three-year	659905	College degree, textile crafts, three-year	616606
College degree, information technology, three-year	654108	College degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	681902
College degree, information technology, two-year	654107	College degree, transport economics and logistics, two-year	681901
College degree, information, two-year	635102	College degree, travel and tourism management, three-year	644108
College degree, institutional catering management, two-year	641113	College degree, travel and tourism management, two-year	644104
College degree, interior and furniture design, three-year	616502	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644101
College degree, IT administration, three-year	654112	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644103
College degree, journalism, two-year	635202	College degree, travel and tourism, two-year	644102
College degree, kitchen and restaurant management, two-year	644205	College degree, veterinary nursing, two-year	667203
College degree, land consolidation, two-year	657102	College degree, visual communication, two-year	616412
College degree, land management, three-year	651415	College degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, two-year	642103
College degree, law and management, two-year	637907	College diploma, electrical engineering, two-year	655109
College degree, library and information science, two-year	612202	College diploma, engineering, building, two-year	657108
College degree, local government finance and administration, three-year	641112	College diploma, light design, two-year	655111
College degree, marine engineering, three-year	681308	College diploma, mechanical engineering, two-year	655220
College degree, maritime programme, three-year	655202	College engineering degree, technical design, three-year	655212
College degree, marketing and internationalization, three-year	642214	College of education, three-year	622104
College degree, marketing communication, two-year	642222	College of maritime studies, offshore programme for stability and technical managers	658403
College degree, marketing, two-year	642217	College of nursing, three-year foundation programme	661104
College degree, media technology, three-year	635903	Commercial art, upper secondary, basic education	316402
College degree, media technology, two-year	635902	Commercial fishing, Advanced Course I	371101
College degree, metals, three-year	616201	Commercial fishing, Advanced Course II	471101
College degree, municipal planning and administration, two-year	631104	Commercial fishing, two-year foundation course	371102
College degree, music performance, two-year	615117	Commercial subjects, two-year foundation course	343201
College degree, nature and environmental studies, four-year	651403	Communication, one-year course	611704
College degree, nature and environmental studies, two-year	651402	Communications theory and semantics, undergraduate level	613504
College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, basic curriculum, two-year	651404	Comparative politics, undergraduate level	631108
College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, two-year supplement	651405	Comparative religion, undergraduate level	614205
College degree, nautical studies, three-year	681303	Composite boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458326
College degree, nutrition, two-year	669954	Composite polymers, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458328
College degree, operation and maintenance of computer systems, two-year	654104	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level	201103
College degree, organization and administration, two-year	641114	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level, unspecified, lower secondary education	201199
College degree, outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, two-year	668903	Compulsory education at primary school level	101101
College degree, outfield management, three-year	674103	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455128
College degree, photography, three-year	616303	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455138
College degree, photojournalist, two-year	616302	Computer programmer, upper secondary, basic education	354103
College degree, prison officer, two-year	682201		

Computer science and multimedia, undergraduate level	654113	Cultural analysis, undergraduate level	639903
Computers and electronics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355105	Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, undergraduate level	613407
Computers, two-year foundation course	354102	Cultural geography, undergraduate level	633101
Concrete site work, Advanced Course I	357102	Cultural pedagogy, undergraduate level	624102
Concrete site work, Advanced Course II	457104	Cultural studies, undergraduate level	613414
Concrete work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457133	Cultural studies, unspecified, graduate level	713499
Conductor education, railway	581101	Cultural studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	813499
Confectionery, Advanced Course II	458110	Cultural studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513499
Confectionery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458110	Cultural studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	613499
Construction and agricultural machinery, Advanced Course I	355219	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313499
Construction and mining, Advanced Course I	357101	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413499
Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455202	Culture science, undergraduate level	613416
Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455243	Customs inspector course	582403
Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course I	357901	Customs inspector course, level 2	582402
Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course II	457901	Customs officer course, Customs and Excise Administration basic training, level 1	582401
Construction machinery operation, upper secondary, basic education	357902	Customs service, unspecified, graduate level	782499
Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course II	455202	Customs service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882499
Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course III	455243	Customs service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582499
Construction techniques, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357126	Customs service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682499
Construction vehicle/machinery operator, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457901	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382499
Construction, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357101	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482499
Contact line mounting course, railway	381105	Customs supervisor course	582405
Continuation school education	201101	Cycle repairs, Advanced Course II	455240
Continuing education for physiotherapists	765203	Czech, undergraduate level	611209
Continuing education, arts	616415	D	
Continuing education, building and construction, other	657902	Dairy industry training, upper secondary, basic education	358110
Continuing education, educational guidance	624902	Dairy processing, Advanced Course II	458112
Continuing education, mentor and guidance education	624902	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315399
Continuing education, mining and extraction	658404	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415399
Control panel fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455130	Dance and ballet, unspecified, graduate level	715399
Cook, waiter/waitress, home economics, two-year foundation course	383202	Dance and ballet, unspecified, postgraduate education	815399
Cookery and waiting, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358114	Dance and ballet, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515399
Cookery, Advanced Course I	358108	Dance and ballet, unspecified, undergraduate level	615399
Cookery, Advanced Course II	458108	Dance training, upper secondary, final year	415303
Cookery, two-year foundation course	358106	Dance, Advanced Course I	315301
Cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458108	Dance, Advanced Course II	415301
Cooperage, Advanced Course II	458301	Dance, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315301
Cooperage, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458301	Dance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415301
Coppersmithing and tinsmithing, Advanced Course I	357123	Degree in auditing, 2½ year	641128
Coppersmithing and tinsmithing, Advanced Course II	457117	Degree in auditing, higher level, one-year	641127
Cosmetologist, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483104	Degree in finance and management science	641107
Cosmetologist, upper secondary, basic education	383105	Degree in local government administration, three-year	641120
Costume making, Advanced Course II	416608	Degree in marketing, four-year	642203
Costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416608	Demographics, undergraduate level	639906
Course for coastal skippers, 1st class	481301	Dental assistant skills, Advanced Course II	464201
Course for coastal skippers, 2nd class	381301	Dental assistant, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	464201
Course for conductors, railway	381102	Dental assistants, two-year foundation course	364202
Course for deck/engine cadets	381304	Dental care, unspecified, graduate level	764299
Course for locomotive-engine drivers	381103	Dental care, unspecified, postgraduate education	864299
Course for third mates	381305	Dental care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564299
Course for track repairers, railway	381101	Dental care, unspecified, undergraduate level	664299
Course in television programming	535203	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364299
Course on developing countries, undergraduate level	631905	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464299
Crane studies, Advanced Course II	455246	Dental health, other, unspecified, graduate level	764999
Cranes and lifting equipment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455246	Dental health, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	864999
Criminology, undergraduate level	637201	Dental health, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564999
Criminology, unspecified, graduate level	737299	Dental health, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	664999
Criminology, unspecified, postgraduate education	837299	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364999
Criminology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537299		
Criminology, unspecified, undergraduate level	637299		
Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337299		
Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437299		

Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464999	Dr.agric. degree, forestry	874102
Dental hygienist, two-year	664201	Dr.agric. degree, horticulture	873101
Dental technician, three-year	664301	Dr.agric. degree, primary industries, other	879901
Dental technology, Advanced Course I	364301	Dr.agric. degree, technical subjects, unspecified	859901
Dental technology, Advanced Course II	464302	Dr.art. degree, archaeology	813301
Dental technology, unspecified, graduate level	764399	Dr.art. degree, art history	813201
Dental technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	864399	Dr.art. degree, cultural studies	813401
Dental technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564399	Dr.art. degree, drama/theatre	815202
Dental technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	664399	Dr.art. degree, film science	815203
Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364399	Dr.art. degree, history	813101
Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464399	Dr.art. degree, history and philosophy	813901
Dental technology, upper secondary, final year	464301	Dr.art. degree, humanities	819901
Dermatology and venereology, specialist training for doctors	763214	Dr.art. degree, humanities and arts	819902
Design and duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316103	Dr.art. degree, languages	811901
Design and goldsmith crafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316202	Dr.art. degree, linguistics	811701
Design and textiles, Advanced Course I	316606	Dr.art. degree, literature	812101
Design and textiles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316606	Dr.art. degree, music	815101
Design and woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358315	Dr.art. degree, philosophy	813501
Design, arts and crafts, basic competence	316911	Dr.art. degree, religion	814201
Design, arts and crafts, Vg1	316910	Dr.art. degree, the arts	815901
Design, pattern-making and sewing, three-year	516101	Dr.art. degree, theatre science	815201
Diaconal training	614101	Dr.art.degree, social sciences faculty	839901
Diet and nutrition, undergraduate level	669903	Dr.ing. degree, architecture	857201
Dimensions inspector, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455210	Dr.ing. degree, building	857103
Diploma course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, four-year	644201	Dr.ing. degree, building and construction	857102
Diploma course, applied colour, four-year	616403	Dr.ing. degree, business administration	849903
Diploma course, ceramics, four-year	616102	Dr.ing. degree, chemistry	852201
Diploma course, clothing and costumes, four-year	616601	Dr.ing. degree, electrical engineering	855102
Diploma course, economics and business journalism	635204	Dr.ing. degree, electronics	855101
Diploma course, furniture and interior design, four-year	616501	Dr.ing. degree, geology and petroleum engineering	852202
Diploma course, graphic design, four-year	616404	Dr.ing. degree, machine skills	855202
Diploma course, holistic practitioner, natural medicine	469903	Dr.ing. degree, marine engineering	855203
Diploma course, illustration, four-year	616402	Dr.ing. degree, mechanical engineering	855201
Diploma course, industrial design, four-year	616108	Dr.ing. degree, mining	858401
Diploma course, metals, four-year	616202	Dr.ing. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859902
Diploma course, textiles, four-year	616602	Dr.jur. degree, law	837101
Diploma thesis, Business administration	641105	Dr.legis. degree	837103
Directorate of Labour's service school, trainee course	549901	Dr.med. degree	863101
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	766299	Dr.med.vet. degree	867101
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	866299	Dr.odont. degree, odontology	864101
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566299	Dr.oecon. degree, business administration	849901
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	666299	Dr.oecon. degree, social economics	834901
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366299	Dr.oecon.degree (social economics), business economics	841101
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466299	Dr.philos. degree	899901
Diving course	359902	Dr.philos. degree, biochemistry	852207
Doctoral degree, arts	815904	Dr.philos. degree, biology	851901
Documentation science, undergraduate level	613403	Dr.philos. degree, criminology	837202
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, graduate level	716199	Dr.philos. degree, earth sciences	856903
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, postgraduate education	816199	Dr.philos. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829901	819905
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516199	Dr.philos. degree, fish studies	871101
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, undergraduate level	616199	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy	813902
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316199	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 813902	813904
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416199	Dr.philos. degree, humanities and arts	819903
Dr. scient. Degree, nutrition	869902	Dr.philos. degree, languages	811902
Dr.agric. degree	872101	Dr.philos. degree, law	837102
		Dr.philos. degree, linguistics	811702
		Dr.philos. degree, literature	812102
		Dr.philos. degree, mathematics	853901
		Dr.philos. degree, mathematics and natural sciences	853903
		Dr.philos. degree, medicine	863102
		Dr.philos. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859903
		Dr.philos. degree, odontology	864102
		Dr.philos. degree, pedagogy	824101
		Dr.philos. degree, pharmacy	866101
		Dr.philos. degree, philosophy	813502
		Dr.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	852901
		Dr.philos. degree, physiotherapy	865202
		Dr.philos. degree, political science	831101
		Dr.philos. degree, primary industries, other	879904

Dr.philos. degree, psychology	836101	Dr.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	855205
Dr.philos. degree, religion	814202	Dr.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859905
Dr.philos. degree, social anthropology	838101	Dr.theol. degree, religion	814203
Dr.philos. degree, social economics	834902	Drama, Advanced Course I	315202
Dr.philos. degree, social geography	833102	Drama, Advanced Course II	415201
Dr.philos. degree, social sciences	831902	Drama, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315202
Dr.philos. degree, sociology	832101	Drama, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415201
Dr.philos. degree, special education	824202	Drama/theatre science, undergraduate level	615207
Dr.philos. degree, the arts	815902	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, basic education	316404
Dr.philos. degree, veterinary medicine	867102	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, final year	416407
Dr.philos.degree, education science	829901	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course I	316906
Dr.polit. degree, criminology	837201	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course II	416904
Dr.polit. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829902	819906	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, graduate level	716499
Dr.polit. degree, information science	835104	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516499
Dr.polit. degree, law	837104	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, postgraduate education	816499
Dr.polit. degree, media and journalism	835103	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, undergraduate level	616499
Dr.polit. degree, media and mass communication	835101	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316499
Dr.polit. degree, media science	835102	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416499
Dr.polit. degree, nursing	861101	Drawing, upper secondary, basic education	316405
Dr.polit. degree, pedagogy	824102	Dressmaking, Advanced Course II	416607
Dr.polit. degree, political science	831102	Dressmaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416607
Dr.polit. degree, psychology	836102	Drilling operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458402
Dr.polit. degree, social anthropology	838103	Drilling, Advanced Course II	458402
Dr.polit. degree, social care	862101	Driving instruction, upper secondary, basic education	381401
Dr.polit. degree, social economics	834101	Dry cleaning and laundry skills, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	483301
Dr.polit. degree, social economics	834903	Dry cleaning and laundry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483301
Dr.polit. degree, social geography	833101	Dry cleaning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483301
Dr.polit. degree, social sciences	831901	Duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416101
Dr.polit. degree, sociology	832102	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course I	316103
Dr.polit. degree, special education	824203	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course II	416101
Dr.polit. degree, sport and physical education	868101	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, undergraduate level	616103
Dr.polit.degree, education science	829902	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, basic education	316102
Dr.polit.degree, medicine	863104	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, final year	416102
Dr.polit.degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859907	Dutch, undergraduate level	611109
Dr.psychol. degree, psychology	836103	E	
Dr.scient. degree, agricultural science	879902	Ear-nose-throat diseases, specialist training for doctors	763242
Dr.scient. degree, aquaculture	851501	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, graduate level	756999
Dr.scient. degree, astronomy	852101	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	856999
Dr.scient. degree, biochemistry	852203	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	556999
Dr.scient. degree, biology	851902	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	656999
Dr.scient. degree, biotechnology	852208	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	356999
Dr.scient. degree, botany	851201	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	456999
Dr.scient. degree, chemistry	852206	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course I	379905
Dr.scient. degree, computer science	854101	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course II	479904
Dr.scient. degree, earth sciences	856901	Economics, other, unspecified, graduate level	734999
Dr.scient. degree, fisheries biology (marine biology)	851502	Economics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	834999
Dr.scient. degree, fisheries science	871102	Economics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	534999
Dr.scient. degree, geology	856101	Economics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	634999
Dr.scient. degree, geophysics	856201	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	334999
Dr.scient. degree, health care	869901	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	434999
Dr.scient. degree, limnology	856102	Economics, undergraduate level	634102
Dr.scient. degree, mathematics	853101	Economics, undergraduate level	634901
Dr.scient. degree, mechanics	855204	Economics, unspecified, postgraduate education	834199
Dr.scient. degree, medicine	863103		
Dr.scient. degree, microbiology	851301		
Dr.scient. degree, natural geography	856301		
Dr.scient. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859904		
Dr.scient. degree, pharmacy	866102		
Dr.scient. degree, physics	852102		
Dr.scient. degree, physics and chemistry	852902		
Dr.scient. degree, physiotherapy	865201		
Dr.scient. degree, special education	824201		
Dr.scient. degree, sport and physical education	868102		
Dr.scient. degree, statistics	853201		
Dr.scient. degree, veterinary medicine	867103		
Dr.scient. degree, zoology	851101		
Dr.scient.degree, education science	829903		
Dr.techn. degree, architecture	857202		
Dr.techn. degree, building and construction	857104		
Dr.techn. degree, chemical engineering	852205		
Dr.techn. degree, electronics	855103		

Economics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	534199	English, undergraduate level	611101
Economics, unspecified, undergraduate level	634199	Engraving, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416203
Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	334199	Engraving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416203
Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	434199	Environmental and aquaculture technology, undergraduate level	651410
Education at a folk high school, two-year/advanced course	301106	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, graduate level	751499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, graduate level	755199	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	851499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	855199	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555199	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	651499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	655199	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355199	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451499
Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455199	Environmental engineering, undergraduate level	651409
Electrical engineering, Advanced Course I	355104	Environmental studies, undergraduate level	651408
Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455103	Equestrian and farrier activities, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379910
Electrical installation and maintenance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455103	Equestrian trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479906
Electrical power, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355104	Ethics, undergraduate level	613507
Electrical repair, Advanced Course II	455105	Ethnology, undergraduate level	613404
Electrical repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455105	Exam. oecon. degree, part 2	634101
Electrical trades, foundation course	355102	Exchange programme	699903
Electrical trades, two-year foundation course	355103	Exhibition design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416501
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	755999	Exports	542201
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	855999	F	
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555999	Farrier skills, Advanced Course II	455215
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	655999	Farrier trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455215
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355999	Figurative theatre, three-year	615201
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455999	Filigree silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416201
Electricity and electronics, basic competence	355113	Filigree work, Advanced Course II	416201
Electricity and electronics, Vg1	355112	Film and video production, upper secondary, basic education	335901
Electromechanical trades, Advanced Course I	355204	Film science and media studies, undergraduate level	615202
Electronics, Advanced Course I	355105	Film, television, video, undergraduate level	616301
Elementary education	201102	Financial analyst, certification course	741106
Endocrinology, specialist training for doctors	763218	Financial Services Studies, basic education	349901
Energy conservation, undergraduate level	651401	Finnish, undergraduate level	611203
Energy studies with general subjects, two-year foundation course	355106	Fire and safety technology, undergraduate level	682501
Engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455229	Fire service, unspecified, graduate level	782599
Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course	355211	Fire service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882599
Engineering and mechanical trades, unspecified, upper secondary, finishing course	455299	Fire service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582599
Engineering programme, building, two-year	657104	Fire service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682599
Engineering programme, chemistry, two-year	652205	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382599
Engineering programme, computer science, two-year	654115	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482599
Engineering programme, electric power engineering, two-year	655103	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level, unspecified field of study	799999
Engineering programme, electrical engineering, two-year	655101	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level, unspecified field of study	699999
Engineering programme, mechanical engineering, two-year	655207	Fish health programme	771103
Engineering programme, medical laboratory technologist, two-year	669907	Fish processing, Advanced Course I	358103
Engineering programme, microbiology, immunology and pathology, two-year	651301	Fish processing, Advanced Course II	458104
Engineering programme, optics, two-year	655301	Fish processing, two-year foundation course	358102
Engineering programme, petroleum, two-year	658401	Fish processing, undergraduate level	671102
Engineering programme, printing and graphic arts, two-year	659921	Fish processing, upper secondary, basic education	358111
Engineering programme, two-year, unspecified subject group	659910	Fish retailing and wholesaling, Advanced Course II	458103
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	771999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	871999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	571999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	671999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	371999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	471999
		Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, graduate level	771999

Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	571199	Foundation medicine, undergraduate level	663103
Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	671199	Foundation programme at music conservatories, three-year	615103
Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	371199	Foundation programme at music conservatories, two-year	615104
Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	471199	French, undergraduate level	611102
Fisheries technical college, export marketing	671901	Frisian, undergraduate level	611103
Fisheries technical college, fisheries industry and aquaculture	671109	Fulfulde, undergraduate level	611401
Fisheries technology, two-year	671107	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, basic education	358302
Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	371101	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, final year	458310
Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	471101	Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course I	358303
Flight systems mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455116	Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course II	458311
Floral design, Advanced Course I	316901	Furriery, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416902
Floral design, Advanced Course II	416901	Furriery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416902
Floral design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416901	G	
Floral designer, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316901	Gaelic, undergraduate level	611302
Folk art, undergraduate level	613413	Galvanizing, Advanced Course II	457109
Folk costume making, Advanced Course II	416601	Gardening, Advanced Course II	473102
Folk costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416601	Gardening, one-year market gardening branch	373105
Folk dance instruction, undergraduate level	623115	Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473102
Folk dance, undergraduate level	615303	Gastroenterological surgery, specialist training for doctors	763210
Folk high school education, half-year	301105	Gastroenterology, specialist training for doctors	763219
Folk high school education, one-year	301104	Gender and society, undergraduate level	639907
Folk high school/Labour market course, short course	301104	Gender, feminism and gender equality, undergraduate level	632104
Folk music, two-year foundation course	315101	General and business studies, foundation course	301101
Folklore, undergraduate level	613406	General farming, Advanced Course II	479901
Food and beverages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358115	General forestry, Advanced Course II	474101
Food processing trades for the fisheries sector, undergraduate level	658104	General practice, specialist training for doctors	763201
Food processing, unspecified, graduate level	758199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate education	801199
Food processing, unspecified, postgraduate education	858199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate level	701199
Food processing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558199	General programmes, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	501199
Food processing, unspecified, undergraduate level	658199	General programmes, unspecified, undergraduate level	601199
Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	301199
Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	401199
Food technology programme, undergraduate level	658105	General religious and ethical education, undergraduate level	614201
Food technology school	558101	General secondary school education, lower stage	301110
Foreign dentists, supplementary course	764104	General secondary school education, upper stage	401103
Foreign doctors, supplementary course	763102	General secondary school education, upper stage, part-examinations	301109
Foreign veterinarians, supplementary course	767102	General studies branch at a foreign upper secondary school	401102
Forest technician programme, two-year	674102	General studies supplement, Advanced Course II	401110
Forestry machinery operation, Advanced Course II	474103	General subjects, Advanced Course I	301102
Forestry school, two-year	474104	General subjects, Advanced Course II	401101
Forestry work, Advanced Course II	474102	General subjects, independent living skills and job training	399901
Forestry, Advanced Course I	374102	General subjects, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II	401105
Forestry, other, unspecified, graduate level	774999	General surgery, specialist training for doctors	763208
Forestry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	874999	General teacher training for deaf applicants, four-year	622102
Forestry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	574999	General teacher training for pre-school teachers, two-year supplement	622111
Forestry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	674999	General teacher training with ICT, four-year	622109
Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	374999	General teacher training with music, four-year	622107
Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	474999	General teacher training with science subjects, four-year	622108
Forestry, trainee course	374101	General teacher training, four-year	622101
Forestry, two-year foundation course	374103	General teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	822999
Forestry, undergraduate level	674104	General teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	522999
Forestry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	574199	General teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	322999
Forestry, unspecified, undergraduate level	674199	General teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	422999
Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	374199	General teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	722199
Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	474199		
Forestry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	374102		
Forestry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	474102		
Forging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455242		
Formwork, Advanced Course II	457108		

General teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	822199	Graduate degree in maritime studies, 2½ year	781301
General teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	522199	Graduate degree, art/design studies	716901
General teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	622199	Graduate degree, arts	716904
General teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	322199	Graduate degree, botany	751204
General teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	422199	Graduate degree, business and administrative areas	741117
Geographic information systems (GIS), one-year	656901	Graduate degree, business German	711112
Geology and chemistry, undergraduate level	656102	Graduate degree, christianity	714213
Geology, undergraduate level	656101	Graduate degree, cultural geography	733106
Geology, unspecified, graduate level	756199	Graduate degree, culture science studies	713410
Geology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	556199	Graduate degree, drama education	715206
Geology, unspecified, undergraduate level	656199	Graduate degree, early childhood education	721101
		Graduate degree, English	711120
		Graduate degree, film science	715208
		Graduate degree, French	711122
		Graduate degree, German	711121
		Graduate degree, health care, speech therapy	724108
		Graduate degree, history	713103
		Graduate degree, mathematical didactics	753105
Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	356199	Graduate degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	713407
Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	456199	Graduate degree, music education	715124
Geophysics, undergraduate level	656201	Graduate degree, music, two-year	715119
Geophysics, unspecified, undergraduate level	656299	Graduate degree, Norwegian	711119
		Graduate degree, Norwegian language and literature	711113
Geriatrics, specialist training for doctors	763220	Graduate degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies	769907
German, undergraduate level	611115	Graduate degree, occupational therapy	765101
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, graduate level	711199	Graduate degree, pedagogy	724109
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811199	Graduate degree, physics	752110
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511199	Graduate degree, pre-school education	721102
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611199	Graduate degree, religious didactics	714215
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311199	Graduate degree, Sami crafts, duodji	716101
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411199	Graduate degree, social planning	733108
Gestalt therapy, two-year	665901	Graduate degree, social studies	731908
Gilding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416207	Graduate degree, sociology	732105
Gilding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416207	Graduate degree, special pedagogy	724204
Glass grinding, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	458304	Graduate degree, sport and physical education	768103
Glass handicrafts, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416202	Graduate degree, sport/outdoor recreation	768104
Glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416202	Graduate degree, vocational pedagogy	724110
Glasswork, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458303	Graduate degree, zoology	751104
Glazier work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458303	Graduate engineer, computer and electrical engineering	754107
Gold and silver work, Advanced Course I	316202	Graduate engineering degree, biology	751908
Goldsmith training, upper secondary, basic education	316201	Graduate engineering degree, building engineering	757104
Goldsmithing, Advanced Course II	416204	Graduate engineering degree, business and administration	741115
Goldsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416204	Graduate engineering degree, chemistry	752210
Government-authorized translator examination, one-year supplement	611605	Graduate engineering degree, civil and environmental engineering	757105
Government-authorized translator examination, two-year supplement	611607	Graduate engineering degree, communications technology	754110
Graduate degree in art, applied colour, graduate subject	716402	Graduate engineering degree, computer engineering	754106
Graduate degree in art, ceramics, graduate subject	716102	Graduate engineering degree, earth sciences and petroleum engineering	756205
Graduate degree in art, drawing, graduate subject	716403	Graduate engineering degree, electric power engineering	755103
Graduate degree in art, etching, graduate subject	716405	Graduate engineering degree, electronics	755102
Graduate degree in art, form, graduate subject	716407	Graduate engineering degree, energy and environment	755104
Graduate degree in art, graphics, graduate subject	716406	Graduate engineering degree, engineering design and production technology	755210
Graduate degree in art, metals, graduate subject	716201	Graduate engineering degree, industrial economics and technology management	759909
Graduate degree in art, photography, graduate subject	716301	Graduate engineering degree, industrial environmental engineering	751404
Graduate degree in art, textiles, graduate subject	716602	Graduate engineering degree, industrial mathematics	753108
Graduate degree in design, clothing and costumes, graduate subject	716601	Graduate engineering degree, information and communications technology	754109
Graduate degree in design, furniture and furnishings, graduate subject	716501	Graduate engineering degree, information technology	754108
Graduate degree in design, visual communication, graduate subject	716401	Graduate engineering degree, mapping sciences	757103
		Graduate engineering degree, materials science and technology	755208
		Graduate engineering degree, mechanical engineering	755207
		Graduate engineering degree, metallurgy	752211
		Graduate engineering degree, mining programme	758401

Graduate engineering degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759910	Health work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	461903
Graduate engineering degree, offshore engineering	755209	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	769999
Graduate engineering degree, petroleum economics	741114	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	269999
Graduate engineering degree, petroleum engineering	752212	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	869999
Graduate engineering degree, physics	752109	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	569999
Graduate engineering degree, physics and mathematics	759908	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, primary education	169999
Graduate engineering degree, process control	759911	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	669999
Graduate engineering degree, process engineering	759912	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	369999
Graduate engineering degree, social security	782901	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	469999
Graduate engineering degree, technical cybernetics	755101	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723599
Graduate engineering degree, technical design	755211	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823599
Graduate engineering degree, technical subjects	759913	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523599
Graduate librarian, information and computer science	712201	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623599
Graduate marketing degree/Master of Science in marketing	742201	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323599
Graduate programme in fishery science	771104	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423599
Graduate programme, health administration	769910	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, basic competence	369914
Graduate programme, public health (Master of Public Health)	769908	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	369913
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic geography	749901	Heavy vehicle driver, half-year Advanced Course I	381403
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic history	749902	Heavy vehicle driving, Advanced Course II	481401
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, languages	711901	Hebrew, undergraduate level	611303
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, social economics	734902	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, graduate level	713999
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, unspecified	741107	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	813999
Grafisk produksjon, VK I	355220	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513999
Graphic arts, four-year	616406	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	613999
Graphic arts, upper secondary, final year	416404	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313999
Graphic packaging, Advanced Course II	455245	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413999
Graphic packaging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455245	History of ideas, undergraduate level	613502
Graphic printing, Advanced Course II	455213	History of religion, undergraduate level	614203
Greek, undergraduate level	611501	History, undergraduate level	613101
Gunsmith, Advanced Course I	355301	History, unspecified, graduate level	713199
Gunsmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355301	History, unspecified, postgraduate education	813199
Gunsmithing, Advanced Course II	455301	History, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513199
Gunsmithing, Advanced Course III	455308	History, unspecified, undergraduate level	613999
Gunsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455309	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313999
H		History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413999
Haematology, specialist training for doctors	763217	History of ideas, undergraduate level	613502
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, graduate level	783199	History of religion, undergraduate level	614203
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, postgraduate education	883199	History, undergraduate level	613101
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583199	History, unspecified, graduate level	713199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, undergraduate level	683199	History, unspecified, postgraduate education	813199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383199	History, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	483199	History, unspecified, undergraduate level	613199
Hairdressing, Advanced Course I	383102	History, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313199
Hairdressing, two-year foundation course	383103	History, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413199
Hairdressing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	383102	Holistic therapy	569901
Hairdressing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483106	Home economics, two-year foundation course	369910
Handbinding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458323	Home economics, undergraduate level	669928
Handbook binding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458323	Home economics, upper secondary, basic education	369909
Handweaving, Advanced Course II	416604	Horn, bone and metal duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416106
Handweaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416604	Horse management, Advanced Course II	479906
Health and social care studies, Advanced Course I	369912	Horticultural technology, one-year	473103
Health and social care studies, Advanced Course II	469910	Horticulture, other, unspecified, graduate level	773999
Health and social care studies, foundation course	369902	Horticulture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	873999
Health and social care studies, undergraduate level	669927	Horticulture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	573999
Health and social care, basic competence	369914	Horticulture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	673999
Health and social services administration, supplementary education	641108	Horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	473999
Health and social care, Vg1	369913	Horticulture, trainee programme (training for apprentices)	373103
Health service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	369905		
Health work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	361903		

Horticulture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	573199	unspecified, postgraduate education	
Horticulture, unspecified, undergraduate level	673199	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611399
Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	373199	Industrial and manufacturing work, upper secondary, basic education	359903
Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	473199	Industrial carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458327
Hot-dip galvanizing, Advanced Course II	457130	Industrial cleaning, Advanced Course I	369903
Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course I	358112	Industrial concrete work, Advanced Course II	457105
Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course II	458115	Industrial fitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455249
Hotel and food processing trades, foundation course	358104	Industrial food processing, Advanced Course I	358105
Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, graduate level	744299	Industrial food processing, Advanced Course II	458105
Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544299	Industrial food production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458105
Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, undergraduate level	644299	Industrial footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458203
Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344299	Industrial footwear, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458203
Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	444299	Industrial furniture production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358314
Hotel management school	444201	Industrial furniture upholstery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457114
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, graduate level	744999	Industrial machine operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455216
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	844999	Industrial machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455216
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544999	Industrial packaging, undergraduate level	659908
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	644999	Industrial painting, Advanced Course II	457112
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344999	Industrial painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457112
Housewife's substitute, upper secondary, final year	461901	Industrial plumbing, Advanced Course II	457113
Human biology, undergraduate level	651902	Industrial plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457113
Human ecology, undergraduate level	651903	Industrial sewing, Advanced Course II	458202
Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level	619903	Industrial sewing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458202
Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level. EXPIRED CODE, SEE 619903	611702	Industrial surface treatment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457134
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, graduate level	719999	Industrial technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355223
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	219999	Industrial textile design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358202
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	819999	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458207
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	519999	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458207
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, primary education	119999	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458208
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	619999	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458208
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	319999	Industrial textiles, garn production and spinning, Advanced Course II	458211
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	419999	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458206
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723199	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course II	458213
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823199	Industrial textiles, knitwear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458213
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523199	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458205
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623199	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course II	458212
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323199	Industrial textiles, weaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458212
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423199	Industrial textiles, yarn production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458211
Hunting ecology, undergraduate level	671101	Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458204
I		Industrial upholstery, Advanced Course II	457114
Icelandic, undergraduate level	611106	Infectious diseases, specialist training for doctors	763222
ICT operations, Advanced Course I	354101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, graduate level	754999
ICT operations, Advanced Course II	454101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	854999
ICT service operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	454101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	554999
ICT service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	354101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	654999
Imagery, two-year	416403	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	354999
Immunology and transfusion medicine, specialist training for doctors	763215	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	454999
Indic, undergraduate level	611304	Information and computer technology, undergraduate level	654101
Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, graduate level	711399		
Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811399		

Information and computer technology, unspecified, graduate level	754199	K	
Information and computer technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	854199	Kitchen and restaurant management, one-year	544201
Information and computer technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	554199	Kitchen manager course	544202
Information and computer technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	654199	Kitchen manager training, upper secondary, basic education	344201
Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	354199	Knitting, Advanced Course II	416610
Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	454199	Knitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416610
Information and public relations, undergraduate level	635104	Knitting/weaving, Advanced Course II	416612
Information science, undergraduate level	635103	Korean, undergraduate level	611312
Inland revenue, executive officer	641122	L	
Innovation, one-year unit	641199	Laboratory work, Advanced Course I	352205
Institutional catering management, two-year	444202	Laboratory work, Advanced Course II	452202
Institutional cleaning, Advanced Course II	469907	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	352205
Institutional cleaning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469907	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	452202
Institutional cookery, Advanced Course II	458106	Ladies' hairdressing, Advanced Course II	483101
Institutional cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458106	Laminated timber production, Advanced Course II	458306
Instrument and toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455302	Laminated timber production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458306
Instrumental education, four-year programme for the visually impaired	615102	Land management, Advanced Course II	479903
Insulation, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457115	Landscape gardening and grounds maintenance, sports facilities, Advanced Course I	373101
Insulation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457115	Landscape gardening, Advanced Course II	473101
Insurance examination, two-year	649902	Landscape gardening, upper secondary, basic education	373102
Insurance examination, undergraduate level	649908	Landscape management and planning, three-year	651412
Intercultural studies, undergraduate level	631904	Landscaper and sports facilities operator, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	373101
Interior and display design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316504	Landscaping, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473101
Interior design and display, unspecified, graduate level	716599	Language and administrative procedures branch, Advanced Course II	449901
Interior design and display, unspecified, postgraduate education	816599	Language and culture of antiquity, undergraduate level	613401
Interior design and display, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516599	Language education, other, unspecified, graduate level	711999
Interior design and display, unspecified, undergraduate level	616599	Language education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	811999
Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316599	Language education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511999
Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416599	Language education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411999
Interior design, Advanced Course II	416502	Language, logic and information technology, undergraduate level	611703
Interior design, two-year foundation course	316503	Language, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	611999
Interior design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416502	Languages, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311999
Interior designer, upper secondary, basic education	316502	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301117
Intermedia, four-year	616305	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401112
Internal medicine, specialist training for doctors	763216	Languages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301115
International Baccalaureate, two-year upper secondary education	401104	Large clock repairs, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	455305
International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401104	Large clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455305
International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2), WRONG CODE, SEE 401104)	301116	Latin, undergraduate level	611502
International marketing, undergraduate level	642206	Latvian, undergraduate level	611204
Introductory course for non-native speaking pupils	201104	Laundry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483303
Italian, undergraduate level	611107	Law degree, part 2.	637104
J		Law enforcement, unspecified, graduate level	782399
Japanese, undergraduate level	611305	Law enforcement, unspecified, postgraduate education	882399
Joinery and cabinetmaking, Advanced Course II	458321	Law enforcement, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582399
Joinery and woodworking trades, upper secondary, basic education	358306	Law enforcement, unspecified, undergraduate level	682399
Joinery, Advanced Course I	358307	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382399
Journalism and media, one-year	535201	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482399
Journalism, undergraduate level	635201	Law, other, unspecified, graduate level	737999
Journalism, unspecified, graduate level	735299	Law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	837999
Journalism, unspecified, postgraduate education	835299	Law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537999
Journalism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535299	Law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	637999
Journalism, unspecified, undergraduate level	635299	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337999
Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335299	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437999
Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435299	Lead glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458302

Lead glazery, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	458302	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312999
Leather and fur duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416107	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412999
Librarianship training	612204	Literature and society, supplementary education	612203
Librarianship, undergraduate level	612201	Literature, undergraduate level	612101
Librarianship, unspecified, graduate level	712299	Literature, unspecified, graduate level	712199
Librarianship, unspecified, postgraduate education	812299	Literature, unspecified, postgraduate education	812199
Librarianship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512299	Literature, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512199
Librarianship, unspecified, undergraduate level	612299	Literature, unspecified, undergraduate level	612199
Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312299	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312199
Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412299	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412199
Lic. Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH), business administration	849902	Lithuanian, undergraduate level	611205
Lic.agric. degree	872102	Locksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	455223
Lic.agric. degree, forestry	874101	Locksmithing, Advanced Course II	455223
Lic.agric. degree, horticulture	873102	Locomotive-engine driver education	581102
Lic.agric. degree, other technical subjects	858101	Log house construction, upper secondary, basic education	357106
Lic.agric. degree, primary industries, other	879903	Logic, undergraduate level	613503
Lic.jur. degree	837105	Logistics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481905
Lic.med.vet. degree	867104	Lower secondary education, unspecified field of study	299999
Lic.odont. degree, odontology	864103	M	
Lic.philos. degree	899902	Machine and mechanic trades, two-year foundation course	355208
Lic.philos. degree, biology	851903	Machine moulding, Advanced Course II	455242
Lic.philos. degree, earth sciences	856902	Machine operation, Advanced Course II	455225
Lic.philos. degree, history and philosophy	813903	Machine skills, Advanced Course I	355209
Lic.philos. degree, humanities and arts	819904	Machinery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355219
Lic.philos. degree, languages	811903	Mag.art. degree, administration and organization theory	731105
Lic.philos. degree, law	837106	Mag.art. degree, Arabic	711306
Lic.philos. degree, linguistics	811703	Mag.art. degree, art history	713202
Lic.philos. degree, literature	812103	Mag.art. degree, Baltic linguistics	711722
Lic.philos. degree, mathematics	853902	Mag.art. degree, Celtic linguistics	711713
Lic.philos. degree, pedagogy	824103	Mag.art. degree, Christian knowledge	714208
Lic.philos. degree, pharmacy	866104	Mag.art. degree, church history	714207
Lic.philos. degree, philosophy	813503	Mag.art. degree, classical archaeology	713304
Lic.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	852903	Mag.art. degree, comparative Indo-European linguistics	711716
Lic.philos. degree, political science	831103	Mag.art. degree, comparative politics	731106
Lic.philos. degree, psychology	836104	Mag.art. degree, criminology	737202
Lic.philos. degree, religion	814204	Mag.art. degree, cultural geography	733104
Lic.philos. degree, social anthropology	838102	Mag.art. degree, English	711118
Lic.philos. degree, social economics	834904	Mag.art. degree, ethnology	713408
Lic.philos. degree, social geography	833103	Mag.art. degree, Finno-Ugric linguistics	711707
Lic.philos. degree, social sciences	831903	Mag.art. degree, folklore	713409
Lic.philos. degree, sociology	832103	Mag.art. degree, general linguistics	711706
Lic.philos. degree, the arts	815903	Mag.art. degree, Germanic philology	711709
Lic.techn. degree, building and construction	857101	Mag.art. degree, Greek	711505
Lic.techn. degree, chemical engineering	852204	Mag.art. degree, Hindi	711309
Lic.techn. degree, electronics	855104	Mag.art. degree, history	713104
Lic.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	855206	Mag.art. degree, history	713903
Lic.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859906	Mag.art. degree, history of ideas	713504
Lic.theol. degree, religion	814205	Mag.art. degree, history of law	737902
Lift fitter, upper secondary level 3(Vg3)	455117	Mag.art. degree, history of religion	714206
Lift installation, Advanced Course II	455117	Mag.art. degree, humanities and arts	719904
Light music and dance music, two-year programme for the visually impaired	515101	Mag.art. degree, Indic philology	711710
Linguistics education, unspecified, graduate level	711799	Mag.art. degree, information science	735107
Linguistics, undergraduate level	611704	Mag.art. degree, Latin	711506
Linguistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	811799	Mag.art. degree, law	737901
Linguistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511799	Mag.art. degree, linguistics	711719
Linguistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	611799	Mag.art. degree, literature	712102
Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311799	Mag.art. degree, media and journalism	735112
Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411799	Mag.art. degree, media and mass communication	735113
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, graduate level	712999	Mag.art. degree, music	715122
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	812999	Mag.art. degree, Nordic archaeology	713303
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512999	Mag.art. degree, Nordic linguistics	711711
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	612999	Mag.art. degree, Norse philology	711712
		Mag.art. degree, numismatics	713904
		Mag.art. degree, pedagogy	724111
		Mag.art. degree, philosophy	713503
		Mag.art. degree, phonetics	711708

Mag.art. degree, political science	731107	Maritime navigation, unspecified, graduate level	781399
Mag.art. degree, psychology	736103	Maritime navigation, unspecified, postgraduate education	881399
Mag.art. degree, Romance philology	711714	Maritime navigation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581399
Mag.art. degree, Romanian	711109	Maritime navigation, unspecified, undergraduate level	681399
Mag.art. degree, Runology	711715	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381399
Mag.art. degree, Sami	711208	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481399
Mag.art. degree, Sanskrit	711507	Maritime trades, Advanced Course I	381303
Mag.art. degree, school subjects	729901	Maritime trades, two-year foundation course	381302
Mag.art. degree, Semitic linguistics	711717	Maritime, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	381306
Mag.art. degree, Slavic philology	711718	Market gardening and horticulture, two-year foundation course	373901
Mag.art. degree, social anthropology	738103	Marketing communication, undergraduate level	642209
Mag.art. degree, social economics	734903	Marketing gardening and horticulture, Advanced Course I	373104
Mag.art. degree, social sciences	731904	Marketing gardening and horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	373999
Mag.art. degree, sociology	732104	Marketing of fish and fish products, undergraduate level	642213
Mag.art. degree, special pedagogy	724205	Marketing, specialized course	442201
Mag.art. degree, the arts	715902	Marketing, undergraduate level	642207
Mag.art. degree, theatre science	715207	Marketing, unspecified, graduate level	742299
Mag.art. degree, Turkish linguistics	711307	Marketing, unspecified, postgraduate education	842299
Mag.art. degree, Urdu	711308	Marketing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542299
Mag.scient. degree, astronomy	752105	Marketing, unspecified, undergraduate level	642299
Mag.scient. degree, biology	751904	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342299
Mag.scient. degree, botany	751203	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442299
Mag.scient. degree, chemistry	752204	Masonry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458408
Mag.scient. degree, data processing	754103	Master degree, accounting and graduate public accounting studies, two-year	741130
Mag.scient. degree, geology	756104	Master degree, activity and movement, two-year	768106
Mag.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756104	756105	Master degree, adapted tuition, two-year	724120
Mag.scient. degree, geophysics	756208	Master degree, administration and management, two-year	741119
Mag.scient. degree, limnology	751504	Master degree, administration and organization science, two-year	731111
Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	753107	Master degree, adult pedagogy, 1½-year	724117
Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	753903	Master degree, advanced clinical nursing, two-year	761108
Mag.scient. degree, mechanics	755203	Master degree, advanced computing technologies and systems - IMPACTS, two-year	754127
Mag.scient. degree, natural geography	756301	Master degree, advanced geriatric nursing, two-year	761106
Mag.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759905	Master degree, advising, two-year	724125
Mag.scient. degree, physics	752106	Master degree, agroecology, two-year	772104
Mag.scient. degree, statistics	753204	Master degree, animal husbandry, two-year	779911
Mag.scient. degree, zoology	751103	Master degree, anthropology of development, two-year	738108
Management training	441104	Master degree, antique studies, two-year	713906
Management, financial management and planning, supplementary education	641121	Master degree, applied and computational mathematics, two-year	753109
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, graduate level	758999	Master degree, applied ecology, two-year	751417
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	858999	Master degree, applied ethics, one-year	613509
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558999	Master degree, applied mathematics, mechanical and numerical physics, two-year	753110
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	658999	Master degree, apprentice in complex systems, two-year	741128
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358999	Master degree, aquaculture, five-year	771111
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458999	Master degree, Aquaculture, two-year	751507
Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course I	357105	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year	771110
Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course II	457116	Master degree, Arabic, two-year	711312
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, graduate level	751599	Master degree, archeology and preservation, two-year	713306
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851599	Master degree, archeology, art history and conservation, two-year	713909
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551599	Master degree, Archeology, two-year	713306
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651599	Master degree, architecture protection, 1½-year	713419
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351599	Master degree, architecture, 5½-year	757204
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451599	Master degree, architecture, five-year	757205
Marine engineer trainee programme	355210	Master degree, area planning and real estate+B5318 studies, five-year	757109
Marine workshop processes, Advanced Course I	355216	Master degree, art criticism and cultural mediation, two-year	713423
Maritime college, maritime operations, nautical programme, two-year	681304	Master degree, art history, two-year	713203
Maritime college, petroleum programme	658402		
Maritime college, ship administration programme	681305		
Maritime engineering, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555202		
Maritime engineering, upper secondary, final year	455224		

Master degree, art science, two-year	713204	Master degree, development and resource economics, two-year	734907
Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, five-year	779908	Master degree, development management and administration, two-year	741138
Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, two-year	779907	Master degree, development studies, 1½-year	757209
Master degree, arts, two-year	716907	Master degree, development studies, two-year	739911
Master degree, arts, two-year	719907	Master degree, developmental geography, two-year	733112
Master degree, Asian and African studies, two-year	713907	Master degree, diaconal training, two-year	714103
Master degree, astronomy, two-year	752112	Master degree, digital culture, two-year	719906
Master degree, bioinformatics and applied statistics, two-year	753905	Master degree, digital media, two-year	735117
Master degree, Bioinformatics, two-year	754113	Master degree, disability and participation, 1½-year	762905
Master degree, biological chemistry, five-year	751308	Master degree, disability and participation, two-year	762904
Master degree, biology, two-year	751909	Master degree, disability and society, two-year	762903
Master degree, biomedical laboratory science, two-year	751914	Master degree, diversity and inclusion in pedagogical work, two-year	724907
Master degree, biomedicine, two-year	751910	Master degree, documentation science, two-year	713414
Master degree, biotechnology, five-year	752217	Master degree, drama pedagogy, two-year	715212
Master degree, biotechnology, two-year	752218	Master degree, drama/theatre, two-year	715210
Master degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	541104	Master degree, duodji, two-year	716107
Master degree, business management/economics, two-year	741123	Master degree, ear training with didactic and teaching practice, two-year	723106
Master degree, cell biology for medical/technical personal, two-year	751911	Master degree, early childhood education, two-year	721106
Master degree, cell biology, two-year	751306	Master degree, earth sciences, two-year	756901
Master degree, change management, two-year	741124	Master degree, ecology and land management, two-year	751411
Master degree, chemistry, two-year	752214	Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	741121
Master degree, child and youth psychological health, two-year	769928	Master degree, economics and resource management in forestry and agriculture, two-year	741120
Master degree, child protection, two-year	762106	Master degree, education management, 1½-year	741127
Master degree, Chinese, two-year	711310	Master degree, education management, two-year	741122
Master degree, choreography, two-year	715301	Master degree, education science, two-year	724124
Master degree, christianity, 1½-year	714223	Master degree, education science, two-year	729906
Master degree, christianity, two-year	714216	Master degree, education science, two-year	724119
Master degree, church music, two-year	715130	Master degree, education scientific methodology, two-year	729906
Master degree, church tuition - catechist, two-year	714101	Master degree, electronics and data engineering, two-year	755105
Master degree, clinical health work, two-year	761905	Master degree, energy, two-year	752903
Master degree, clinical nutrition, five-year	769937	Master degree, English, two-year	711124
Master degree, clinical pharmacy	766105	Master degree, entrepreneurship and innovation, two-year	741136
Master degree, clinical physiotherapy, two-year	765207	Master degree, environmental and development economics, two-year	734906
Master degree, clinical spiritual guidance, two-year	714104	Master degree, environmental and health protection, two-year	751405
Master degree, community care, two-year	769916	Master degree, ethnomusicology (folk music science), two-year	715126
Master degree, comparative and international education, two-year	724904	Master degree, European and American studies, two-year	713908
Master degree, comparative and international education, two-year	724904	Master degree, European Masters in aquaculture and fisheries, two-year	751509
Master degree, comparative politics, two-year	731114	Master degree, European studies with foreign-language, two-year	731118
Master degree, comparative social work, one-year	762107	Master degree, European studies, two-year	731118
Master degree, composition, two-year	715135	Master degree, evidence based practice in health care, two-year	769923
Master degree, compulsory education, mathematics, two-year	722102	Master degree, family therapy and systematic practice, two-year	762105
Master degree, compulsory education, Norwegian, two-year	722101	Master degree, family therapy, two-year	769936
Master degree, conducting, two-year	715129	Master degree, farm animal reproduction, two-year	779912
Master degree, conflicts, security and multicultural awareness, 1½-year	731115	Master degree, feed manufacturing engineering, two-year	779913
Master degree, criminology, two-year	737203	Master degree, film and television science, two-year	735903
Master degree, crop science, two-year	779910	Master degree, film science, two-year	715211
Master degree, cultural heritage management, two-year	713420	Master degree, financial economics, two-year	741129
Master degree, cultural history and museology, two-year	713424	Master degree, Finnish, two-year	711211
Master degree, culture and ideas studies, two-year	713413	Master degree, fish health, five-year	771106
Master degree, culture and language subjects didactic, two-year	713417	Master degree, fish health/aquatic medicine, two-year	771109
Master degree, culture and profession, two-year	738109	Master degree, fishery science, two-year	771107
Master degree, culture science, two-year	713412	Master degree, food safety, two-year	758103
Master degree, culture, environment and sustainability, two-year	713425	Master degree, food science, two-year	758102
Master degree, dance science, two-year	715302	Master degree, foreign languages in school (German/English), two-year	711130
Master degree, data linguistics, two-year	711726	Master degree, forestry, two-year	774102
Master degree, democracy building, 1½-year	731120	Master degree, French, two-year	711125
Master degree, design, arts and crafts, two-year	716905		
Master degree, design, two-year	716906		

Master degree, gender and development, two-year	713911	Master degree, international social welfare and health policy, 1½-year	769930
Master degree, gender studies, two-year	739918	Master degree, IT - language, logic and psychology, two-year	711729
Master degree, genetics guidance, two-year	751912	Master degree, IT and management, 1½-year	754130
Master degree, geology, two-year	756107	Master degree, Italian, two-year	711126
Master degree, geophysics, two-year	756213	Master degree, Japanese, two-year	711311
Master degree, German, two-year	711127	Master degree, journalism, two-year	735203
Master degree, gerontology, two-year	769939	Master degree, knowledge management, 1½-year	741127
Master degree, Greek, two-year	711508	Master degree, landscape architecture, five-year	757206
Master degree, health administration, 1½-year	769919	Master degree, landscape architecture, two-year	757207
Master degree, health and social sciences – coping and empowerment, two-year	769923	Master degree, language communication, two-year	711730
Master degree, health and social studies work, two-year	769923	Master degree, language, culture and digital communication, two-year	713422
Master degree, health and social work with children and youth, two-year	769923	Master degree, language, two-year	711903
Master degree, health economics, policy and management, two-year	769927	Master degree, Latin, two-year	711509
Master degree, health informatics, two-year	754129	Master degree, law, five-year	737102
Master degree, health logistics, two-year	769932	Master degree, leadership and organizational psychology, two-year	741141
Master degree, health management and health economics, two-year	769914	Master degree, learning with ICT, two-year	724905
Master degree, health management and health economy, 1½-year	769919	Master degree, library and information science, two-year	712202
Master degree, health promotion, two-year	769924	Master degree, linguistics, two-year	711727
Master degree, health science, two-year	769915	Master degree, literacy studies, two-year	711732
Master degree, health services for older people, two-year	769923	Master degree, literature studies, two-year	712103
Master degree, health, environment and safety, two-year	782909	Master degree, location development, 1½-year	739915
Master degree, higher education, two-year	729904	Master degree, logistics	781901
Master degree, history didactics, two-year	713109	Master degree, logistics, 1½-year	781904
Master degree, history of ideas, two-year	713506	Master degree, management informatics, two-year	739909
Master degree, history of religion, two-year	714227	Master degree, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	751413
Master degree, history, two-year	713107	Master degree, management, 1½-year	741132
Master degree, hotel and tourism administration, two-year	744203	Master degree, manual therapy, two-year	765206
Master degree, human resources management, 1½-year	741143	Master degree, marine biology, two-year	751508
Master degree, human right practice, two-year	739910	Master degree, marine ecology, two-year	751508
Master degree, humanities and arts, two-year	719909	Master degree, marine insurance and risk management, 1½-year	741902
Master degree, humanities informatics, two-year	719906	Master degree, maritime management, two-year	781303
Master degree, Ibsen studies, two-year	712104	Master degree, marketing, two-year	742202
Master degree, ICT-based learning, two-year	724905	Master degree, materials and energy for the future, two-year	752901
Master degree, indigenous studies, two-year	738107	Master degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, two-year	752901
Master degree, industrial design, five-year	716104	Master degree, mathematical sciences, two-year	759929
Master degree, industrial food production, 1½-year	758104	Master degree, mathematics and statistics, two-year	753906
Master degree, informatics, 1½-year	754123	Master degree, mathematics didactic, five-year	753112
Master degree, informatics, five-year	754116	Master degree, mathematics didactic, two-year	753113
Master degree, informatics, two-year	754115	Master degree, mathematics, two-year	753908
Master degree, information and communication technology, five-year	754121	Master degree, mathematics, two-year	753109
Master degree, information safety and security, two-year	782902	Master degree, media design, two-year	716409
Master degree, information science, two-year	735115	Master degree, media production, two-year	735902
Master degree, information systems, five-year	754126	Master degree, media science, two-year	735116
Master degree, information systems, two-year	754105	Master degree, media science: visual communication, two-year	735116
Master degree, innovation and knowledge development, two-year	741145	Master degree, media technique, five-year	735901
Master degree, innovation and operations development, 1½-year	741139	Master degree, media technique, two-year	735904
Master degree, innovation management, one-year	641157	Master degree, media, communication and information technology, two-year	735116
Master degree, innovation management, one-year, WRONG CODE, SEE 641157	741134	Master degree, medical biology, two-year	751910
Master degree, intercontextual theology, two-year	714219	Master degree, microbiology, two-year	751307
Master degree, interdisciplinary cooperation in the health and social services sector, two-year	769934	Master degree, middle age studies, two-year	713910
Master degree, international community health, two-year	769918	Master degree, midwife studies, two-year	761107
Master degree, international environmental studies, two-year	751418	Master degree, migration and intercultural relations, two-year	713421
Master degree, international health programme, one-year	769929	Master degree, military subjects, two-year	782101
Master degree, international marketing and management, two-year	742203	Master degree, modelling and data analysis, two-year	753905
Master degree, international security, intelligence and ethics, 1½-year	731119	Master degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, two-year	751305
		Master degree, molecular biosciences, two-year	751305
		Master degree, molecular medicine, two-year	763902
		Master degree, mountain ecology and human adaptations, two-year	751415
		Master degree, multi-cultural and gender studies, two-year	713415

Master degree, multi-cultural and international studies, two-year	713416	Master degree, professional ethics and deacony, two-year	714102
Master degree, multicultural prevention work towards children and adolescents, two-year	762109	Master degree, professional oriented natural sciences, two-year	723403
Master degree, Mundusfor - international master degree in vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	724123	Master degree, psychological health care, two-year	769931
Master degree, music engineering, two-year	715134	Master degree, psychology, two-year	736104
Master degree, music management, two-year	741903	Master degree, psychosocial work - professional health- and welfare practices, two-year	769938
Master degree, music pedagogy, two-year	715128	Master degree, psychosocial work - suicide, intoxication, violence and trauma, two-year	769935
Master degree, music performance, two-year	715125	Master degree, public administration, 1½-year	731116
Master degree, music theory, two-year	715132	Master degree, public administration, two-year	731108
Master degree, music therapy, five-year	715136	Master degree, public health science, 1½-year	769920
Master degree, music therapy, two-year	715131	Master degree, public policy and administration, two-year	731108
Master degree, music, two-year	715127	Master degree, radioecology, two-year	751909
Master degree, natural resource management, two-year	751407	Master degree, radiography, audiography, bioengineering (RAB), two-year	769925
Master degree, network and system administration, two-year	754122	Master degree, reading and writing in school, two-year	722107
Master degree, neuroscience, two-year	763105	Master degree, reading science, two-year	711725
Master degree, New Norwegian language, written culture, two-year	711902	Master degree, real estate and facility management, 1½-year	757905
Master degree, Nordic languages, two-year	711123	Master degree, real estate and facility management, two-year	757902
Master degree, Nordic viking and medieval culture, two-year	713108	Master degree, region and regionalization, two-year	739914
Master degree, Norse philology, two-year	711728	Master degree, rehabilitation, two-year	761904
Master degree, Norwegian didactics, two-year	711131	Master degree, religion and multicultural communication, two-year	714901
Master degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, five-year	711129	Master degree, religion and society, two-year	714902
Master degree, nursing science, two-year	761104	Master degree, religion, society and global issues, two-year	714903
Master degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies, two-year	769921	Master degree, religious didactics, two-year	714217
Master degree, nutrition, two-year	769917	Master degree, religious education, two-year	714225
Master degree, odontology, five-year	764106	Master degree, religious roots of Europe, two-year	714226
Master degree, opera studies, two-year	715133	Master degree, renewable energy, two-year	751420
Master degree, optic science, two-year	755301	Master degree, risk and safety management, 1½ -year	782908
Master degree, optometry and optic science, two-year	755301	Master degree, risk management, two-year	782905
Master degree, organization, management and work, two-year	741146	Master degree, Russian, two-year	711210
Master degree, peace and conflict studies, two-year	731910	Master degree, Sami, two-year	711212
Master degree, pedagogical psychological advising, 1½-year	724906	Master degree, science didactics, two-year	759919
Master degree, pedagogical text: Learning - communication - design, two-year	724121	Master degree, science of religion, two-year	714218
Master degree, pedagogy, two-year	724115	Master degree, science subjects, two-year	759929
Master degree, petroleum engineering, two-year	752222	Master degree, service management, 1½-year	741137
Master degree, pharmacy for pharmacy technicians, three-year	766104	Master degree, social anthropology, two-year	738106
Master degree, pharmacy, five-year	766103	Master degree, social communication, two-year	735119
Master degree, philosophy, two-year	713505	Master degree, social economics, five-year	734104
Master degree, phonetics, two-year	711731	Master degree, social economics, two-year	734103
Master degree, physical planning, two-year	757110	Master degree, social geography, two-year	733111
Master degree, physics, two-year	752113	Master degree, social planning and culture studies, two-year	733113
Master degree, physiology, two-year	769922	Master degree, social planning, two-year	731109
Master degree, physiotherapy science, two-year	765204	Master degree, social science with emphasis on complex networks, innovation systems and system changes, two-year	731911
Master degree, police science, two-year	782301	Master degree, social science, two-year	731911
Master degree, political economy, two-year	734908	Master degree, social security, two-year	731912
Master degree, political science, two-year	731112	Master degree, social welfare management, two-year	762902
Master degree, politics and society change, two-year	731117	Master degree, social welfare politics, two-year	762901
Master degree, pollution studies, two-year	751406	Master degree, social work, two-year	731914
Master degree, practical knowledge, two-year	739907	Master degree, social work, two-year	762104
Master degree, practical theology, 1½-year	714224	Master degree, sociology of law, two-year	737907
Master degree, pre-school and professional development, two-year	721105	Master degree, sociology, two-year	732106
Master degree, pre-school/early-childhood pedagogy, two-year	721104	Master degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, two-year	711128
Master degree, primary and lower secondary school didactics, two-year	723802	Master degree, special and inclusive education, 1½-year	724210
Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, five-year	722105	Master degree, special needs education, two-year	724208
Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, five-year	722106	Master degree, special pedagogy, 1½-year	724209
Master degree, primary industries, 1½-year	779914	Master degree, special pedagogy, two-year	724207
Master degree, process engineering, two-year	752223	Master degree, speech therapy, two-year	724118
Master degree, product design, two-year	716106	Master degree, sport and movement science, two-year	768106
Master degree, professional education, two-year	739917	Master degree, sport and physical education, one-year	668107
		Master degree, sport and physical education, two-year	768105
		Master degree, sport physiotherapy, two-year	765205

Master degree, sport sciences - exercise physiology, two-year	769926	Master degree, technology, engineering design, two-year	755212
Master degree, sporting and family animals, two-year	779909	Master degree, technology, engineering science and ICT, five-year	759917
Master degree, stage management (scene directing), two-year	723103	Master degree, technology, entrepreneurship, two-year	759923
Master degree, statistics (English language), two-year	753206	Master degree, technology, geomatics, five-year	756902
Master degree, statistics, two-year	753205	Master degree, technology, hydraulic and environmental engineering, five-year	751410
Master degree, steiner pedagogy, two-year	724122	Master degree, technology, industrial design, five-year	755214
Master degree, studies of science and technology, two-year	713426	Master degree, technology, industrial design, two-year	755224
Master degree, subject didactics, foreign languages, two-year	723104	Master degree, technology, industrial ecology, five-year	751408
Master degree, subject didactics, natural sciences, two-year	723403	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management: occupational health and safety, two-year	759916
Master degree, subject didactics, social sciences, two-year	723201	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, five-year	759915
Master degree, sustainable management, two-year	741112	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, two-year	759916
Master degree, system dynamics, two-year	753907	Master degree, technology, industrial mathematics, five-year	753111
Master degree, technology, energy and environmental technology, two-year	751416	Master degree, technology, informatics, five-year	754117
Master degree, teacher profession and vocational practice, two-year	724126	Master degree, technology, information and communication engineering, five-year	754120
Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, fifth year	723101	Master degree, technology, information and communication technology, two-year	754112
Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, five-year	723102	Master degree, technology, innovation and theory, two-year	739913
Master degree, teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, five-year	723105	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, five-year	755215
Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, fifth year	723401	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, two-year	755216
Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, five-year	723402	Master degree, technology, materials science and technology, five-year	755217
Master degree, teacher training, with advising, five-year	729905	Master degree, technology, materials science and technology, two-year	755218
Master degree, teaching and education science, two-year	729907	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, five-year	759927
Master degree, teaching with reflection and advancement, 1½-year	723801	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, two-year	759928
Master degree, teaching, specialization in English, two-year	723107	Master degree, technology, mechanical, process and product engineering, five-year	759918
Master degree, teaching, specialization in mathematics, two-year	723404	Master degree, technology, mechatronics, two-year	755225
Master degree, teaching, specialization in Norwegian, two-year	723108	Master degree, technology, media technique, five-year	754124
Master degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, two-year	759921	Master degree, technology, media technique, two-year	754125
Master degree, technology and safety in the High North, two-year	751416	Master degree, technology, microsystem engineering, two-year	759922
Master degree, technology, building engineering and architecture, five-year	757901	Master degree, technology, nanotechnology, five-year	752902
Master degree, technology, building engineering, two-year	757106	Master degree, technology, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group, two-year	759930
Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, five-year	752215	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, five-year	755222
Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, two-year	752216	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, two-year	755223
Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, five-year	757107	Master degree, technology, organization and learning, two-year	741901
Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, two-year	757108	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, five-year	752220
Master degree, technology, cybernetics and industrial information technology, two-year	759926	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, two-year	752221
Master degree, technology, data technique, five-year	754118	Master degree, technology, physics, five-year	752114
Master degree, technology, data technique, two-year	754119	Master degree, technology, physics, informatics and mathematics, five-year	759914
Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, five-year	756211	Master degree, technology, process technique, two-year	759925
Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, two-year	756212	Master degree, technology, product development and production, five-year	755219
Master degree, technology, electronics, cybernetics and signal treatment, two-year	755113	Master degree, technology, product development and production, two-year	755220
Master degree, technology, electronics, five-year	755108	Master degree, technology, productions engineering, two-year	755213
Master degree, technology, electronics, two-year	755106	Master degree, technology, project management, two-year	759920
Master degree, technology, energy and environment, five-year	755110	Master degree, technology, renewable energy, two-year	751421
Master degree, technology, energy and environment, two-year	755109	Master degree, technology, risk management, five-year	782906
		Master degree, technology, risk management, two-year	782907

Master degree, technology, social security, five-year	782903	Master of Philosophy, contextual theology	714209
Master degree, technology, social security, two-year	782904	Master of Philosophy, development geography	733105
Master degree, technology, space engineering, two-year	755107	Master of Philosophy, development studies, two-year	739912
Master degree, technology, subsea technology, two-year	755227	Master of Philosophy, documentary and fiction	712302
Master degree, technology, system engineering, two-year	755901	Master of Philosophy, education	724112
Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, five-year	755112	Master of Philosophy, English	711114
Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, two-year	755111	Master of Philosophy, English linguistics	711720
Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, five-year	757903	Master of Philosophy, Finnish	711209
Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, two-year	757904	Master of Philosophy, fisheries biology and fisheries management	751906
Master degree, telemedicine and E-health, two-year	754901	Master of Philosophy, French	711115
Master degree, television production, two-year	735905	Master of Philosophy, geophysics, two-year	756209
Master degree, theatre science, two-year	715209	Master of Philosophy, German	711116
Master degree, theology, five-year	714222	Master of Philosophy, health care	769909
Master degree, theology, two-year	714221	Master of Philosophy, history	713106
Master degree, theory and practice of human rights, two-year	739910	Master of Philosophy, history and philosophy	713905
Master degree, traditional art, two-year	713411	Master of Philosophy, human development, two-year	719908
Master degree, transport engineering, 1½ -year	781903	Master of Philosophy, humanities and arts	719903
Master degree, travel and tourism	744101	Master of Philosophy, informatics, two-year	754104
Master degree, tropical ecology and management of natural resources, two-year	751412	Master of Philosophy, inorganic structural chemistry, two-year	752206
Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, five-year	723901	Master of Philosophy, international community health, two-year	769913
Master degree, urban and regional planning, five-year	739916	Master of Philosophy, linguistics	711721
Master degree, urbanism, 1½-year	757208	Master of Philosophy, maritime archaeology, two-year	713307
Master degree, value based management, two-year	741126	Master of Philosophy, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	759907
Master degree, visual arts, two-year	716408	Master of Philosophy, media studies	735108
Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year	713418	Master of Philosophy, medical biology	751907
Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 713418	735118	Master of Philosophy, medicine	763103
Master degree, vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	724123	Master of Philosophy, meteorology, two-year	756201
Master degree, vocational pedagogy, two-year	724116	Master of Philosophy, Nordic viking and medieval studies	713105
Master degree, water studies, two-year	751409	Master of Philosophy, odontology	764102
Master degree, welfare studies, two-year	731915	Master of Philosophy, peace and conflict transformation, two-year	731909
Master degree, wholesale and retail sales and marketing (not approved as tertiary education)	542901	Master of Philosophy, physical oceanography, two-year	756202
Master degree, working life studies, two-year	731913	Master of Philosophy, physics	752108
Master in Marketing Management programme, four-year	642211	Master of Philosophy, primary industries, two-year	779902
Master of Arts, development studies	739906	Master of Philosophy, psychology, two-year	736901
Master of Arts, education in science, society and technology (ESST)	739904	Master of Philosophy, quantum chemistry	752209
Master of Arts, industrial design, 1½-year	716105	Master of Philosophy, religious education	724113
Master of Arts, law	737903	Master of Philosophy, school subjects	729902
Master of Arts, social sciences	731907	Master of Philosophy, screenwriting	712301
Master of Arts, theory and practice of human rights	739903	Master of Philosophy, social anthropology	738104
Master of Arts, urbanism	757202	Master of Philosophy, social geography	733110
Master of Business Administration (MBA), 1½ year	741108	Master of Philosophy, social sciences, 1½-year	731905
Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year	641158	Master of Philosophy, solid earth physics, two-year	756203
Master of Business Administration (MBA), two-year	741135	Master of Philosophy, Spanish and Latin American studies	711117
Master of Business Administration, hotel, travel and tourism management	744202	Master of Philosophy, special needs education	724206
Master of Business and Marketing, four-year	642102	Master of Philosophy, system dynamics, two-year	753904
Master of Education, one-year	729903	Master of Philosophy, Tibetan and Buddhist studies	714210
Master of International Business, 1½ year	741110	Master of Philosophy, visual anthropology	738105
Master of Laws, information and communication technology law	737905	Master of Philosophy, zoology	751105
Master of Laws, maritime law	737906	Master of Science, adult education, two-year	724119
Master of Laws, public international law	737904	Master of Science, aquaculture, two-year	751506
Master of Management, two-year	741111	Master of Science, architecture	757203
Master of Philosophy, archaeology	713305	Master of Science, biological chemistry	752213
Master of Philosophy, atomic, nuclear and particle physics	752107	Master of Science, biology, two-year	751913
Master of Philosophy, biology	751905	Master of Science, business administration, one-year	741116
Master of Philosophy, biophysical chemistry, two-year	752205	Master of Science, business administration, two-year	741112
Master of Philosophy, childhood studies, two-year	762108	Master of Science, chemistry	752213
Master of Philosophy, comparative and international education	724902	Master of Science, coastal and marine civil engineering	755221
		Master of Science, computer science, two-year	754111
		Master of Science, condensed matter physics and biophysics, two-year	752115
		Master of Science, development studies, two-year	739908
		Master of Science, economics and business administration, two-year	741131
		Master of Science, electric power engineering, two-year	755114
		Master of Science, embedded computing systems, two-year	754903

Master of Science, environmental and development Economics	734904	Mathematics, unspecified, undergraduate level	653199
Master of Science, environmental technology, two-year	751419	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353199
Master of Science, European logistics, transport and distribution	781902	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453199
Master of Science, event management, two-year	741144	Measurement control, Advanced Course II	455210
Master of Science, fisheries and aquaculture management and economics	741112	Meat cutting, Advanced Course II	458107
Master of Science, geology	756106	Meat cutting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458107
Master of Science, globalization, two-year	731906	Meat processing, Advanced Course I	358109
Master of Science, hotel, travel and tourism management, two-year	744201	Mechanical processing, Advanced Course I	355212
Master of Science, hydropower development	755204	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	755299
Master of Science, industrial ecology, two-year	751414	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	855299
Master of Science, information systems, two-year	754128	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555299
Master of Science, innovative sustainable energy engineering, two-year	759931	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	655299
Master of Science, intensive fish farming, two-year	771108	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355299
Master of Science, international management, two-year	741112	Mechanics, undergraduate level	655211
Master of Science, international relations, two-year	739908	Mechatronics, undergraduate level	655208
Master of Science, IT Management, 1½-year	754114	Media and communication (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	435101
Master of Science, light metal production	752219	Media and communication, Advanced course II	435101
Master of Science, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture	751403	Media and communication, basic competence	335105
Master of Science, marine technology	755205	Media and communication, foundation course	335102
Master of Science, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	759906	Media and communication, two-year	635105
Master of Science, mathematics, two-year	753106	Media and communication, unspecified, graduate level	735199
Master of Science, medical technology, two-year	755115	Media and communication, unspecified, postgraduate education	835199
Master of Science, medicine	763104	Media and communication, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535199
Master of Science, nautical studies, two-year	781302	Media and communication, unspecified, undergraduate level	635199
Master of Science, odontology, two-year	764103	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335199
Master of Science, offshore technology, two-year	755226	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435199
Master of Science, petroleum engineering	755206	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	335103
Master of Science, petroleum engineering, five-year	752224	Media and communication, Vg1	335104
Master of Science, petroleum geosciences, two-year	756204	Media and information, other, unspecified, graduate level	735999
Master of Science, physics	752111	Media and information, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	835999
Master of Science, primary industries, two-year	779905	Media and information, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535999
Master of Science, reliability, availability, maintainability and safety, two-year	759924	Media and information, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	635999
Master of Science, security and mobile computing, two-year	754902	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335999
Master of Science, social sciences	731906	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435999
Master of Science, solid earth physics, two-year	756210	Media and mass communication, undergraduate level	635106
Master of Science, space information management, two-year	741142	Media course for work in Christian media	535202
Master of Science, sustainable architecture, two-year	757203	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416402
Master of Science, team sport management, two-year	739920	Media graphic design, Advanced course II	416408
Master of Science, zoology	751106	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416408
Master of Technology Management, one-year	741109	Media studies, undergraduate level	635107
Master of Technology Management, two-year	741113	Media, two-year foundation course	335101
Master programme, art, one-year	716903	Medical genetics, specialist training for doctors	763229
Master, European youth studies, two-year	739919	Medical microbiology, specialist training for doctors	763230
Materials engineering, undergraduate level	652208	Medical office skills, Advanced Course I	369905
Materials management, Advanced Course II	455226	Medical office skills, unspecified, graduate level	769912
Maternity and paediatric nursing, upper secondary, basic education	361101	Medical office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	869903
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, graduate level	753999	Medical office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	569905
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	853999	Medical office skills, unspecified, undergraduate level	669926
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553999	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	369908
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	653999	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	469909
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353999	Medical secretarial skills, Advanced Course II	469908
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453999	Medical secretary, one-year	569910
Mathematics and statistics, undergraduate level	653901	Medical secretary, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469908
Mathematics, undergraduate level	653101	Medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	763999
Mathematics, unspecified, graduate level	753199	Medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	863999
Mathematics, unspecified, postgraduate education	853199		
Mathematics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553199		

Medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	563999	Motor vehicle, light vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455204
Medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	663999	Motor vehicles, heavy, Advanced Course II	455205
Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	363999	Motor vehicles, light, Advanced Course II	455204
Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	463999	Motor vehicles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355207
Medicine, undergraduate level	663101	Motorcycle repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455230
Medicine, unspecified, postgraduate education	863199	Motorcycles, Advanced Course II	455230
Medicine, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	563199	Motorman skills, Advanced Course II	455231
Medicine, unspecified, undergraduate level	663199	Music performance studies for string players, three-year	615112
Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	363199	Music school, three-year	415103
Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	463199	Music therapy, two-year, supplementary education	725101
Medier og kommunikasjon, VK I	335103	Music, Advanced Course I	315103
Men's hairdressing, Advanced Course II	483103	Music, Advanced Course II	415104
Men's tailoring, Advanced Course II	416603	Music, dance and drama, basic competence	315904
Men's tailoring, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416603	Music, dance and drama, foundation course	315901
Mensendieck programme, three-year	665202	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, graduate level	715999
Metal component production, Advanced Course II	455228	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	815999
Metal moulding, Advanced Course II	455227	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515999
Metallurgical processes, Advanced Course II	452203	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	615999
Methods, undergraduate level	649904	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315999
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851399	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415999
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551399	Music, dance and drama, supplementary education	615901
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651399	Music, dance and drama, two-year foundation course	315902
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351399	Music, dance and drama, Vg1	315903
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451399	Music, programme for the visually impaired, upper secondary level	515102
Midwife studies, two-year	761105	Music, supplementary education, unspecified, graduate level	715123
Midwifery, one-year	661102	Music, undergraduate level	615109
Migration pedagogy, undergraduate level	624103	Music, undergraduate level	623117
Military subjects, unspecified, graduate level	782199	Music, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315103
Military subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	882199	Music, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415104
Military subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582199	Musical instrument maker, three-year	458308
Military subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	682199	Musical instrument maker, upper secondary, basic education	358301
Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382199	Musical theatre, one-year, supplementary education	615204
Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482199	Musical theatre, upper secondary, basic education	315201
Millinery, Advanced Course II	416609	N	
Millinery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416609	National Academy of Dramatic Art, branch for actors/actresses, three-year	415202
Mining and extraction, unspecified, graduate level	758499	National College of Art and Design, fashion and costume design branch	416606
Mining and extraction, unspecified, postgraduate education	858499	National College of Art and Design, textile branch	416605
Mining and extraction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558499	National College of Operatic Art	415105
Mining and extraction, unspecified, undergraduate level	658499	National College of Operatic Art, all forms of musical theatre, three-year	615110
Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358499	National insurance employees, supplementary education	549910
Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458499	National insurance employees, supplementary education	649909
Mining, Advanced Course II	458401	National Police Academy	382301
Missionary school, four-year	514105	Natural geography, undergraduate level	656301
Missionary training, undergraduate level	614110	Natural geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	656399
Model building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458307	Natural resource use, foundation course	379904
Modern Greek, undergraduate level	611503	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301113
Modern Persian, undergraduate level	611307	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401111
Molecular biology, undergraduate level	651302	Natural sciences, undergraduate level	659913
Molecular medical diagnostics, supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists	669912	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	159999
Motor installation, repair and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455229	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	759999
Motor vehicle body repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455208	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	259999
Motor vehicle theory, Advanced Course I	355207	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	859999
Motor vehicle, heavy vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455205		

Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	559999	Nutrition, health and environmental protection, two-year	669902
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	659999	O	
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	359999	Obstetrics and gynaecology (Ob-Gyn), specialist training for doctors	763207
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	459999	Occupational medicine, specialist training for doctors	763203
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723499	Occupational therapist, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	365901
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823499	Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course I	365901
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523499	Occupational therapy programme, three-year	665101
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623499	Occupational therapy training, upper secondary, final year	465201
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323499	Occupational therapy, Advanced Course II	465901
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423499	Occupational therapy, unspecified, graduate level	765199
Naturopathy	569903	Occupational therapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	865199
Nautical instrument maker skills, Advanced Course II	455303	Occupational therapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565199
Nautical instrument maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455303	Occupational therapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	665199
NDT inspection, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455232	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365199
Nephrology, specialist training for doctors	763224	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465199
Neurology, specialist training for doctors	763232	Occupational therapy, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	465901
Neurosurgery, specialist training for doctors	763231	Odontology, unspecified, graduate level	764199
No education	099901	Odontology, unspecified, postgraduate education	864199
Non-destructive testing, Advanced Course II	455232	Odontology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564199
Norwegian (Nordic), undergraduate level	611110	Odontology, unspecified, undergraduate level	664199
Norwegian as a foreign language/second language, undergraduate level	611111	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364199
Norwegian College of Banking, course in banking (specialized course) 2nd level	441101	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464199
Norwegian College of Dispensers, 2½ year	669911	Office and administrative skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	443201
Norwegian Customs Training Centre	382401	Office skills, Advanced Course I	343202
Norwegian for foreign students	511101	Office skills, Advanced Course II	443201
Norwegian language and social studies for foreign students	611119	Office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	843299
Norwegian Police University College, three-year foundation programme	682302	Office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	543299
Norwegian School of Management (BI) – special courses	549902	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	343299
Norwegian Telecom's supplementary education for employees	549909	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443299
Nuclear medicine, specialist training for doctors	763233	Office staff for medical institutions	343203
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, graduate level	761999	Oil production engineering, upper secondary, final year	458407
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	861999	Oil production technology, upper secondary, basic education	358402
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561999	Oncology, specialist training for doctors	763234
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	661999	Operation of computer systems, undergraduate level	654102
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361999	Ophthalmology, specialist training for doctors	763243
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461999	Optical and geodetic instrument making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455304
Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course I	361203	Optical and geodetic instruments, Advanced Course II	455304
Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course II	461201	Oral surgery and stomatology, specialist training for doctors	763225
Nursing science, undergraduate level	661105	Organ and church music, four-year programme for the visually impaired	515103
Nursing teacher training, two-year	623506	Organ building, Advanced Course II	458312
Nursing, unspecified, graduate level	761199	Organ building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458312
Nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	861199	Organization and management, undergraduate level	641124
Nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561199	Orthopaedic footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	469904
Nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	661199	Orthopaedic surgery, specialist training for doctors	763235
Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361199	Orthopaedic technician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469905
Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461199	Orthotics and prosthetics, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	469905
Nutrition and health, undergraduate level	669904	Orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	669908
		Other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	783399
		Other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	883399
		Other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583399
		Other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	683399
		Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383399
		Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	483399

Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, three-year	668906	Ph.d.-program, French	811102
Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, undergraduate level	668902	Ph.d.-program, geology and mineral resources engineering	856103
Outdoor recreation, two-year course for guides	523101	Ph.d.-program, German	811104
P		Ph.d.-program, health science	869904
Packaging material production, Advanced Course II	455219	Ph.d.-program, historical philosophy	813905
Paediatric surgery, specialist training for doctors	763209	Ph.d.-program, history	813102
Paediatrics, specialist training for doctors	763205	Ph.d.-program, humanities and arts	819907
Painter and paper hanger, Advanced Course I	357108	Ph.d.-program, hydraulic and environmental engineering	851401
Painter and paper hanger, upper secondary, basic education	357107	Ph.d.-program, industrial design	855207
Painting, Advanced Course II	457118	Ph.d.-program, industrial ecology	851402
Painting, four-year	616410	Ph.d.-program, industrial economics and technology management	859909
Painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457118	Ph.d.-program, informatics	854103
Paperhanging, Advanced Course II	457106	Ph.d.-program, information and communication technology	854102
Parish secretary training, upper secondary, final year	414102	Ph.d.-program, information security	882902
Parish work, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514101	Ph.d.-program, information systems, social science	835901
Parquet production, Advanced Course II	458313	Ph.d.-program, law	837107
Parts supply, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455236	Ph.d.-program, linguistics	811704
Pathology, specialist training for doctors	763236	Ph.d.-program, literature	812104
Pattern grading (cutting/design), Advanced Course II	416602	Ph.d.-program, maritime technology	855208
Patternmaking and model making, Advanced Course II	458307	Ph.d.-program, marketing	842201
Pedagogical information science (instructional technology), undergraduate level	635108	Ph.d.-program, materials science and technology	855209
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	724999	Ph.d.-program, mathematics	853102
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	824999	Ph.d.-program, mechatronics	855214
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524999	Ph.d.-program, media science	835105
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	624999	Ph.d.-program, medical biology	851905
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324999	Ph.d.-program, medical studies	863105
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424999	Ph.d.-program, music performance	815103
Pedagogy, undergraduate level	624104	Ph.d.-program, music theory	815102
Pedagogy, unspecified, graduate level	724199	Ph.d.-program, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859908
Pedagogy, unspecified, postgraduate education	824199	Ph.d.-program, Norwegian/nordic languages	811103
Pedagogy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524199	Ph.d.-program, odontology	864104
Pedagogy, unspecified, undergraduate level	624199	Ph.d.-program, offshore engineering	855213
Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324199	Ph.d.-program, organization and management	841103
Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424199	Ph.d.-program, petroleum engineering and applied geophysics	852212
Pedicure and orthopaedics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	365904	Ph.d.-program, pharmacy	866105
Pedicure, Advanced Course I	365903	Ph.d.-program, philosophy	813504
Pedicure, Advanced Course II	465902	Ph.d.-program, physics	852103
Pedicure, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	465902	Ph.d.-program, political science	831104
Persian, undergraduate level	611308	Ph.d.-program, practical knowledge	839903
Petroleum economics, two-year supplement	641902	Ph.d.-program, product development and materials engineering	855210
petroleum engineering, undergraduate level	655209	Ph.d.-program, production and quality engineering	855212
Ph.d. program, pedagogy	824104	Ph.d.-program, professional research towards teacher training and school	829905
Ph.d.-degree, logistics	881901	Ph.d.-program, psychology	836105
Ph.d.-program, aquaculture	851503	Ph.d.-program, reading science	811705
Ph.d.-program, archaeology	813302	Ph.d.-program, religion	814206
Ph.d.-program, architecture	857203	Ph.d.-program, resource management	851403
Ph.d.-program, art history	813202	Ph.d.-program, Russian	811203
Ph.d.-program, biology	851904	Ph.d.-program, Sami	811202
Ph.d.-program, biotechnology	852209	Ph.d.-program, social anthropology	838104
Ph.d.-program, building, construction and transport	857105	Ph.d.-program, social care	862102
Ph.d.-program, business economics	841102	Ph.d.-program, social economics	834102
Ph.d.-program, business studies	849904	Ph.d.-program, social geography	833104
Ph.d.-program, chemical engineering	852211	Ph.d.-program, social planning and culture understanding	833105
Ph.d.-program, chemistry	852210	Ph.d.-program, social sciences	831904
Ph.d.-program, construction engineering	855211	Ph.d.-program, social sciences faculty	839902
Ph.d.-program, criminology	837203	Ph.d.-program, social security	882901
Ph.d.-program, cultural studies	813403	Ph.d.-program, sociology	832104
Ph.d.-program, documentation science	813402	Ph.d.-program, special education	824204
Ph.d.-program, education science	829904	Ph.d.-program, sport and physical education	868103
Ph.d.-program, electric power engineering	855107	Ph.d.-program, statistics	853202
Ph.d.-program, electronics	855105	Ph.d.-program, technical cybernetics	855108
Ph.d.-program, energy and process engineering	855106	Ph.d.-program, the arts	815905
Ph.d.-program, English	811101	Ph.d.-program, travel and tourism	844101
Ph.d.-program, Finnish	811201	Ph.d.-program, unspecified field of study	899904
Ph.d.-program, fish studies	871103	Ph.d.-program, veterinary medicine	867105
		Pharmaceutical subjects, postgraduate education	866103

Pharmacy programme, undergraduate level	666101	Physics, unspecified, undergraduate level	652199
Pharmacy skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	466301	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352199
Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course II	466301	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452199
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, graduate level	766399	Physiology, undergraduate level	669905
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	866399	Physiotherapy programme, three-year	665201
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, graduate level	765299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	666399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	865299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	665299
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, graduate level	766999	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365299
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	866999	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465299
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566999	Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course I	358304
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	666999	Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course II	458314
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366999	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358304
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466999	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458314
Pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	766199	Planning and work, two-year supplementary education course	649907
Pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	866199	Plastering, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457110
Pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566199	Plastering, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457110
Pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	666199	Plastic surgery, specialist training for doctors	763237
Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366199	Plastics mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458315
Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466199	Plastics, Advanced Course I	358305
Pharmacy, upper secondary, basic education	366301	Plastics, Advanced Course II	458315
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, graduate level	713599	Plastics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458315
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, postgraduate education	813599	Plumbing, Advanced Course I	357112
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513599	Plumbing, Advanced Course II	457121
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, undergraduate level	613599	Plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457121
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313599	Police cadet training	682301
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413599	Polish, undergraduate level	611206
Philosophy, undergraduate level	613501	Political science, other, unspecified, graduate level	731999
Photography, Advanced Course I	316301	Political science, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	831999
Photography, Advanced Course II	416301	Political science, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	531999
Photography, unspecified, graduate level	716399	Political science, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	631999
Photography, unspecified, postgraduate education	816399	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	331999
Photography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516399	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	431999
Photography, unspecified, undergraduate level	616399	Political science, undergraduate level	631109
Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316399	Political science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	531199
Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416399	Political science, unspecified, undergraduate level	631199
Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416301	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	331199
Physical medicine and rehabilitation, specialist training for doctors	763206	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	431199
Physical planning, undergraduate level	657101	Portuguese, undergraduate level	611112
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, graduate level	752999	Postal services, undergraduate level	681905
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	852999	Postal services, upper secondary, basic education	381901
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552999	Postal services, upper secondary, final year	481901
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	652999	Postgraduate education, unspecified field of study	899999
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352999	Post-secondary non-tertiary education, unspecified field of study	599999
Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452999	Pottery, Advanced Course II	416104
Physics and chemistry, undergraduate level	652901	Power station operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455107
Physics, undergraduate level	652101	Powerline installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455106
Physics, unspecified, graduate level	752199	Power-supply fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455106
Physics, unspecified, postgraduate education	852199	Power-supply operation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455107
Physics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552199	Practical theology course, one-year	514106
		Precision instrument operation, Advanced Course II	455302
		Precision mechanic, two-year foundation course	355302
		Precision mechanics, unspecified, graduate level	755399
		Precision mechanics, unspecified, postgraduate education	855399

Precision mechanics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555399	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623699
Precision mechanics, unspecified, undergraduate level	655399	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323699
Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355399	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423699
Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455399	Printing and allied trades, two-year foundation course	355205
Preliminary examinations	619902	Printing and allied trades, upper secondary, basic education	355206
Preliminary examinations, history and philosophy	613902	Printing, Advanced Course I	355218
Preliminary examinations, science subjects	659903	Printing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455213
Preparatory course for administration programme, part 1 at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management	644202	Prison Service College, two-year	382201
Preparatory course for college of engineering, county	501102	Prison service, unspecified, graduate level	782299
Preparatory course for non-native speakers	301107	Prison service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882299
Preparatory course for university or college education	501101	Prison service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582299
Preparatory course for vocational training	301108	Prison service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682299
Preparatory examinations, linguistics	611701	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382299
Pre-press work, Advanced Course II	416401	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482299
Pre-press, Advanced Course I	316401	Product development, supplement, undergraduate level	616107
Pre-school education	099902	Production electronics, Advanced Course II	455123
Pre-school teacher training for deaf applicants, three-year	621103	Production electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455123
Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	821999	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, graduate level	758399
Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	321999	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, postgraduate education	858399
Pre-school teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	421999	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558399
Pre-school teacher training, three-year	621102	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, undergraduate level	658399
Pre-school teacher training, two-year	621101	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358399
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	721199	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458399
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	821199	Production secretary at the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation	549905
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	521199	Production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455248
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	621199	Professional industrial designer	716103
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	321199	Profile design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416409
Pre-school teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	421199	Programme production for television and video, undergraduate level	635905
Pressure moulding, Advanced Course II	455235	Property master programme, two-year	635906
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 1-7, four-year	622116	Prosthetics, three-year	669909
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 5-10, four-year	622117	Psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	763238
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 1-7, four-year	622114	Psychodrama, upper secondary, basic education	365902
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 5-10, four-year	622115	Psychology, other, unspecified, graduate level	736999
Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, four-year	622112	Psychology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	836999
Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, four-year	622113	Psychology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	536999
Primary education, unspecified field of study	199999	Psychology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	636999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, graduate level	779999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	336999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	279999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	436999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	879999	Psychology, undergraduate level	636101
Primary industries, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	579999	Psychology, unspecified, postgraduate education	836199
Primary industries, other, unspecified, primary education	179999	Psychology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	536199
Primary industries, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	679999	Psychology, unspecified, undergraduate level	636199
Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	379999	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	336199
Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	479999	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	436199
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723699	Public administration and management, undergraduate level	641123
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823699	Public health nursing	661101
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523699	Public law, undergraduate level	637101
		Public policy and administration, undergraduate level	631105
		Publishing house employee/publisher, upper secondary, basic education	335902
		Pulmonology, specialist training for doctors	763223
		Pulp and paper processing, Advanced Course II	452204

Q			
Quantitative methods for social scientists, undergraduate level	639905	Road and construction work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457131
R			
Radio and television technology, upper secondary, basic education	355110	Road traffic, unspecified, graduate level	781499
Radio and television technology, upper secondary, final year	455126	Road traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	881499
Radiography programme, three-year	669910	Road traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581499
Radiology, specialist training for doctors	763239	Road traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	681499
Rail traffic, unspecified, graduate level	781199	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381499
Rail traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	881199	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481499
Rail traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581199	Roadbuilding and construction, Advanced Course II	457131
Rail traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	681199	Rock blasting and mining, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458409
Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381199	Romanian, undergraduate level	611113
Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481199	Roofing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457124
Railway construction, Advanced Course II	457103	Roofing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457124
Railway electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455134	Rose painting, upper secondary, basic education	316403
Railway track work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457103	Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621104
Reception desk services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	444901	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	622106
Reception skills, Advanced Course II	444901	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, two-year	622105
Recycling, Advanced course II	483302	Rudolf Steiner School, three-year general studies branch	401109
Reflexology	569904	Russian, undergraduate level	611207
Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355109	S	
Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455118	Saddlery, Advanced Course II	458201
Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course I	355109	Saddlery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458201
Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455118	Safety and security services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	482901
Refrigeration technology, upper secondary, basic education	355108	Safety and security, other, unspecified, graduate level	782999
Reindeer husbandry studies, Advanced Course II	479908	Safety and security, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	882999
Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course I	379906	Safety and security, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582999
Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course II	479907	Safety and security, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	682999
Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379906	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382999
Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479908	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482999
Reinforcing, Advanced Course II	457101	Sailmaking, Advanced Course II	458209
Religion, undergraduate level	614204	Sailmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458209
Religions, other, unspecified, graduate level	714999	Sales and service, foundation course	342103
Religions, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	814999	Sales, service and security, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	349905
Religions, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514999	Sales, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	442102
Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314999	Salg og service, VK I	342104
Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414999	Salvation army officer school, two-year	514108
Religious education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	614999	Sami course providing entrance qualifications for higher education course	401106
Remote controlled underwater operations, Advanced Course II	455140	Sami studies and ethnic relations, undergraduate level	638101
Remote operated vehicle operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455140	Sami, undergraduate level	611208
Repair of damaged motor vehicles, Advanced Course II	455208	Sanskrit, undergraduate level	611504
Repair of electric motors and transformers, Advanced Course II	455104	Sausage making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458113
Restaurant and food processing, basic competence	358117	Sausage-making, Advanced Course II	458113
Restaurant and food processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358116	Scaffolding, Advanced Course I	357114
Restaurant and food processing, Vg1	358113	Scaffolding, Advanced Course II	457123
Retail butchering, Advanced Course II	458102	Scaffolding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457123
Retail butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458102	School administration, supplementary education	649905
Retail management training, one-year	542101	School of auxiliary nursing	361201
Retail management training, upper secondary, basic education	342102	School subjects, instruction in individual subjects, undergraduate level	629901
Retailing of building materials, Advanced Course II	457122	Science subjects, undergraduate level	659915
Retailing, Advanced Course I	342101	Science theory and research method	699905
Retailing, Advanced Course II	442101	Science theory for doctoral students	899903
Rheumatology, specialist training for doctors	763240	Screenprinting, Advanced Course II	455237
Rhythmic music, performance, four-year	615111	Screenprinting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455237
		Sculpture, four-year	616401
		Seafood production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458104
		Seafood retailing and wholesaling, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458103
		Seaman, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481302
		Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, graduate level	743999

Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	843999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, supplement to upper secondary education	543999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	643999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	343999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443999	Smithing, Advanced Course II	455238
Secretarial training, one-year	543101	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, graduate level	738999
Secretarial training, unspecified, graduate level	743199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	838999
Secretarial training, unspecified, postgraduate education	843199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	538999
Secretarial training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	543199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	638999
Secretarial training, unspecified, undergraduate level	643199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	338999
Secretarial training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	438999
Secretarial training, upper secondary, basic education	343101	Social anthropology, undergraduate level	638102
Seminary for practical theology, one-year	714211	Social anthropology, unspecified, graduate level	738199
Service and transport, basic competence	349906	Social anthropology, unspecified, postgraduate education	838199
Service and transport, Vg1	349904	Social anthropology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	538199
Service electronics, Advanced Course II	455128	Social anthropology, unspecified, undergraduate level	638199
Service electronics, Advanced Course III	455138	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	338199
Service electronics, audio and video systems, Advanced Course II	455120	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	438199
Service electronics, computer and office systems, Advanced Course II	455136	Social care, health care and environmental studies, two-year foundation course	369904
Service electronics, electronic systems in motor vehicles, Advanced Course II	455137	Social care, three-year	662104
Service electronics, maritime electronic systems, Advanced Course II	455121	Social care, undergraduate level	662115
Service electronics, medical electronic systems, Advanced Course II	455122	Social economics, graduate level	734905
Service electronics, radar system, Advanced Course II	455124	Social economics, postgraduate education	834905
Service electronics, radio communications systems, Advanced Course II	455125	Social education, unspecified, graduate level	761399
Service electronics, telecommunications, control and alarm systems, Advanced Course II	455131	Social education, unspecified, postgraduate education	861399
Service management, one-year supplement	644206	Social education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561399
Services for young children, upper secondary, basic education	362102	Social education, unspecified, undergraduate level	661399
Sewing, Advanced Course I	316603	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361399
Sewing, two-year foundation course	316604	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461399
Sheet metal work and welding, Advanced Course I	355213	Social educator programme, three-year	661301
Sheet metal work, Advanced Course II	455233	Social geography, other, unspecified, graduate level	733999
Sheet metal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455233	Social geography, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	533999
Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, basic education	355217	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	333999
Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, final year	455234	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	433999
Ship engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455231	Social geography, undergraduate level	633102
Shipbuilding, Advanced Course I	355215	Social geography, unspecified, graduate level	733199
Shipping trade studies, two-year	681306	Social geography, unspecified, postgraduate education	833199
Ship's master course	581301	Social geography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	533199
Shoemaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458210	Social geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	633199
Shoemaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458210	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	333199
Shoemaking, upper secondary, basic education	358201	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	433199
Sign language, undergraduate level	611901	Social medicine, specialist training for doctors	763241
Signal fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455129	Social medicine, undergraduate level	663102
Signal installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455129	Social pedagogy, two-year course	624108
Signal mounting course, railway	381106	Social pedagogy, undergraduate level	624105
Silversmithing, Advanced Course II	416205	Social planning, two years of supplementary education	731110
Silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416205	Social planning, undergraduate level	631107
Skilled operator, chemical/technical industry, Advanced Course II	455211	Social science and information processing, undergraduate level	639904
Skin care, Advanced Course I	383104	Social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301114
Skin care, Advanced Course II	483104	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, graduate level	739999
Skin care, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	383104		
Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, graduate level	711299		
Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811299		

Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	239999	Special education, unspecified, graduate level	724299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	839999	Special education, unspecified, postgraduate education	824299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	539999	Special education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, primary education	139999	Special education, unspecified, undergraduate level	624299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	639999	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	339999	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	439999	Special pedagogy, part 1	624203
Social sciences and law, preliminary examinations	639902	Special pedagogy, part 2	624204
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723299	Special pedagogy, undergraduate level	624202
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823299	Special training for privately employed staff	549907
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523299	Special training for publicly employed staff, undergraduate level	649906
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623299	Special training for publicly employed staff, upper secondary, basic education	349903
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323299	Specialist training, odontology, five-year	764402
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423299	Specialist training, odontology, three-year	764401
Social sciences and sports sciences, undergraduate level	668101	Specialization in general studies with arts, crafts & design, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	301119
Social services, other, unspecified, graduate level	762999	Specialization in general studies, basic competence	301120
Social services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	862999	Specialization in general studies, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401105
Social services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	562999	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	301111
Social services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	662999	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301118
Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	362999	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401114
Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	462999	Specialized business course	549904
Social services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	562199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	723999
Social services, unspecified, undergraduate level	662199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	823999
Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	362199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523999
Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	462199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	623999
Social studies, two-year course	631906	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323999
Social studies, undergraduate level	631106	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423999
Social work for the deaf, three-year	662105	Sport and physical education, Advanced Course I	368103
Social work, two-year	662106	Sport and physical education, Advanced Course II	468101
Sociology, other, unspecified, graduate level	732999	Sport and physical education, foundation course	368101
Sociology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	832999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	868999
Sociology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	532999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	568999
Sociology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	632999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	668999
Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	332999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	368999
Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	432999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	468999
Sociology, undergraduate level	632101	Sport and physical education, teaching orientation, undergraduate level	623505
Sociology, unspecified, graduate level	732199	Sport and physical education, two-year	668104
Sociology, unspecified, postgraduate education	832199	Sport and physical education, two-year foundation course	368102
Sociology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	532199	Sport and physical education, undergraduate level	668101
Sociology, unspecified, undergraduate level	632199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	568199
Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	332199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, undergraduate level	668199
Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	432199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	368199
Sole engineer course	555201	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	468199
Sound production, undergraduate level	655113	Sport and physical education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	468101
Sound technician, upper secondary, final year	455119	Sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	768999
Space technology, Advanced Course II	455127	Sports administration, undergraduate level	668103
Space technology, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455127	Sports and physical education, basic competence	368105
Spanish, undergraduate level	611114		
Special education for pupils with special needs	201105		

Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	368103	Subject teacher training, woodwork, basic, two-year	623113
Sports and physical education, Vg1	368104	Supervisor training for skilled workers	341101
Sports facilities management, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473104	Supervisor training for skilled workers	441107
Sports ground management, Advanced Course II	473104	Supplement for engineers, maintenance and safety technology	655901
Stage director, three-year	623118	Supplement, engineering programme, chemistry	652206
Statistics, undergraduate level	653202	Supplementary education for audiographers, audiological subjects	669945
Statistics, unspecified, graduate level	753299	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	461202
Statistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	853299	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	561201
Statistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553299	Supplementary education for dentists	764105
Statistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	653299	Supplementary education for doctors	763901
Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353299	Supplementary education for engineers, building and construction	657105
Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453299	Supplementary education for engineers, business administration	641134
Stewardship course I and II, agricultural college	479902	Supplementary education for engineers, chemistry	652209
Stockbroker examination	541901	Supplementary education for engineers, electrical engineering	655105
Stonework, Advanced Course I	358403	Supplementary education for engineers, environmental and pollution studies	651411
Stonework, Advanced Course II	458408	Supplementary education for engineers, fire technology	682502
Study of law, undergraduate level	637103	Supplementary education for engineers, information and computer technology	654116
Study of law, unspecified, graduate level	737199	Supplementary education for engineers, landscape technology and surveying	657106
Study of law, unspecified, postgraduate education	837199	Supplementary education for engineers, marketing	642212
Study of law, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537199	Supplementary education for engineers, mechanical engineering	655210
Study of law, unspecified, undergraduate level	637199	Supplementary education for engineers, optics	655303
Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337199	Supplementary education for engineers, road traffic	681401
Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437199	Supplementary education for engineers, safety engineering	682902
Subject teacher training in hotel and food processing trades, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 623404	623701	Supplementary education for engineers, technical exports	659918
Subject teacher training in practical transport services, ½-year	623702	Supplementary education for engineers, technology and industrial development	659919
Subject teacher training, art, two-year	623121	Supplementary education for engineers, unspecified subject group	659916
Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design studies, three-year	623123	Supplementary education for general and pre-school teachers	625101
Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, part 1	623103	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, alternative treatment methods	669950
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, four-year	623303	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, conflict management	669944
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, three-year	623302	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, health logistics	669951
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, two-year	623301	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, movement science	669946
Subject teacher training, dance, three-year	623102	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, multihandicaps	669943
Subject teacher training, design, arts and crafts, three-year	623104	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, social politics	669949
Subject teacher training, drawing, graphic arts and painting, basic, two-year	623114	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, aggression problem	669952
Subject teacher training, electrical trades, three-year	623401	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, disaster and crisis management	669955
Subject teacher training, engineering and mechanical trades, three-year	623403	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, old-age psychiatry and old-age dementia	669929
Subject teacher training, health and social care studies, three-year	623503	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, problem gambling	669915
Subject teacher training, home economics, basic, two-year	623502	Supplementary education for librarians	612205
Subject teacher training, hotel and food-processing trades, three-year	623404	Supplementary education for management of sterile supplies	669933
Subject teacher training, iron and metalwork, basic, two-year	623106	Supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists, biology	669912
Subject teacher training, mother tongue, one-year	623119	Supplementary education for midwives	661118
Subject teacher training, music, four-year	623109	Supplementary education for nursing assistants and health care workers, psychiatric areas	669906
Subject teacher training, music, three-year	623108	Supplementary education for occupational therapists	665103
Subject teacher training, music, two-year	623110	Supplementary education for physiotherapists	665203
Subject teacher training, natural sciences, three-year	623402	Supplementary education for radiographers, angiography	669942
Subject teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, three-year	623501	Supplementary education for radiographers, computer technology and image processing	669923
Subject teacher training, physical education, two-year	623122		
Subject teacher training, practical and arts subjects, four-year	623111		
Subject teacher training, ready-to-wear clothing and textiles, basic, two-year	623107		
Subject teacher training, sport and physical education, three-year	623105		
Subject teacher training, unspecified field of study	623120		
Subject teacher training, wood, metals and ceramics, part 2	623112		

Supplementary education for radiographers, mammography	669931	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychological health care	669917
Supplementary education for radiographers, radiation therapy	669924	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents	669956
Supplementary education for radiographers, ultrasound	669959	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, substance abuse	669918
Supplementary education for social services sector, administration development	662111	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, unspecified	669934
Supplementary education for social services sector, family therapy	662114	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, workplace oriented health care	669913
Supplementary education for social services sector, gerontology	662110	Supplementary education for the social services sector, child welfare	662107
Supplementary education for social services sector, social work and NAV (The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration)	662119	Supplementary education for the social services sector, guidance for parents	662109
Supplementary education for social services sector, social work with children and adolescents	662112	Supplementary education for the social services sector, multicultural awareness	662108
Supplementary education for social services sector, unspecified	662113	Supplementary education for theologians	714212
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, graduate level	725999	Supplementary education for vocational teachers	625102
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	825999	Supplementary education in commercial fishing	671106
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	525999	Supplementary education in diacony and nursing, palliative care (care of the terminally ill)	661106
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	625999	Supplementary education in educational work at lower primary level (grades 1-4), I and II	625103
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	325999	Supplementary education in management, postgraduate level	741140
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	425999	Supplementary education in music	615113
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, postgraduate education	825199	Supplementary education in natural sciences	725102
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	525199	Supplementary education in nursing, acute nursing	661124
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	325199	Supplementary education in nursing, administration	661107
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	425199	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia	661108
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, the care for the terminally ill and dying	669963	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, intensive care and surgical nursing	661103
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, breastfeeding guidance	669962	Supplementary education in nursing, dermatological nursing	661126
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, ethical reflection supervision	669916	Supplementary education in nursing, disaster nursing	661112
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, relations competence and behavioural analysis	669960	Supplementary education in nursing, geriatric care	661110
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, violence	669961	Supplementary education in nursing, hygiene and infection prevention	661125
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, evidence based practice in health services	669919	Supplementary education in nursing, intensive care nursing	661111
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, digital competence	669958	Supplementary education in nursing, kidney specialisation	661121
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interdisciplinary supplementary education in municipal health services	669957	Supplementary education in nursing, long-term nursing emphasizing rehabilitation	661113
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, care of the elderly	669914	Supplementary education in nursing, oncological nursing (care of cancer patients)	661114
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, group methods	669920	Supplementary education in nursing, ophthalmological nursing	661119
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance	669922	Supplementary education in nursing, orthopaedic nursing	661122
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and counselling	669921	Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing	661109
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and teaching	669919	Supplementary education in nursing, pain and pain relief	661123
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, habilitation and rehabilitation	669925	Supplementary education in nursing, psychiatric nursing	661117
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health law	669930	Supplementary education in nursing, surgery	661115
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, old-age dementia	669929	Supplementary education in nursing, unspecified	661116
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, philosophy and ethics	669916	Supplementary education in nursing, wound	661116
Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, prevention and health promotion work	669915	Supplementary education in social education, drug and alcohol addiction	661302
		Supplementary education in social education, goal-oriented and methodical milieu work	661303
		Supplementary education in social education, unspecified	661304
		Supplementary education in social sciences	725103
		Supplementary education, adult education and total qualifications	624112
		Supplementary education, Bible studies, missionary and parish work	614111
		Supplementary education, biology	651904
		Supplementary education, business and administration	641140
		Supplementary education, computer science	654118
		Supplementary education, cultural studies	613415
		Supplementary education, early childhood education (for others than pre-school teachers)	624112

Supplementary education, integrated law in health and social care	637105	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355902
Supplementary education, journalism	635203	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455902
Supplementary education, law	637105	Technical and industrial production, basic competence	355903
Supplementary education, mathematics	653102	Technical and industrial production, Vg1	355901
Supplementary education, media and communication	635120	Technical building trades, Advanced Course I	357124
Supplementary education, natural sciences	659920	Technical building trades, Advanced Course II	457132
Supplementary education, Norwegian Police University College	682304	Technical building trades, foundation course	357115
Supplementary education, occupational health and safety	682906	Technical building trades, two-year foundation course	357116
Supplementary education, optic	655305	Technical design, undergraduate level	655219
Supplementary education, pedagogy	624112	Technical drawing, Advanced Course I	357119
Supplementary education, physics	652102	Technical drawing, Advanced Course II	457127
Supplementary education, political science	631121	Technical drawing, two-year foundation course	357118
Supplementary education, safety	682906	Technical drawing, upper secondary, basic education	357117
Supplementary education, social planning, undergraduate level	631121	Technical drawing, upper secondary, final year	457125
Supplementary education, special pedagogy	624206	Technical trades and general subjects, three-year course	459901
Supplementary programme for general university admissions certification (all vocational education programmes), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401110	Technical translator course, three-year	611606
Supplementary studies for engineers with a two-year degree, one-year	659914	Technical vocational school, agriculture, fishing and forestry programme	579901
Supplementary training for foreign vet nurses	667204	Technical vocational school, automation technology programme	555101
Supplementary training, pharmacists	766102	Technical vocational school, automotive engineering programme	555203
Surface treatment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357111	Technical vocational school, building and construction, two-year	557107
Surface treatment, Advanced Course I	357111	Technical vocational school, Building engineering programme	557103
Surveying and land reallocation training, upper secondary, final year	457120	Technical vocational school, chemical engineering programme	552201
Swahili, undergraduate level	611402	Technical vocational school, chemistry and processing, two-year	552202
Switchboard assembly, Advanced Course II	455130	Technical vocational school, computer science programme	554101
T		Technical vocational school, construction and building construction programme	557101
Tanning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	455212	Technical vocational school, construction engineering	557102
Tanning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	455212	Technical vocational school, data processing and business administration programme	549908
Tax auditor programme, part 1	641132	Technical vocational school, drilling technology programme	558401
Tax auditor programme, part 2	641133	Technical vocational school, electrical power technology programme	555102
Taxidermy, Advanced Course I	316902	Technical vocational school, electronics programme	555106
Taxidermy, Advanced Course II	416903	Technical vocational school, electronics programme, two-year	555107
Taxidermy, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416903	Technical vocational school, energy technology programme	555103
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	729999	Technical vocational school, fire protection, one-year of supplementary education	582501
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	229999	Technical vocational school, food engineering, two-year	558103
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	829999	Technical vocational school, food processing programme	558102
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	529999	Technical vocational school, heating and sanitary engineering programme	557105
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, primary education	129999	Technical vocational school, maritime trades programme with specialization in machine skills	555204
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	629999	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects	581304
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	329999	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects, two-year	581305
Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	429999	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme	555205
Teacher training programme for vocational teachers	623802	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme, two-year	555209
Teacher training programme, college degree	623801	Technical vocational school, mechatronics programme	555104
Teacher training programme, unspecified, graduate level	723899	Technical vocational school, natural resource use, two-year	579902
Teacher training programme, unspecified, postgraduate education	823899	Technical vocational school, operational technology programme, ready-to-wear industry	558901
Teacher training programme, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523899	Technical vocational school, operations programme, furniture and woodworking industry	558301
Teacher training programme, unspecified, undergraduate level	623899	Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme	558402
Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323899		
Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423899		
Teacher training, general	622103		
Technical aeronautics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455109		

Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme, two-year	558403	Timber processing, Advanced Course II	458318
Technical vocational school, planning and operations (building and construction)	557104	Timber processing, two-year course	457128
Technical vocational school, process engineering	555105	Timber processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458318
Technical vocational school, technical operations	555207	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, basic education	359901
Technical vocational school, technical operations, two-year	555208	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, final year	459902
Technical vocational school, transport engineering programme	581303	Toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455241
Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group	559902	Toolmaking, Advanced Course II	455241
Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group, two-year	559903	Tourism, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	344101
Technical vocational school, welding technology programme	555206	Trade and retail management, supplement	642104
Technical vocational school, wood technology programme	557106	Traffic control education, railway	581103
Telecommunications installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455132	Traffic leader education, railway	581104
Telecommunications installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455132	Train electrician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455134
Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, basic education	355111	Trainee course for foreign service	731901
Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, final year	455133	Training for activity leaders, upper secondary, basic education	368901
Telecommunications, upper secondary, basic education	381903	Training for actors, three-year	615205
Telecommunications, upper secondary, final year	481903	Training for architectural assistants, upper secondary, basic education	357201
Telematics, IT, diploma course	481904	Training for audit enforcement officers	582404
Telematics, undergraduate level	655104	Training for auxiliary nurses	361202
Textile and leather production, unspecified, graduate level	758299	Training for conductors, upper secondary, final year	415101
Textile and leather production, unspecified, postgraduate education	858299	Training for cooks, upper secondary, final year	458109
Textile and leather production, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558299	Training for copywriters, two-year	412301
Textile and leather production, unspecified, undergraduate level	658299	Training for dairy product processors, upper secondary, final year	458111
Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358299	Training for dental assistants, upper secondary, basic education	364201
Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458299	Training for dispensers, three-year	669932
Textile duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416108	Training for display artists, upper secondary, basic education	316501
Textile printing and embroidery, Advanced Course II	416611	Training for driving instructors, basic education	323701
The arts, two-year foundation course	316903	Training for flight navigators	481202
The One World Volunteer Institute, solidarity work	301103	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, basic education	383101
The Salvation Army's Officer Training School	314102	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, final year	483102
The travel industry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	444101	Training for home helps, upper secondary, basic education	361901
Theatre and film education, unspecified, graduate level	715299	Training for hospital secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	369907
Theatre and film education, unspecified, postgraduate education	815299	Training for interpreters, undergraduate level	611604
Theatre and film education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515299	Training for make-up artists for film and theatre	383106
Theatre and film education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415299	Training for masters of fishing vessels	371902
Theatre and film, unspecified, undergraduate level	615299	Training for masters of fishing vessels	471902
Theatre and film, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315299	Training for medical secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	369906
Theatre with children and adolescents, undergraduate level	615206	Training for missionaries and preachers, one-year	514104
Theological seminary, four-year	614206	Training for operations technicians, upper secondary, final year	455901
Theory course for a trade examination, course for practice candidates	399902	Training for orchestral musicians, upper secondary, final year	415107
Therapy, other, unspecified, graduate level	765999	Training for organists, upper secondary, final year	415106
Therapy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	865999	Training for painters, upper secondary, final year	416405
Therapy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565999	Training for pharmacy technicians, upper secondary, final year	466302
Therapy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	665999	Training for pilots	481201
Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365999	Training for plumbers, upper secondary, basic education	357113
Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465999	Training for press photographers, two-year	316302
Thermal spraying, Advanced Course II	457126	Training for radiographers	469906
Thermoplastics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458329	Training for railway service staff	381104
Thorax surgery, specialist training for doctors	763212	Training for ship's masters	481303
Timber processing, Advanced Course I	358311	Training for ship's masters	581302
		Training for ship's masters	681307
		Training for ship's mates	481304
		Training for stewards, upper secondary, basic education	383203
		Training for stewards, upper secondary, final year	483202
		Training for teachers of transport services subjects	423701
		Training for telegraph operators	481902
		Training for telegraph operators, upper secondary, basic education	381902
		Training for translators, unspecified, graduate level	711699
		Training for translators, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511699

Training for translators, unspecified, undergraduate level	611699	Transport services, one year of supplementary education	681906
Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311699	Transport terminal operations, Advanced Course II	454102
Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411699	Travel and tourism, (International Tourism Training Association, ITTA), one-year supplement	544102
Training for waiters/waitresses, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383299	Travel and tourism, advanced specialized course	544101
Training for waiters/waitresses, upper secondary, final year	483203	Travel and tourism, one-year supplement	644105
Training for wilderness management technicians, two-year	574101	Travel and tourism, two-year	644106
Training in audiology	469902	Travel and tourism, unspecified, graduate level	744199
Training in cookery, upper secondary, basic education	358107	Travel and tourism, unspecified, postgraduate education	844199
Training in home economics	369911	Travel and tourism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544199
Training in homeopathy	569902	Travel and tourism, unspecified, undergraduate level	644199
Training in the co-operative system	442901	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344199
Training of interpreters for the deaf, deaf-and-blind and persons who have become deaf, two-year	611902	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	444199
Training of ministers at Methodist theological seminary, three-year	514103	Travel services and reception skills, Advanced Course I	344901
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, graduate level	781999	Travel services, Advanced Course II	444101
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	881999	Tunnelling and blasting, Advanced Course II	458409
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581999	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511399
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	681999	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311399
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381999	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411399
Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481999	Turkish, undergraduate level	611309
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, primary education	189999	TV photographer, upper secondary, basic education	335903
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	789999	U	
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	289999	Undergraduate degree in music, four-year	615107
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	889999	Unspecified	999999
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	589999	Upholstering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458311
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	689999	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, with state support	401107
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	389999	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, without state support	401108
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	489999	Upper secondary, basic education, unspecified field of study	399999
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723799	Upper secondary, final year, unspecified field of study	499999
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823799	Urdu-Hindi, undergraduate level	611310
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623799	Urology, specialist training for doctors	763213
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323799	V	
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423799	Vehicle body building, Advanced Course II	455217
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523799	Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course I	355214
Transport and logistics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	381904	Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course II	455236
Transport driver, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481401	Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course I	355201
Transport services, Advanced Course I	381402	Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course II	455206
		Vehicle spraying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455206
		Ventilation and tinsmith work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457117
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	767999
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	867999
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567999
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	667999
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367999
		Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467999
		Veterinary nursing, one-year	667201
		Veterinary nursing, two-year	667202
		Veterinary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	767299
		Veterinary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	867299
		Veterinary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567299
		Veterinary nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	667299
		Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367299

Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467299	Vocational school education, climate, energy and environment	557111
Veterinary science, unspecified, graduate level	767199	Vocational school education, construction	557108
Veterinary science, unspecified, postgraduate education	867199	Vocational school education, contemporary dance	515301
Veterinary science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567199	Vocational school education, course for master certificate candidates	541108
Veterinary science, unspecified, undergraduate level	667199	Vocational school education, culture project management	541902
Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367199	Vocational school education, dance	515301
Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467199	Vocational school education, data technology - operations and safety	554102
Vietnamese, undergraduate level	611313	Vocational school education, digital marketing communication	542205
Visitor Management, one-year supplement	644207	Vocational school education, diving education	559904
Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, graduate level	716999	Vocational school education, drilling	558404
Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	816999	Vocational school education, drug and alcohol addiction	562101
Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	616999	Vocational school education, economics and management	541109
Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316999	Vocational school education, educational skilled worker	524901
Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416999	Vocational school education, electrical power	555109
Visual arts, undergraduate level	616419	Vocational school education, electronics	555110
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, graduate level	715199	Vocational school education, energy management	555114
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, postgraduate education	815199	Vocational school education, environmental work towards disabled persons	562102
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515199	Vocational school education, environmental work within intoxication	562101
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, undergraduate level	615199	Vocational school education, exhibition design	516502
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315199	Vocational school education, facility management and maintenance	557115
Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415199	Vocational school education, fashion - design, pattern-making and sewing	516102
Vocational school education, experimental floral design	516902	Vocational school education, fashion adviser	516903
Vocational school education, 3D design	535101	Vocational school education, film	535901
Vocational school education, accounting and business economics	541107	Vocational school education, film and TV production	535901
Vocational school education, accounting and wages	541107	Vocational school education, food engineering technique	558104
Vocational school education, acting	515203	Vocational school education, furniture and interior decoration	558302
Vocational school education, administrative coordinator	543102	Vocational school education, gallop coach	579904
Vocational school education, advertising and marketing communication	542204	Vocational school education, graphic design	516403
Vocational school education, airline pilot	581202	Vocational school education, health, ageing and active care	569908
Vocational school education, animal husbandry and production management	579903	Vocational school education, historical green spaces	573102
Vocational school education, animation	516302	Vocational school education, horse studies	579904
Vocational school education, aquaculture	571901	Vocational school education, hotel and restaurant	544203
Vocational school education, arborist	573101	Vocational school education, hydraulics	555216
Vocational school education, aromatherapy	565902	Vocational school education, illustration	516404
Vocational school education, art photographer	516303	Vocational school education, interdisciplinary environmental work	562103
Vocational school education, arts	516401	Vocational school education, interior design	516501
Vocational school education, autism care	569913	Vocational school education, IT- and network administration	554104
Vocational school education, automation	555108	Vocational school education, IT economist	541107
Vocational school education, automobile engineering	555210	Vocational school education, journalism	535204
Vocational school education, aviator	581202	Vocational school education, lifestyle and chronic diseases	569914
Vocational school education, beauty make-up artist	583101	Vocational school education, lighting and stage	555115
Vocational school education, BIM- technician	557114	Vocational school education, logistics and transport	581901
Vocational school education, botanical design	516901	Vocational school education, macdesign	516403
Vocational school education, building	557110	Vocational school education, make-up and styling	583101
Vocational school education, building and wood technology	557112	Vocational school education, mapping and surveying	557113
Vocational school education, building protection	557901	Vocational school education, marketing	542202
Vocational school education, Business administration	542203	Vocational school education, massage therapy	565902
Vocational school education, cancer care and relief treatment	561901	Vocational school education, maternity and paediatric nursing	561202
Vocational school education, caretaker training	559905	Vocational school education, mechanical engineering	555211
Vocational school education, childhood and youth development	562104	Vocational school education, mechanical engineering operations	555212
Vocational school education, chronic diseases	569914	Vocational school education, mechatronics	555111
Vocational school education, church and missionary work	514107	Vocational school education, media and communication	535101
		Vocational school education, media design	516402
		Vocational school education, mineral resources engineering	557109

Vocational school education, more inclusive working life	562901	Vocational school education, wine and distilled spirits	558105
Vocational school education, municipal health services	561903	Vocational school education, workshop management	541109
Vocational school education, music design	555113	Vocational school, cross-cultural awareness and international work	514901
Vocational school education, musical theatre	515202	Vocational school, elderly care	569908
Vocational school education, nail design	583102	Vocational school, engine driver education	581105
Vocational school education, nautical science	581306	Vocational school, establishment, innovation and entrepreneurship	541106
Vocational school education, neurological diseases	569915	Vocational school, health administration and patient-oriented ICT-systems	569909
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Accounting	541107	Vocational school, health and social, guidance	569911
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Canteen manager	541109	Vocational school, psychological health work	569907
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Caretaker	559905	Vocational school, theatre	515201
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Labour manager	541109	W	
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Project manager	541109	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, graduate level	783299
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Service manager	541109	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, postgraduate education	883299
Vocational school education, NKI Distance Education: Wage- and personnel administration	543201	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583299
Vocational school education, ocean floor installations	558407	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, undergraduate level	683299
Vocational school education, office skills	543201	Waiting, Advanced Course I	383201
Vocational school education, operative management with graduate thesis	541109	Waiting, Advanced Course II	483201
Vocational school education, park and garden operation	573102	Waiting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483201
Vocational school education, petroleum production	558406	Wallboard and particle board production, Advanced Course II	458316
Vocational school education, photography	516303	Waste recovery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483302
Vocational school education, physical activity and cultural work	568901	Watch and clock repairs, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	455306
Vocational school education, process technique	552203	Watch and clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455306
Vocational school education, programming	554103	Watch, clock and instrument maker, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355303
Vocational school education, project design	541109	Watchmaking, upper secondary, final year	455307
Vocational school education, property service	557902	Watchman skills, Advanced Course II	482901
Vocational school education, purchasing	542102	Weaving and hand-knitting duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416110
Vocational school education, reflexology	569912	Weaving, two-year foundation course	316605
Vocational school education, refrigeration and heat pump technique	555112	Welding, Advanced Course II	455239
Vocational school education, rehabilitation	561902	Welding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455239
Vocational school education, retail management - sales and service	542103	Well drilling and rigging, cementation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458406
Vocational school education, riding master	579904	Well drilling and rigging, coiled tubing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458403
Vocational school education, scaffolding	557116	Well drilling and rigging, completions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458405
Vocational school education, secretarial training	543102	Well drilling and rigging, electrical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458411
Vocational school education, shipping technique operations	555213	Well drilling and rigging, mechanical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458412
Vocational school education, snowsport - ski and snowboard	568101	Well drilling and rigging, sea-floor installations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458410
Vocational school education, sound production	555113	Well technology, Advanced Course I	358401
Vocational school education, special education	524201	Well technology, cementing, Advanced Course II	458406
Vocational school education, special education and multicultural work	524201	Well technology, completion, Advanced Course II	458405
Vocational school education, specialisation - travel and tourism with Amadeus and IATA-certification	544103	Well technology, hydraulic pipes, Advanced Course II	458403
Vocational school education, specialist photographer	516303	Well technology, Ocean floor installations, Advanced course II	458410
Vocational school education, sport and physical education	568101	Well technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358401
Vocational school education, technical design	555215	Well technology, wireline operation, Advanced Course II	458404
Vocational school education, technical design with DAK	555215	Welsh, undergraduate level	611311
Vocational school education, technical drawing	557114	Wheel component repairs, Advanced Course II	455214
Vocational school education, The Salvation Army officer education	514109	Wheels, chassis, and suspensions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455214
Vocational school education, therapy	565902	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, graduate level	742999
Vocational school education, training for make-up artists	583101	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	842999
Vocational school education, travel and tourism	544103	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542999
Vocational school education, trotting coach	579904	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	642999
Vocational school education, visual merchandising	516502	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342999
Vocational school education, wage- and personnel coordinator	543201	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442999
Vocational school education, web development	554105		
Vocational school education, welding technique	555214		
Vocational school education, well service	558405		

Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, graduate level	742199
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, postgraduate education	842199
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542199
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, undergraduate level	642199
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342199
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442199
Wigmaking and stage make-up, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	483105
Wig-making and stage make-up, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483105
Wilderness management	474901
Winder and transformer installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455135
Window dressing, Advanced Course II	416501
Wine waiter/waitress, undergraduate level	683201
Wood carving, Advanced Course I	358312
Wood carving, Advanced Course II	458319
Wood duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416109
Wood products and building furnishings, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458324
Wood turning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458320
Wood turning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458320
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, graduate level	716299
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, postgraduate education	816299
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516299
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, undergraduate level	616299
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316299
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416299
Woodcarving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458319
Wooden boat building, Advanced Course I	358310
Wooden boat building, Advanced Course II	458317
Wooden boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458317
Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course II	457111
Woodworking trades, Advanced Course II	458322
Woodworking trades, foundation course	358309
Woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357128
Workplace oriented health care, 10 credit points, undergraduate level	669927
Workplace oriented health care, 60 credit points, supplementary education	669913
Writing, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512301
Z	
Zoology and chemistry, undergraduate level	659917
Zoology, undergraduate level	651101
Zoology, unspecified, graduate level	751199
Zoology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851199
Zoology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551199
Zoology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651199
Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351199
Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451199